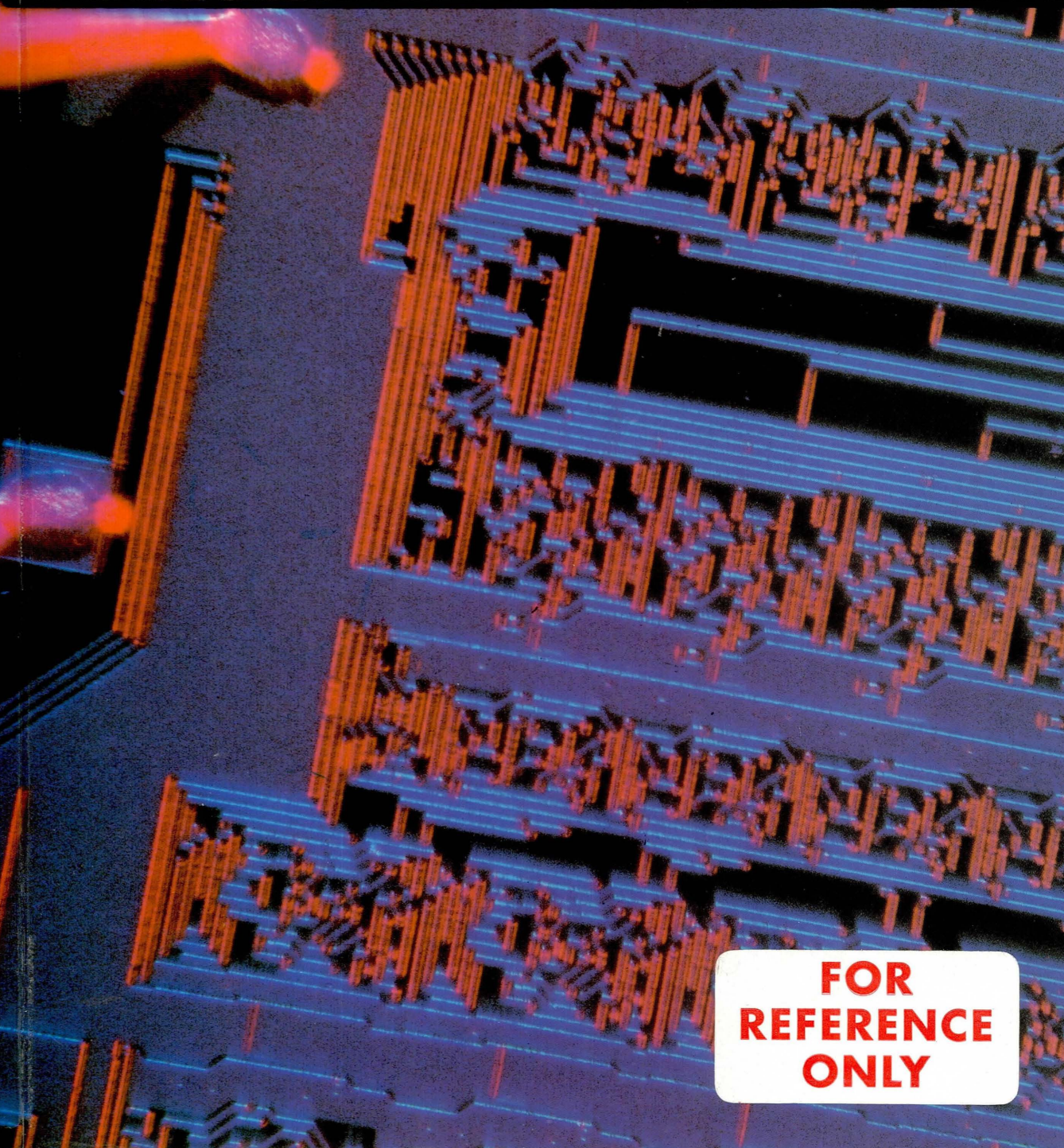


REVISED

NUFFIELD ADVANCED SCIENCE

# BOOK OF DATA



**FOR  
REFERENCE  
ONLY**

# BOOK OF DATA

Revised Nuffield Advanced Science

Science Learning Centres



N00019

Editor of the first edition  
**R. D. Harrison**

Editor of the revised edition  
**Hendrina Ellis**

Contributing editors  
**Hendrina Ellis**  
**R. D. Harrison**  
**H. D. B. Jenkins**

**Contributors**

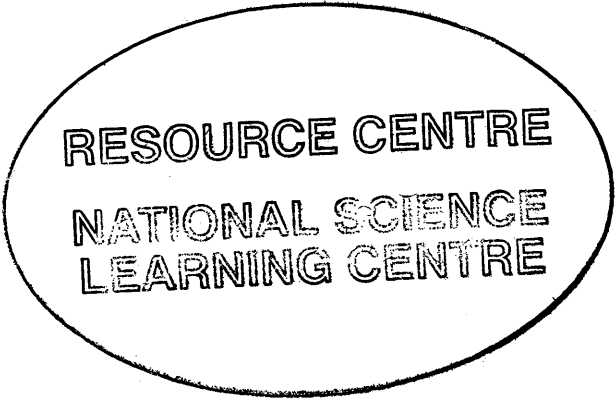
Professor A. W. Brierley  
B. E. Dawson  
A. W. L. Dudeney  
John Harris  
B. J. Stokes  
M. D. W. Vokins  
E. J. Wenham

# BOOK OF DATA

**Revised Nuffield Advanced Science**

Published for the Nuffield-Chelsea Curriculum Trust  
by Longman Group Limited





**RESOURCE CENTRE  
NATIONAL SCIENCE  
LEARNING CENTRE**

**Pearson Education Limited**

Edinburgh Gate, Harlow, Essex, CM20 2JE, England  
and Associated Companies throughout the world.

First published 1972

Revised edition first published 1984

Twenty-second impression 2005

Copyright © 1972, 1984, The Nuffield-Chelsea Curriculum Trust

Design and art direction by Ivan Dodd

Illustrations by Oxford Illustrators Limited

Filmset in Monophoto Times and Universe

Printed in Malaysia

ISBN 0 582 35448 X

All rights reserved; no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means — electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise — without either the prior written permission of the Publishers or a licence permitting restricted copying issued by the Copyright Licensing Agency Ltd, 90 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0LP.

The Publisher's policy is to use paper manufactured from sustainable forests

**Cover photograph**

Microchip Networks

Copyright Paul Brierley

# Contents

---

**SI units, quantity symbols, and constants** **1**

---

**Atomic and nuclear properties** **2**

---

**The electromagnetic spectrum and spectroscopy** **3**

---

**Shape, size, and structure of atoms and molecules** **4**

---

**Thermochemical and physical properties** **5**

---

**Miscellaneous chemical data** **6**

---

**Properties of materials** **7**

---

**Equations and formulae** **8**

---

# Contents

---

Foreword  
Introduction  
How to use this book 1

---

- 1.1 SI units 2
  - 1.2 Recommended symbols for physical quantities 4
  - 1.3 Mathematical symbols 10
  - 1.4 The Greek alphabet 11
- 

- 2.1 Atomic masses, sizes, and abundances 18
  - 2.2 Properties of nuclides 23
  - 2.3 Radioactive decay chains 29
- 

- 3.1 The electromagnetic spectrum 34
  - 3.2 Emission spectra 38
  - 3.3 Infra-red spectroscopy 40
- 

- 4.1 Ionization energies 44
  - 4.2 Electronic configurations 46
  - 4.3 Atomic energy levels 48
  - 4.4 Atomic radii and Pauling electronegativities 49
- 

- 5.1 Introduction to physical and thermochemical tables 55
  - 5.2 The elements: physical and thermochemical data 56
  - 5.3 Inorganic compounds: physical and thermochemical data 60
  - 5.4 Organic compounds: some traditional and systematic names 100
  - 5.5 Organic compounds: physical and thermochemical data 102
- 

- 6.1 Standard electrode potentials 116
  - 6.2 Reaction kinetics 119
  - 6.3 Solubility products for ions in aqueous solution 120
  - 6.4 Molar conductivities of ions in aqueous solution 121
  - 6.5 Equilibrium constants for acids and bases in aqueous solution 122
  - 6.6 Indicators 123
  - 6.7 Buffer solutions 123
- 

- 7.1 Introduction to properties of solid materials 129
  - 7.2 Physical and mechanical properties of pure metals 130
  - 7.3 Properties of ferromagnetic materials 132
  - 7.4 Temperature dependence of properties of metals 133
  - 7.5 Effects of cold working, tempering, and alloying on metal strength 134
  - 7.6 Properties of structural and building materials 135
  - 7.7 Properties of polymers 136
  - 7.8 Properties of typical commercial glasses and ceramics 137
- 

- 8.1 Equations and formulae: physics, chemistry, and mathematics 145
- 

References 152  
Indexes Substance index 153 General index 163  
Periodic Table 166

---

- 
- 1.5 SI and non-SI units: conversion table 12
  - 1.6 Physical constants 15
  - 1.7 Length, speed, time, mass: some useful values 16

1

- 
- 2.4 Composition of Earth, Earth's atmosphere, and sea water 33
  - 2.5 Range of  $\alpha$ -particles in air, and electrons in aluminium 33
  - 2.6 Biologically significant levels of ionizing radiation 33

2

- 
- 3.4 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy 42
  - 3.5 X-ray emission and absorption spectra 43
  - 3.6 Absorption of X-rays and  $\gamma$ -rays 43

3

- 
- 4.5 Shapes of molecules and ions 50
  - 4.6 Bond lengths and bond energies 51
  - 4.7 Bond lengths and angles 52
  - 4.8 Crystal systems and structures 53

4

- 
- 5.6 Thermochemical data for ions in aqueous solution 112
  - 5.7 Enthalpy changes of neutralization 113
  - 5.8 Enthalpy changes of formation of aqueous solutions 114
  - 5.9 Lattice energies 115
  - 5.10 Electron affinities 115

5

- 
- 6.8 Equilibrium constants for reactions involving gases 124
  - 6.9 Variation with temperature of water and ethanoic acid properties 125
  - 6.10 Vapour pressures of selected liquids 126
  - 6.11 Vapour pressure of ice and water as a function of temperature 127
  - 6.12 Dipole moments of inorganic molecules 127
  - 6.13 Stability constants for metal ion complexes 128

6

- 
- 7.9 Physical properties of liquids 138
  - 7.10 Physical properties of gases 140
  - 7.11 Compressibility of gases 141
  - 7.12 Temperatures and the 1968 International Practical Temperature Scale 142
  - 7.13 Ranges of standard thermometers 143
  - 7.14 Temperature scales and temperature measurement 143
  - 7.15 Electrical conductors and resistors 144

7

8

- 
- C.1 Some minerals and their structures *facing page 54*
  - C.2 Spectra in colour
  - C.3 Structure of beryl and DNA
-



# Foreword

---

In planning the original Nuffield Advanced Science courses nearly twenty years ago it was decided that it would be extremely useful for students using our Chemistry, Physics, or Physical Science materials to be able to draw on a single *Book of data*. The first edition of this book was an immediate success, but only when we came to consider its revision did we realize that, in publishing it, we had performed a service not only for students taking our special Nuffield examinations but for those following other courses both in schools and in higher education. This wider use of the *Book of data* is something of which we have tried to take account in planning its revision.

We owe a great debt to Roger Harrison of the Open University, who as editor compiled the first edition of the *Book of data*. He has been most generous in the help he has given in the revision. He was assisted in the first edition by Hendrina Ellis whose services we have been most fortunate to secure in bringing out the revised edition. We are very grateful to her for her tireless work over the past three years in bringing the contents up to date with the most recent figures and researches and in devising new tables which add greatly to the value of the book. She has been advised in this work by the General Editors of the Revised Nuffield Advanced Chemistry and Physics materials respectively, B. J. Stokes and John Harris, and by Professor Ernest Coulson, organizer of the first edition of the Nuffield Advanced Chemistry project. She has also received notable help from Dr H. D. B. Jenkins of the University of Warwick and Dr Joe Lee of UMIST.

I would also like to acknowledge the work of William Anderson, publications manager to the Trust, his colleagues, and our publishers, the Longman Group, for their assistance in the publication of this book. The editorial and publishing skills they contribute are essential to effective curriculum development.

K. W. Keohane  
Chairman, Nuffield-Chelsea Curriculum Trust

---

# Introduction

---

## From the Introduction to the first edition

I have long felt a need for an up-to-date compilation of basic physical data in SI units for use by my students, and had already begun to consider producing one when it was decided that there should be a book of data for the Nuffield Advanced courses in Physics, Physical Science, and Chemistry. I was therefore delighted when I was asked to undertake the task of compiling and editing this work: it has been a labour of love.

I am grateful to the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic for permitting me to undertake this work partly during working hours and to use the Polytechnic computer and other facilities.

It is a pleasure to acknowledge the help received in preparing possible tables from various outside consultants, friends, colleagues, students, technicians, and the Nuffield headquarters teams, among them B. Britton, T. Burns, R. Day, A. E. Dodd (of the British Ceramic Research Association), P. J. Doyle (of the British Glass Industry Research Association), Sister D. Furtado, R. F. Hearman (of the Forest Products Research Laboratory), E. Henshall, R. Hodgson, D. J. Hucknall, J. A. Hunter, L. V. Kite, T. R. Manley, G. G. Matthews, T. Priest (of Exeter University), P. Pullar-Strecker (of C.I.R.I.A.), P. Roe, I. S. Simpson, J. Thompson, B. Tunnard, R. W. Tyler, and Miss C. A. Wigglesworth.

My special thanks are due to Professor M. L. McGlashan, who went to enormous trouble to advise on the correct use of the new conventions. The remaining faults are due to me alone. Mrs E. Hadwin typed most of the script and Miss M. Nicholson punched the computer cards.

R. D. Harrison  
The Open University  
1971

## Introduction to the revised edition

Those who have used the first edition of the *Book of data* will know how extensively this revised edition is based on its predecessor. However thirteen years of use and criticism, changes in syllabus, and availability of better sources of data, have resulted in many changes.

The content has changed. Conversion tables and tables of mathematical functions are no longer necessary now that all students use calculators. New tables on infra-red and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, on crystal structures and systems, and the shapes of molecules and ions, have been added in their place. Some tables have been extended to cover more items and categories of information; others have been pruned because of changes in emphasis in the curriculum.

The tables of physical and thermochemical properties of elements, inorganic compounds, and organic compounds, have been revised and extended by Dr H. D. B. Jenkins of the University of Warwick using the American National Bureau of Standards tables of data which were only partly available when the first edition was produced. These tables in section 5 make available an important source of information converted to SI units which should be most valuable to Chemistry students. The table of lattice energies is calculated from information in this edition, and the heats of combustion of organic compounds have been recalculated.

The design of the book has changed. Larger page size allows larger type size; a new system of sections and table numbers should allow students to find tables more easily, as should the enlarged Contents list; and the index is improved and extended.

I would particularly like to thank Roger Harrison, the editor of the first edition, for his help in revising tables in sections 1 to 3; Don Jenkins, for the massive task of providing the new data for section 5, and for his advice and new data in other sections; Dr J. Lee of UMIST who acted as external referee and meticulously corrected the use of symbols and conventions as well as providing new data; and Dr Jean Macqueen who provided the indexes. I would also like to thank Bryan Stokes, Organizer of Revised Nuffield Advanced Chemistry, and John Harris, Organizer of Revised Nuffield Advanced Physics, for their help and advice; and Professor Brierley, Bernard Dawson, Bill Dudeney, Michael Vokins, and Ted Wenham for providing data for the new tables.

Hendrina Ellis  
Nuffield-Chelsea Curriculum Trust  
1984

---

# How to use this book

---

This book is divided into eight sections given on the first page of the Contents list; to help you find each section there is a black tab down the side of the book indicating its position.

The second and third pages of the Contents list contain all the table titles so if you know which section you want you can look through the relevant titles to find your table.

Until you are used to using this book, however, it is probably quickest to use one of the indexes. There is a *substance index*, so that you can quickly find information on a particular substance in which you are interested; and there is a *general index*, in which you can find references to properties, such as density or electronic structure (rather than to substances), and which also lists SI and non-SI units, symbols, physical constants, equations and formulae, etc.

When you find the entry you want, check the *definition* of the property at the start of the table (it might, for instance, relate to a different temperature to the one you are interested in); and check the *units* used at the head of the column.

---

The International System of Units (Système International d'Unités), which is abbreviated SI, is a coherent system of seven base units, two supplementary units, and an unlimited number of derived units (eighteen of which have special names). The base, supplementary, and specially named derived units are given below.

SI should be used in all branches of science, technology, industry, and commerce, as well as in everyday life, and is recognized throughout the world.

The great advantages of SI over some earlier systems of measurement are that there is a single unit for each quantity; there is a single set of electromagnetic units (and associated quantities); it is completely coherent; and used with unit prefixes (listed below) is completely decimal. These features greatly simplify calculations.

By coherent, we mean that all the derived units are formed by simple multiplication of the base or other derived units, without introduction of any numerical factor, even a power of ten. In consequence, when measurements expressed in base or derived units of SI are substituted in an equation the result will automatically be in the appropriate base or derived unit of SI.

## BASE UNITS

These units and their associated quantities are dimensionally independent.

**metre** The unit of length is equal to the length of the path travelled by light in vacuum during a time interval of  $1/299\,792\,458$  of a second.<sup>A</sup>

*Unit symbol: m*

**kilogram** The unit of mass is equal to the mass of the international prototype kilogram (a platinum-iridium cylinder) kept at the Bureau International des Poids et Mesures (BIPM), Sèvres, Paris.<sup>B</sup>

*Unit symbol: kg*

**second** The unit of time is the duration of exactly 9 192 631 770 periods of the radiation corresponding to the transition between the two hyperfine levels of the ground state of the caesium-133 atom.

*Unit symbol: s*

**ampere** The unit of electric current is that constant current which, if maintained in two straight parallel conductors, of infinite length and negligible cross-section, placed 1 metre apart in a vacuum, would produce a force between these conductors equal to  $2 \times 10^{-7}$  newton per metre of length.

*Unit symbol: A*

**kelvin** The unit of thermodynamic temperature<sup>C</sup> is the fraction  $1/273.16$  (exactly) of the thermodynamic temperature at the triple point of water.

*Unit symbol: K*

**mole** The unit of amount of substance is the amount of substance which contains as many elementary entities as there are atoms in 0.012 kilogram of pure carbon-12. *Note:* when the mole is used, the elementary entities must be specified and may be atoms, molecules, ions, electrons, other particles, or specified groups of such particles.

*Unit symbol: mol*

**candela** The unit of luminous intensity is the luminous intensity, in a given direction, of a source that emits monochromatic radiation of frequency  $540 \times 10^{12}$  hertz and that has a radiant intensity in that direction of  $1/683$  watt per steradian.

*Unit symbol: cd*

## SUPPLEMENTARY UNITS<sup>D</sup>

**radian** The unit of angle is the angle subtended at the centre of a circle by an arc of the circumference equal in length to the radius of the circle.

*Unit symbol: rad*

**steradian** The unit of solid angle is the solid angle subtended at the centre of a sphere of radius  $r$  by a portion of the surface of the sphere having an area  $r^2$ .

*Unit symbol: sr*

<sup>A</sup> This definition (1983) replaces the earlier definition of the metre as equal to  $1\,650\,763.73$  wavelengths in vacuum of the radiation corresponding to the transition  $2p_{10}-5d_5$  of the krypton-86 atom.

<sup>B</sup> A redefinition of the kilogram in terms of atomic constants will be adopted when the experimental precision warrants this.

<sup>C</sup> The International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) accepts 'absolute temperature' as an equivalent name.

<sup>D</sup> At the choice of the user, these units may be regarded either as base or specially named derived units. It has been recommended by the International Committee on Weights and Measures (CIPM) that these units should be a 'class of dimensionless derived units', that is, they may be equated to unity.



## DERIVED UNITS WITH SPECIAL NAMES

Frequency	<b>hertz<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>Hz</b> = s <sup>-1</sup>
Force	<b>newton</b>	<b>N</b> = kg m s <sup>-2</sup>
Energy	<b>joule</b>	<b>J</b> = kg m <sup>2</sup> s <sup>-2</sup>
Power	<b>watt</b>	<b>W</b> = kg m <sup>2</sup> s <sup>-3</sup>
Pressure	<b>pascal</b>	<b>Pa</b> = kg m <sup>-1</sup> s <sup>-2</sup>
Luminous flux	<b>lumen</b>	<b>lm</b> = cd sr
Illuminance	<b>lux</b>	<b>lx</b> = cd sr m <sup>-2</sup>
Electric charge	<b>coulomb</b>	<b>C</b> = A s
Electric potential difference	<b>volt</b>	<b>V</b> = kg m <sup>2</sup> s <sup>-3</sup> A <sup>-1</sup>
Electric resistance	<b>ohm</b>	<b>Ω</b> = kg m <sup>2</sup> s <sup>-3</sup> A <sup>-2</sup>
Electric capacitance	<b>farad</b>	<b>F</b> = A <sup>2</sup> s <sup>4</sup> kg <sup>-1</sup> m <sup>-2</sup>
Magnetic flux	<b>weber</b>	<b>Wb</b> = kg m <sup>2</sup> s <sup>-2</sup> A <sup>-1</sup>
Magnetic flux density	<b>tesla</b>	<b>T</b> = kg s <sup>-2</sup> A <sup>-1</sup>
Inductance	<b>henry</b>	<b>H</b> = kg m <sup>2</sup> s <sup>-2</sup> A <sup>-2</sup>
Electric conductance	<b>siemens</b>	<b>S</b> = Ω <sup>-1</sup> = kg <sup>-1</sup> m <sup>-2</sup> s <sup>3</sup> A <sup>2</sup>
Activity (of a radioactive source; nuclear transformations per unit time)	<b>becquerel</b>	<b>Bq</b> = s <sup>-1</sup>
Absorbed dose (of ionizing radiation)	<b>gray</b>	<b>Gy</b> = J kg <sup>-1</sup>
Dose equivalent (of ionizing radiation)	<b>sievert</b>	<b>Sv</b> = J kg <sup>-1</sup>

## SI PREFIXES

*Multiplying prefixes* may be used with any unit symbols to indicate decimal multiples or fractions.

10 <sup>18</sup>	<b>exa</b>	<b>E</b>	10 <sup>-1</sup>	<b>deci</b>	<b>d</b>
10 <sup>15</sup>	<b>peta</b>	<b>P</b>	10 <sup>-2</sup>	<b>centi</b>	<b>c</b>
10 <sup>12</sup>	<b>tera</b>	<b>T</b>	10 <sup>-3</sup>	<b>milli</b>	<b>m</b>
10 <sup>9</sup>	<b>giga</b>	<b>G</b>	10 <sup>-6</sup>	<b>micro</b>	<b>μ</b>
10 <sup>6</sup>	<b>mega</b>	<b>M</b>	10 <sup>-9</sup>	<b>nano</b>	<b>n</b>
10 <sup>3</sup>	<b>kilo</b>	<b>k</b>	10 <sup>-12</sup>	<b>pico</b>	<b>p</b>
10 <sup>2</sup>	<b>hecto</b>	<b>h</b>	10 <sup>-15</sup>	<b>femto</b>	<b>f</b>
10	<b>deca</b>	<b>da</b>	10 <sup>-18</sup>	<b>atto</b>	<b>a</b>

It is strongly recommended that you write out the prefix as a power of ten before substituting a value into an equation.

The prefix and the unit symbol together form a single algebraic symbol. Thus km means 1000 m and km<sup>-2</sup> means (1000 m)<sup>-2</sup>, or 10<sup>-6</sup> m<sup>-2</sup>. Compound prefixes should not be used (for example, use nm but not mμm for 10<sup>-9</sup> m). In the case of the kilogram, SI prefixes should be attached to the gram g, not to the kilogram kg, in spite of the fact that the kilogram is the base unit; for example, mg not μkg for 10<sup>-6</sup> kg.

It is usually convenient to choose the prefix so that the number multiplying the unit (the measure) will lie between 0.1 and 999.9.

*References:* ASE (1979), ASE (1981), BS5555, BS5775, IUPAC, McGlashan, Royal Society (1975).

<sup>A</sup>To be used only when referring to periodic phenomena and not, for instance, for radioactive count rates.

The recommended symbols for a number of physical quantities are given on pages 6–9, together with the appropriate SI unit. SI units, definitions, and symbols are given in Table 1.1. Mathematical symbols are given in Table 1.3. Fundamental constants are given in Table 1.6.

Because there is no compulsion on the choice of symbols (and because the same letter may be recommended for several different quantities), a physical quantity symbol should always be defined precisely the first time it is used.

The following notes explain some of the conventions followed when using physical quantities, symbols for physical quantities, units, and symbols for units.

### 1 Physical quantity = numerical value $\times$ unit

This definition of a physical quantity as the product of a numerical value (sometimes called the measure) and a unit leads to the following conventions for labelling table headings and graph axes, and for substituting in formulae. The equation can be rearranged:

$$\frac{\text{physical quantity}}{\text{unit}} = \text{numerical value}$$

Tables of data give numerical values for various physical quantities. They must therefore have column headings in the form (physical quantity/unit), such as:

$$r_m/\text{nm} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\Delta H_f^\ominus}{\text{kJ mol}^{-1}}$$

Similarly graphs plot numerical values of physical quantities and must have their axes labelled (physical quantity/unit). This also means that graphical gradients, intercepts, and areas are numbers and must be interpreted accordingly.

When using formulae and equations (see Table 8.1) remember that the symbol for a physical quantity represents (numerical value  $\times$  unit) and substitute *both* of these in the formula, for example:

Given that  $F = ma$  (where  $F$  = force on particle,  $m$  = mass of particle,  $a$  = acceleration)

and that  $m = 4 \text{ kg}$  and  $a = 3 \text{ m s}^{-2}$

then  $F = (4 \text{ kg})(3 \text{ m s}^{-2}) = 4 \times 3 \text{ kg m s}^{-2} = 12 \text{ kg m s}^{-2} = 12 \text{ N}$

### 2 Writing and printing of symbols for physical quantities and for units

Symbols for physical quantities are printed in italic (sloping) type, to distinguish them from symbols for units which are printed in roman (upright) type. It is not possible to make this distinction in handwriting and so confusion can arise, for example with  $V$  for potential difference and  $V$  for volt. In this case when symbols for units and symbols for physical quantities are used close together (such as  $V/V$  in a table heading) it may be advisable to spell out the unit symbol ( $V/\text{volt}$ ).

Symbols for units are printed in roman (upright) type. A space should be left between the numerical value and the unit, for example  $5 \text{ cm}$ . In a compound unit spaces should be left between symbols, for example,  $2 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ . SI prefixes should be printed or written close up to the symbol, for example,  $\text{kJ}$ ,  $\mu\text{mol}$ . Unit symbols do not take the plural  $s$ , for example,  $5 \text{ cm}$  (not  $5 \text{ cms}$ ).

### 3 Modifying signs, superscripts, and subscripts for use with symbols for physical quantities

A symbol for a physical quantity can be modified in various ways. For example:

	Mass of Earth	Mass of Moon
Capital and lower case letters	$M$	$m$
Subscript numbers	$m_1$	$m_2$
Subscript letters	$m_E$	$m_M$
Parentheses ( )	$m(\text{Earth})$	$m(\text{Moon})$

Experimental conditions can be put inside parentheses, for example,  $n(\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{l}), 300 \text{ K}, 590 \mu\text{m})$  for the refractive index of water at 300 K for wavelength 590  $\mu\text{m}$ .

However, there are a number of superscripts and subscripts which can be used to indicate more briefly the physical state of a substance. (Be warned; there is some divergence between different authorities over these, and also usage has changed so that older books may use different conventions.)

#### Superscripts

o*•	pure substance
id	ideal
*	excited electronic state
‡	transition state, activated complex
+ -	positive or negative ion or electrode
⊖	standard sign (see paragraph 4 below)

#### Subscripts

∞	limiting value at infinite dilution
g l s aq	gas, liquid, solid, aqueous states
at	atomization
c	combustion
f	formation
sub	sublimation
tr	transition (usually solid state)
m	melting
b	boiling

Square brackets around a physical quantity, for example [velocity] or [ $v$ ], denote the dimension of the quantity. Square brackets round a chemical formula denote the concentration of the substance. Apart from these cases, brackets, parentheses, braces, etc, should not be used to modify a physical quantity.

The symbol  $\Delta$  preceding a quantity symbol denotes the change of that quantity when a designated process (physical or chemical) occurs.

#### 4 Standard sign $\ominus$

The standard sign is widely used in thermochemistry, but not always in the same way in different books. It is used for measurements made under (or calculated for) certain standard conditions of pressure, molality, etc. (and in some usages temperature), which should be stated the first time the symbol is used. (Where this is significant, correction for non-ideality is implicit in the use of the symbol.) The standard pressure is usually chosen to be 1 atm (101 325 Pa), the standard molality is usually 1 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>, and the standard temperature where appropriate is often 298 K. In this book the standard sign is frequently used. For example,  $\Delta H_f^\ominus$  is the standard molar enthalpy change of formation. In all cases the chosen standard pressure is 1 atm, and the experimental temperature is (with some exceptions) 298 K.

#### 5 'Specific' and 'molar'

These words are used to qualify physical quantities in the following way.

'Molar' means 'divided by amount of substance'.\*

For example, volume  $V$  molar volume  $V/n = V_m$  (where  $n$  is number of moles present)

There are a few exceptions to this, for example, molar conductivity where 'molar' means 'divided by concentration'. 'Molar' does *not* mean 'of 1 mole of substance (or reaction)'.

'Specific' means 'divided by mass'.

For example, volume  $V$  specific volume  $V/m = v$  (where  $m$  is the total mass)

The convention for symbols for physical quantities is:

Capital letters refer to total quantities, e.g.  $H$ ,  $C$ .

Capital letters with subscript <sub>m</sub> refer to molar quantities, e.g.  $H_m$ ,  $C_m$ . (But commonly <sub>m</sub> is omitted where it has already been stated that molar quantities are intended.)

Capital letters with subscript <sub>B</sub> (where  $B$  stands for a chemical species) represent the partial molar quantity in a mixture, e.g.  $H_{A1}$  for the partial molar enthalpy of aluminium in an alloy.

Lower case letters stand for specific quantities, e.g.  $h$  for specific enthalpy,  $c$  for specific heat capacity.

\* Or for chemical reactions, 'divided by change of extent of reaction'.

## RECOMMENDED SYMBOLS FOR PHYSICAL QUANTITIES

Quantity	Symbol	SI unit	Quantity	Symbol	SI unit
1 absorption coefficient (acoustic)	$\alpha_a$	—	36 conductivity, electrical	$\sigma, \gamma$	$\text{S m}^{-1}$
2 absorption factor (radiation)	$\alpha$	—	37 conductivity, thermal	$\lambda, k$	$\text{W m}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$
3 acceleration	$a$	$\text{m s}^{-2}$	38 coordinate (Cartesian)	$x, y, z$	$\text{m}$
4 acceleration of free fall	$g$	$\text{m s}^{-2}$	39 cubic expansivity	$\gamma, \alpha$	$\text{K}^{-1}$
5 acceleration, angular	$\alpha$	$\text{rad s}^{-2}$	40 decay constant, radioactive	$\lambda$	$\text{s}^{-1}$
6 activation energy	$E, E^\ddagger$	$\text{J mol}^{-1}$	41 degree of dissociation	$\alpha$	—
7 activity (radioactive)	$A$	$\text{Bq, s}^{-1}$	42 density	$\rho$	$\text{kg m}^{-3}$
8 activity coefficient of substance B	$f_B, \gamma_B, \gamma_B$	—	43 diameter	$d$	$\text{m}$
9 amount of substance B	$n_B$	$\text{mol}$	44 dispersive power	$\omega$	—
10 amplitude	$a$ or $x_0$ etc	as appropriate	45 distance along path	$s, L$	$\text{m}$
11 angle	$\alpha, \beta, \gamma, \theta, \phi$ etc	$\text{rad}^A$	46 electric charge	$Q$	$\text{C}$
12 angle of contact	$\theta$	$\text{rad}^A$	47 electric current	$I$	$\text{A}$
13 angle of deviation	$D$	$\text{rad}^A$	48 electric current density	$J$	$\text{A m}^{-2}$
14 angle of prism	$A$	$\text{rad}^A$	49 electric dipole moment	$p, \mu$	$\text{C m}$
15 angle of optical rotation	$\alpha$	$\text{rad}^A$	50 electric displacement	$D$	$\text{C m}^{-2}$
16 angular acceleration	$\alpha$	$\text{rad s}^{-2}$	51 electric field strength	$E$	$\text{N C}^{-1}, \text{V m}^{-1}$
17 angular momentum	$L, b, p_\theta$	$\text{J s}$	52 electric flux	$\Psi$	$\text{C}$
18 angular velocity	$\omega$	$\text{rad s}^{-1}$	53 electric flux density	$D$	$\text{C m}^{-2}$
19 area	$A, S$	$\text{m}^2$	54 electric polarization	$P$	$\text{C m}^{-2}$
20 average speed	$\bar{c}, \bar{u}$	$\text{m s}^{-1}$	55 electric potential	$V, \phi$	$\text{V}$
21 atomic number	$Z$	—	56 electric potential difference	$V, U$	$\text{V}$
22 attenuation coefficient (particles)	$\mu$	$\text{m}^{-1}$	57 electric susceptibility	$\chi_e$	—
23 Avogadro constant	$L, N_A$	$\text{mol}^{-1}$	58 electrolytic conductivity	$\kappa$	$\text{S m}^{-1}$
24 Boltzmann constant	$k$	$\text{J K}^{-1}$	59 electromagnetic moment	$m$	$\text{A m}^2$
25 Bragg angle	$\theta$	$\text{rad}^A$	60 electromotive force	$E$	$\text{V}$
26 breadth	$b$	$\text{m}$	61 electron mass	$m_e$	$\text{kg}$
27 bulk modulus	$K$	$\text{N m}^{-2}$	62 elementary (electron) charge	$e$	$\text{C}$
28 capacitance	$C$	$\text{F}$	63 emissivity	$\varepsilon$	—
29 charge density (surface)	$\sigma$	$\text{C m}^{-2}$	64 energy	$E, W$	$\text{J}$
30 charge density (volume)	$\rho$	$\text{C m}^{-3}$	65 energy, internal	$U, E$	$\text{J}$
31 charge number of ion	$z$	—	66 energy, kinetic	$E_k, T, K$	$\text{J}$
32 coefficient of friction	$\mu$	—	67 energy, potential	$E_p, V, \Phi$	$\text{J}$
33 compressibility	$\kappa$	$\text{m}^2 \text{N}^{-1}$	68 energy, radiant	$Q, Q_e$	$\text{J}$
34 concentration of substance B	$c_B, [B]$	$\text{mol m}^{-3}$	69 enthalpy	$H$	$\text{J mol}^{-1}$
35 conductance	$G$	$\text{S} = \Omega^{-1}$	70 entropy	$S$	$\text{J K}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1}$

<sup>A</sup> In practice, these will often be measured in degrees (°).



RECOMMENDED SYMBOLS FOR PHYSICAL QUANTITIES

Quantity	Symbol	SI unit	Quantity	Symbol	SI unit
71 equilibrium constant	$K$	as appropriate	106 magnetic flux	$\Phi$	Wb
72 expansivity, cubic	$\gamma, \alpha$	$K^{-1}$	107 magnetic flux density	$B$	T
73 expansivity, linear	$\alpha, \lambda$	$K^{-1}$	108 magnetic moment	$m$	$A m^2$
74 Faraday constant	$F$	$C mol^{-1}$	109 magnetic polarization	$J$	T
75 field strength, electric	$E$	$V m^{-1}$	110 magnetic susceptibility	$\chi_m$	—
76 field strength, magnetic	$H$	$A m^{-1}$	111 magnetization	$M$	$A m^{-1}$
77 focal length	$f$	m	112 magnetomotive force	$F_m$	A
78 force	$F$	N	113 magnification, linear	$m$	—
79 frequency	$\nu, f$	Hz, $s^{-1}$	114 magnifying power	$M$	—
80 frequency, angular (pulsatance)	$\omega$	$rad s^{-1}$	115 mass	$m$	kg
81 frequency, rotational	$n$	$s^{-1}$	116 mass excess	$\Delta$	kg
82 Gibbs free energy <sup>A</sup>	$G$	$J mol^{-1}$	117 mass number	$A$	—
83 gravitational constant	$G$	$N m^2 kg^{-2}$	118 mass of electron	$m_e$	kg
84 grating spacing or slit separation	$d$	m	119 mass of neutron	$m_n$	kg
85 half-life (radioactive or reaction)	$T_{1/2}, t_{1/2}$	s	120 mass of proton	$m_p$	kg
86 Hall coefficient	$R_H$	$m^3 C^{-1}$	121 mean free path	$l, \lambda$	m
87 heat capacity	$C$	$JK^{-1}$	122 mean life (radioactive)	$\tau$	s
88 heat flow rate	$\Phi$	W	123 molality of substance B	$m_B$	$mol kg^{-1}$
89 heat, quantity of	$Q, q$	J	124 molar conductivity (conductance)	$\Lambda$	$S m^2 mol^{-1}$
90 height	$h$	m	125 molar volume	$V_m$	$m^3 mol^{-1}$
91 Helmholtz free energy function	$A, F$	J	126 molar mass of a compound B	$M_B$	$kg mol^{-1}$
92 image distance	$v$	m	127 molar mass of an element	$A$	$kg mol^{-1}$
93 impedance	$Z$	$\Omega$	128 molecular mass	$m$	kg
94 impulse	$p$	N s	129 molecular velocity speed	$c(u, v, w)$	$m s^{-1}$
95 internal energy	$U, E$	J	130 mole fraction of substance B	$x_B, y_B$	—
96 ionic strength	$I$	$mol kg^{-1}$	131 moment of couple	$T$	N m
97 kinetic energy	$E_k, T, K$	J	132 moment of force	$M$	N m
98 latent heat (enthalpy change)	$L, \Delta H$	J	133 moment of inertia	$I, J$	$kg m^2$
99 length	$l$	m	134 momentum	$p$	N s
100 light, quantity of	$Q, Q_v$	J or lms	135 mutual inductance	$M, L_{12}$	H
101 linear expansivity	$\alpha, \lambda$	$K^{-1}$	136 neutron number	$N$	—
102 luminance	$L, L_v$	$cd m^{-2}$	137 nucleon number	$A$	—
103 luminous flux	$\Phi, \Phi_v$	lm	138 number density of molecules	$n$	$m^{-3}$
104 luminous intensity	$I, I_v$	cd	139 number of molecules	$N$	—
105 magnetic field strength	$H$	$A m^{-1}$	140 number of turns on coil	$N$	—

<sup>A</sup> Otherwise known as Gibbs function or more recently, Gibbs energy. Nuffield Advanced Chemistry materials use the form given above.



## RECOMMENDED SYMBOLS FOR PHYSICAL QUANTITIES

Quantity	Symbol	SI unit	Quantity	Symbol	SI unit
141 number of turns per unit length of coil	$n$	$m^{-1}$	174 resistance	$R$	$\Omega$
142 object distance	$u$	$m$	175 resistivity	$\rho$	$\Omega m$
143 order of reflection or interference	$n$	—	176 self inductance	$L$	$H$
144 osmotic pressure	$\Pi$	$Pa$	177 shear modulus	$G$	$Pa (= N m^{-2})$
145 packing fraction	$f$	—	178 slit separation or grating spacing	$d$	$m$
146 Peltier coefficient	$\Pi$	$V$	179 solid angle	$\Omega, \omega$	$sr$
147 period	$T$	$s$	180 sound intensity	$I, J$	$W m^{-2}$
148 permeability (magnetic)	$\mu$	$H m^{-1}$	181 specific charge (electron)	$e/m_e$	$C kg^{-1}$
149 permeability of vacuum	$\mu_0$	$H m^{-1}$	182 specific heat capacity	$c$	$J kg^{-1} K^{-1}$
150 permeability, relative	$\mu_r$	—	183 specific heat capacity at constant pressure	$c_p$	$J kg^{-1} K^{-1}$
151 permittivity	$\epsilon$	$F m^{-1}$	184 specific heat capacity at constant volume	$c_v$	$J kg^{-1} K^{-1}$
152 permittivity of vacuum	$\epsilon_0$	$F m^{-1}$	185 speed	$u, v, w; c$	$m s^{-1}$
153 permittivity, relative	$\epsilon_r$	—	186 speed of electromagnetic waves (light) in vacuum	$c$	$m s^{-1}$
154 phase angle	$\phi$	$rad (or ^\circ)$	187 speed of sound	$c$	$m s^{-1}$
155 Planck constant	$h$	$J s$	188 Stefan-Boltzmann constant	$\sigma$	$W m^{-2} K^{-4}$
156 Planck constant divided by $2\pi$	$\hbar$	$J s$	189 strain, linear	$\epsilon, e$	—
157 Poisson ratio	$\mu, \nu$	—	190 strain, shear	$\gamma$	—
158 potential energy	$E_p, V, \Phi$	$J$	191 strain, volume	$\theta$	—
159 power	$P$	$W$	192 stress, normal (compressive)	$\sigma$	$Pa (= N m^{-2})$
160 power factor	$\cos \phi$	—	193 stress, shear	$\tau$	$Pa (= N m^{-2})$
161 power of lens	$F$	$rad m^{-1}$	194 stress, volume	$p$	$Pa (= N m^{-2})$
162 pressure	$p, P$	$Pa (= N m^{-2})$	195 surface tension (energy)	$\gamma, \sigma$	$N m^{-1}$ $(= J m^{-2})$
163 pulsantance (angular frequency)	$\omega$	$rad s^{-1}$	196 temperature, common (Celsius) <sup>A</sup>	$\theta, t$	$^\circ C$
164 quantum number (principal)	$n$	—	197 temperature, thermodynamic (absolute)	$T$	$K$
165 radius	$r$	$m$	198 temperature difference	$\theta$	$K$
166 radius of gyration	$k$	$m$	199 thermal capacity	$C$	$J K^{-1}$
167 rate constant of $(n+1)^{th}$ order reaction	$k, k_r$	$m^3 n mol^{-3n} s^{-1}$	200 thermal conductivity	$\lambda, k$	$W m^{-1} K^{-1}$
168 ratio $C_p/C_V = c_p/c_v$	$\gamma$	—	201 thermoelectric power (differential)	$S$	$V K^{-1}$
169 reactance	$X$	$\Omega$	202 thickness	$d, \delta$	$m$
170 reflection coefficient (factor)	$\rho$	—	203 Thomson coefficient	$\mu$	$V K^{-1}$
171 refractive index	$n$	—			
172 relative atomic mass of an element (atomic weight)	$A_r$	—			
173 relative molecular mass of a substance (molecular weight)	$M_r$	—			

<sup>A</sup> By definition, common temperature is expressed in non-SI units.

Quantity	Symbol	SI unit
204 time	$t$	s
205 time constant	$\tau$	s
206 torque	$T$	N m
207 transmission coefficient (transmittance)	$\tau$	—
208 transport number	$t$	—
209 van der Waals coefficients	$a$ and $b$	$\text{N m}^4 \text{mol}^{-2}$ , $\text{m}^3 \text{mol}^{-1}$
210 velocity	$u, v, w$	$\text{m s}^{-1}$
211 viscosity (dynamic)	$\eta, \mu$	$\text{N s m}^{-2}$
212 viscosity (kinematic)	$\nu$	$\text{m}^2 \text{s}^{-1}$
213 volume	$V$	$\text{m}^3$
214 volume expansivity	$\gamma, \alpha$	$\text{K}^{-1}$
215 wavelength	$\lambda$	$\text{m}$
216 wavenumber	$\sigma, \bar{\nu}$	$\text{m}^{-1}$
217 weight	$W, G, P$	N
218 work	$W$	J
219 work function	$\phi$	V
220 Young modulus	$E$	$\text{N m}^{-2}$

Symbol	Meaning
=	is equal to
≠, ≠	is not equal to
≡	is identically equal to
≐	corresponds to
≈	is approximately equal to
∝ (or ~) <sup>A</sup>	is proportional to
→	tends towards, approaches
⇒	implies that
$A/B, \frac{A}{B}, A B^{-1}$	A divided by B (/ is called a solidus)
$a^n$	$a$ raised to power $n$
$a^{\frac{1}{2}}, \sqrt{a}, \sqrt[2]{a}$	square root of $a$
$a^{1/n}, \sqrt[n]{a}$	$n^{\text{th}}$ root of $a$
$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$	limit of $f(x)$ as $x \rightarrow a$
$\infty$	infinity
$\Delta x$	finite increment of $x$
$\delta x$	infinitesimal increment of $x$ ; variation of $x$
$\frac{df}{dx}, df/dx, f'(x)$	differential coefficient of $f(x)$ wrt <sup>B</sup> $x$
$\frac{d^n f}{dx^n}, d^n f/dx^n, f^{(n)}(x)$	differential coefficient of $f(x)$ wrt $x$ $n$ times
$\dot{x}, dx/dt$	differential coefficient of $x$ wrt $t$
$>, <$	is larger than, is less than
$\gg, \ll$	is much larger than, is much less than
$\geq, \geq, \geq$	is larger than or equal to
$\leq, \leq, \leq$	is less than or equal to
$\pm$	plus or minus
$\parallel$	is parallel to
$\perp$	is perpendicular to
$\angle A, \hat{A}$	angle $A$
$r!$	factorial $r = r(r-1)(r-2) \dots \times 2 \times 1$
$\binom{n}{r}$	binomial coefficient = $\frac{n!}{r!(n-r)!}$
$\bar{x}, x_{\text{av}}, \langle x \rangle$	average value of $x$
$x_{\text{max}}$ or $\hat{x}$	maximum value of $x$
$x_{\text{min}}$ or $\check{x}$	minimum value of $x$
$x_{\text{r.m.s.}}$ (or $x_{\text{eff}}$ )	root mean square (r.m.s.) value of $x$
$x_0$	peak value of $x$
$\int f(x) dx$	indefinite integral of $f$ wrt $x$
$\int_a^b f(x) dx$	definite integral of $f$ wrt $x$
$\oint f(x) dx$	integral of $f(x)$ round a closed path
$\sum x_i$ or $\sum_{i=1}^n x_i$	sum of members of the set $x_1, \dots, x_n$
$\prod x_i$ or $\prod_{i=1}^n x_i$	product of members of the set $x_1, \dots, x_n$

<sup>A</sup> The symbol  $\sim$  is commonly used in physical science for 'is of the order of magnitude'.

<sup>B</sup> wrt means 'with respect to'.



Symbol	Meaning
$ x $	the modulus function or absolute value of $x$
$ A $	determinant of the square set $A_{ij}$
$e^x, \exp x$	exponential function of $x$
$e$	base of natural logarithms = 2.718 281 828 5 (to 10 decimal places)
$\pi$	ratio of circle circumference to diameter = 3.141 592 653 6 (to 10 decimal places)
$\ln x, \log_e x$	natural logarithm of $x$
$\lg x, \log x, \log_{10} x$	logarithm to base 10 of $x$ (common logarithm)
$\log_a x$	logarithm to base $a$ of $x$
$\text{lb } x, \log_2 x$	binary logarithm of $x$ (to base 2)
$\sin x, \cos x, \tan x,$ $\sec x, \text{cosec } x, \cot x$	trigonometric functions (See Table 8.1, 'Mathematics formulae'.)
$\arcsin x, \text{ or } \sin^{-1} x, \text{ etc.}$	
	argument of trigonometric function

**NAMES OF MODIFYING SIGNS**

- bar	· dot	<sub>x</sub> subscript	() parentheses
† dagger	^ hat	<sup>xx</sup> superscript	[] brackets
' dash (or prime)	* star (asterisk)	~ tilde	{ } braces

**CONVENTIONS FOLLOWED IN WRITING NUMBERS AND MATHEMATICAL STATEMENTS**

The *decimal point* is indicated by a dot on the line or, in continental texts, by a comma: e.g. 123.45 or 123,45. A zero should be placed before the point in numbers less than unity: e.g. 0.123 not .123.

*Long numbers* should be written in groups of three digits, with a space between groups: e.g. 1 234.567 89. Commas should *not* be used to separate thousands to avoid confusion with the continental decimal point.

*Significant* terminal zeros to the right of the decimal point should not be omitted, for example, 25.00 cm<sup>3</sup> should not be shortened to 25 cm<sup>3</sup> when it is known that the two zeros are significant. Significance (or precision) ambiguity for measures terminating in zeros and presented without a decimal fraction are best resolved by use of powers of ten, for example, 1.23 × 10<sup>3</sup> m or 1.230 × 10<sup>3</sup> m or 1.23 km or 1.230 km (as appropriate), is preferable to the ambiguous 1230 m.

The *argument of a function* should be enclosed in brackets (except for standard functions with not more than two symbols in the argument). Thus  $f(x)$ ,  $\exp\{(\tau - \tau_0)/\lambda\}$  but  $e^{kx}$ ,  $\sin wt$ .

Letter	Name	Letter	Name	Letter	Name
A	$\alpha$ Alpha	I	$\iota$ Iota	P	$\rho$ Rho
B	$\beta$ Beta	K	$\kappa$ Kappa	$\Sigma$	$\sigma$ Sigma
$\Gamma$	$\gamma$ Gamma	$\Lambda$	$\lambda$ Lambda	T	$\tau$ Tau
$\Delta$	$\delta$ Delta	M	$\mu$ Mu	$\Upsilon$	$\upsilon$ Upsilon
E	$\epsilon$ Epsilon	N	$\nu$ Nu	$\Phi$	$\phi$ $\varphi$ Phi
Z	$\zeta$ Zeta	$\Xi$	$\xi$ Xi	X	$\chi$ Chi
H	$\eta$ Eta	O	$\omicron$ Omicron	$\Psi$	$\psi$ Psi
$\Theta$	$\theta$ $\vartheta$ Theta	$\Pi$	$\pi$ Pi	$\Omega$	$\omega$ Omega

References for Tables 1.3 and 1.4: McGlashan, Royal Society (1975).

Many non-SI units are now defined exactly in terms of SI; those marked \* can only be related to SI units via fundamental constants and the relationship is therefore restricted by the precision to which the constants are known. (Units not *definable* in terms of SI units are not considered satisfactory units.) Exact values are printed in bold type. Multiples and submultiples of some of the non-SI units may be formed, where appropriate, by prefixes as in the SI, provided that this can be done without ambiguity (*not* min for 0.001 in, etc). Names of units within the SI are underlined. (This table may also be used to find out the meaning of unfamiliar units and unit symbols.)

Students are advised to convert all non-SI units and prefixed SI units to base (or specially named derived) SI units before carrying out calculations. Compound units not given in this list may be converted by the use of the appropriate conversion factor for each factor of the unit symbol, for example,

$$1 \text{ lb ft}^{-3} = \{0.4536 (\text{kg lb}^{-1}) / (0.3048)^3 (\text{m ft}^{-1})^3\} \text{ lb ft}^{-3} = 16.0 \text{ kg m}^{-3}.$$

The relationship between CGS and SI electromagnetic units in these tables is that of correspondence ( $\cong$ ) and not of equality, because SI electrical units are based on four dimensionally independent base units (m, kg, s, A) and CGS on only three (cm, g, s). It is incorrect to write, for example, 1 e.m.u. of current = 10 A because these are formally units of dimensionally different (albeit proportional) quantities.

Unit	Symbol	SI equivalent		
acre (= 4840 yd <sup>2</sup> )	acre	4.047	$\times 10^3$	m <sup>2</sup>
ångström	Å		$10^{-10}$	m
astronomical unit (Earth–Sun)*	AU	1.496	$\times 10^{11}$	m
atmosphere	atm	<b>101 325</b>		Pa
atomic mass unit (unified)*	u	1.661	$\times 10^{-27}$	kg
bar	bar		$10^5$	Pa
barn (unit of nuclear area)	b		$10^{-28}$	m <sup>2</sup>
<u>becquerel</u> (SI: activity (of a radioactive source))	Bq		<b>1</b>	s <sup>-1</sup>
biot ( $\cong$ CGS: e.m.u. current or abampere) <sup>A</sup>	Bi		<b>10</b>	A
British thermal unit	Btu	1.055	$\times 10^3$	J
	Btu h <sup>-1</sup>	2.931	$\times 10^{-1}$	W
bushel (U.K.) (= 8 gal)	—	3.637	$\times 10^{-2}$	m <sup>3</sup>
calorie (thermochemical)	cal <sub>th</sub>	<b>4.184</b>		J
<u>coulomb</u> (SI: electric charge)	C		<b>1</b>	A s
cubic foot	ft <sup>3</sup>	2.832	$\times 10^{-2}$	m <sup>3</sup>
cubic yard	yd <sup>3</sup>	0.7646		m <sup>3</sup>
curie (radioactivity)	Ci	3.7	$\times 10^{10}$	Bq
day	d	<b>8.6400</b>	$\times 10^4$	s
debye*	D	3.336	$\times 10^{-30}$	C m
decibel <sup>B</sup>	dB			
degree (angular)	...°	$\pi/180$ ( $1.745 \times 10^{-2}$ )		rad
degree Celsius <sup>C</sup>	°C		<b>1</b>	K
degree Fahrenheit <sup>C</sup>	°F	5/9 (0.5556)		K

\* See introduction to the table.

<sup>A</sup> The biot and the e.m.u. of current correspond to the same physical situation but whereas the latter can be expressed in terms of the three CGS base units, the former is a fourth base unit in an extension of CGS. Because biot and ampere are dimensionally equivalent, *direct* relationship (rather than correspondence) exists.

<sup>B</sup> The decibel is used to express  $10 \log_{10} P/P^\ominus$ , where  $P$  is a power and  $P^\ominus$  a standard power which must be specified. In acoustics,

$P^\ominus$  is generally  $10^{-2}$  W. Sound intensities  $I$  are generally expressed in dB as  $10 \log_{10} I/I^\ominus$ , with  $I^\ominus = 10^{-2}$  W m<sup>-2</sup>. In electrical engineering, amplification ratios are expressed in dB, and e.m.f.s are given in dB as  $20 \log_{10} V/V^\ominus$ , where  $V^\ominus$  is often  $10^{-6}$  V. The decibel is not strictly a unit in the sense of the other units in this table but it is very useful for measurements which range over many powers of 10.

<sup>C</sup> Temperatures convert according to the formulae:  
 $t_c/^\circ\text{C} = (5/9)[(t_f/^\circ\text{F}) - 32] = T/\text{K} - 273.15.$

Unit	Symbol	SI equivalent	
diopetre (unit of power of lens)	D, dpt	1	$\text{m}^{-1}$
dyne (CGS: force)	dyn	$10^{-5}$	N
electronvolt*	eV	1.602	$\times 10^{-19}$ J
erg (CGS: energy)	erg	$10^{-7}$	J
farad (SI: capacitance)	F	1	$\text{C V}^{-1}$
foot	ft	<b>0.3048</b>	m
foot pound-force	ft lbf	1.356	N m (or J)
franklin ( $\cong$ CGS: e.s.u. charge or statcoulomb) <sup>A</sup>	Fr	3.336	$\times 10^{-10}$ C
gallon (UK)	gal (UK)	4.546	$\times 10^{-3}$ $\text{m}^3$
gauss (CGS: e.m.u. flux density)	G	$\cong 1.000$	$\times 10^{-4}$ T
gray (SI: absorbed dose (of ionizing radiation))	Gy	1	$\text{J kg}^{-1}$
hectare (land area)	ha	$10^4$	$\text{m}^2$
henry (SI: inductance)	H	1	$\text{J A}^{-2}$
hertz (SI: frequency)	Hz	1	$\text{s}^{-1}$
hour	h	<b>3600</b>	s
horsepower	hp	745.7	W
horsepower hour	hp h	2.685	$\times 10^6$ J
hundredweight (long, UK)	cwt	50.80	kg
inch	in	<b>2.54</b>	$\times 10^{-2}$ m
joule (SI: energy)	J	1	N m
kilogram-force (kilopond)	kgf (kp)	9.807	N
kilowatt hour	k Wh	<b>3.6</b>	$\times 10^6$ J
knot (international)	kn	0.5144	$\text{m s}^{-1}$
light year*		9.461	$\times 10^{15}$ m
litre <sup>B</sup>	l, L		$10^{-3}$ $\text{m}^3$
litre atmosphere	1 atm, L atm	<b>101.325</b>	J
lambert	L	3.183	$\times 10^4$ $\text{cd m}^{-2}$
lumen (SI: luminous flux)	lm	1	$\text{cd sr}$
lux (SI: illumination)	lx	1	$\text{lm m}^{-2}$
maxwell (CGS: e.m.u. magnetic flux)	Mx		$10^{-8}$ Wb
mho (reciprocal ohm)	mho	1	$\text{S} (= \Omega^{-1})$
micron	$\mu$		$10^{-6}$ m
mile (nautical)	n mile	<b>1.852</b>	$\times 10^3$ m
mile (statute)	mile	1.609	$\times 10^3$ m
mile per hour	mile $\text{h}^{-1}$	0.4470	$\text{m s}^{-1}$
millimetre of mercury	mm Hg	133.3	Pa
minute (angle)	...'	2.909	$\times 10^{-4}$ rad
minute (time)	min	<b>60</b>	s
newton (SI: force)	N	1	$\text{kg m s}^{-2}$
oersted (CGS: e.m.u. magnetic field)	Oe	$\cong 1000/4\pi$ (79.58)	$\text{A m}^{-1}$
		$\cong 1.000$	$\times 10^{-4}$ T (in vacuo)

\* See introduction to the Table.

<sup>A</sup> The franklin and the e.s.u. of charge correspond to the same physical situation, but whereas the latter can be expressed in terms of the three CGS base units, the former is a fourth base unit in an extension of CGS. Because franklin and coulomb are dimensionally equivalent *direct* relationship (rather than correspondence) exists.

<sup>B</sup> The definition of the litre as  $1000.028 \text{ cm}^3$  was abandoned in 1964. Because of the possibility of ambiguity the litre should not be used for high precision work:  $\text{dm}^3$  is unambiguous. Furthermore the lower case symbol for litre can often be confused with unity.

Unit	Symbol	SI equivalent		
<u>ohm</u> (SI: resistance)	$\Omega$		1	$\text{VA}^{-1}$
ounce (avoirdupois)	oz	2.835	$\times 10^{-2}$	kg
ounce (fluid UK)	fl oz (UK)	2.841	$\times 10^{-5}$	$\text{m}^3$
parsec*	pc	3.086	$\times 10^{16}$	m
<u>pascal</u> (SI: pressure)	Pa		1	$\text{Nm}^{-2}$
phon (loudness level) <sup>A</sup>	phon			
pint (UK)	pt (UK)	5.682	$\times 10^{-4}$	$\text{m}^3$
poise (CGS: dynamic viscosity)	P		$10^{-1}$	$\text{kg m}^{-1} \text{s}^{-1}$
pound	lb	<b>0.453 592 37</b>		kg
pound-force	lbf	4.448		N
pound-force foot	lbf ft	1.356		N m
pound-force per sq. inch <sup>B</sup>	lbf in <sup>-2</sup>	6.895	$\times 10^3$	$\text{Nm}^{-2}$
pound-force per sq. foot	lbf ft <sup>-2</sup>	47.88		$\text{Nm}^{-2}$
rad	rad		$10^{-2}$	Gy
rem <sup>C</sup>	rem		$10^{-2}$	Sv
röntgen	R	2.58	$\times 10^{-4}$	$\text{C kg}^{-1}$
second (angle)	..."	4.848	$\times 10^{-6}$	rad
<u>siemens</u> (SI: reciprocal ohm)	S		1	$\Omega^{-1}$ (= $\text{A V}^{-1}$ )
<u>sievert</u> (SI: dose equivalent (of ionizing radiation))	Sv		1	$\text{J kg}^{-1}$
square foot	ft <sup>2</sup>	9.290	$\times 10^{-2}$	$\text{m}^2$
square inch	in <sup>2</sup>	6.452	$\times 10^{-4}$	$\text{m}^2$
square mile	mile <sup>2</sup>	2.590	$\times 10^6$	$\text{m}^2$
square yard	yd <sup>2</sup>	0.8361		$\text{m}^2$
standard atmosphere	atm	<b>101 325</b>		Pa
statvolt (CGS: e.s.u. electric potential)	—	$\cong 2.998$	$\times 10^2$	V
stokes (CGS: kinematic viscosity)	St		$10^{-4}$	$\text{m}^2 \text{s}^{-1}$
talbot	—		1	lms
<u>tesla</u> (SI: magnetic flux density)	T		1	$\text{Wb m}^{-2}$ (= $\text{V s m}^{-2}$ )
therm (100 000 Btu)	therm	1.055	$\times 10^8$	J
ton (UK long, 2240 lb)	ton	1.016	$\times 10^3$	kg
ton-force	ton f	9.964	$\times 10^3$	N
ton-force per square inch	tonf in <sup>-2</sup>	1.544	$\times 10^7$	$\text{Nm}^{-2}$
tonne (metric ton) <sup>D</sup>	t		$10^3$	kg
torr (= mmHg to 1 in $10^7$ )	Torr	133.3		Pa
<u>volt</u> (SI: electric potential difference)	V		1	$\text{J C}^{-1}$
<u>watt</u> (SI: power)	W		1	$\text{J s}^{-1}$
<u>weber</u> (SI: magnetic flux)	Wb		1	$\text{Vs (J s C}^{-1})$
X unit (approx. 0.001 Å)	Xu	1.002	$\times 10^{-13}$	m
yard	yd	0.9144		m
year (tropical)*	a	3.156	$\times 10^7$	s

\* See introduction to the table.

<sup>A</sup> The phon is a subjective (that is, depends on the individual) unit of loudness on a decibel scale.

<sup>B</sup> The abbreviation psi is often used, but is not recommended.

<sup>C</sup> 1 rem of any ionizing radiation produces the same biological effect in human beings as 1 R of X-rays.

<sup>D</sup> Tonne is used for commercial and engineering purposes but is not SI. Mg is preferable for scientific work.

Reference: Weast.

Fundamental constants are quoted from CODATA Bulletin No. 11 and are internationally recommended values. Errors are given in brackets and appertain to the last two digits. D denotes an exact value by definition. Quantities named in bold type were determined directly. Other quantities were obtained from these and other experiments by calculation. For values of  $\pi$  and  $e$  see Table 1.3 'Mathematical symbols'.

Quantity	Symbol	Value	Unit
<b>FUNDAMENTAL CONSTANTS</b>			
<b>Speed of light in vacuum</b>	$c$	299 792 458 (D)	$\text{m s}^{-1}$
permeability of vacuum <sup>A</sup>	$\mu_0$	$4\pi \times 10^{-7} =$ $12.566\,370\,614\,4 \times 10^{-7}$ (D)	$\text{H m}^{-1}$
permittivity of vacuum <sup>A</sup>	$\epsilon_0$	$8.854\,187\,82(7) \times 10^{-12}$	$\text{F m}^{-1}$
<b>Faraday constant</b>	$F$	$9.648\,456(27) \times 10^4$	$\text{C mol}^{-1}$
Avogadro constant	$L, N_A$	$6.022\,045(31) \times 10^{23}$	$\text{mol}^{-1}$
unified atomic mass unit	$m_u$	$1.660\,565\,5(86) \times 10^{-27}$	kg
Boltzmann constant	$k$	$1.380\,662(44) \times 10^{-23}$	$\text{J K}^{-1}$
elementary charge	$e$	$1.602\,189\,2(46) \times 10^{-19}$	C
rest mass of electron	$m_e$	$0.910\,953\,4(47) \times 10^{-30}$	kg
<b>charge: mass ratio of electron</b>	$e/m_e$	$1.758\,804\,7(49) \times 10^{11}$	$\text{C kg}^{-1}$
mass of proton	$m_p$	$1.672\,648\,5(86) \times 10^{-27}$	kg
mass ratio proton: electron	$m_p/m_e$	1836.151 52(70)	
rest mass of neutron	$m_n$	$1.674\,954\,3(86) \times 10^{-27}$	kg
rest mass of hydrogen atom	$m_H$	$1.673\,559\,5(86) \times 10^{-27}$	kg
<b>Rydberg constant</b>	$R_\infty$	$1.097\,373\,177(83) \times 10^7$	$\text{m}^{-1}$
Rydberg constant (hydrogen)	$R_H$	$1.096\,775\,78(11) \times 10^7$	$\text{m}^{-1}$
Planck constant	$h$	$6.626\,176(36) \times 10^{-34}$	$\text{J Hz}^{-1}$
	$h/2\pi = \hbar$	$1.054\,588\,7(57) \times 10^{-34}$	J s
Bohr magneton	$\mu_B = eh/2m_e$	$9.274\,078(36) \times 10^{-24}$	$\text{J T}^{-1}$
Nuclear magneton	$\mu_N = eh/2m_p$	$5.050\,824(20) \times 10^{-27}$	$\text{J T}^{-1}$
Bohr radius	$a_0$	$0.529\,177\,06(44) \times 10^{-10}$	m
<b>gravitational constant</b>	$G$	$6.6720(41) \times 10^{-11}$	$\text{N m}^2 \text{kg}^{-2}$
standard gravity <sup>B</sup>	$g_n$	9.806 65 (D)	$\text{m s}^{-2}$ or $\text{N kg}^{-1}$
<b>standard density of mercury<sup>B</sup></b>	$\rho(\text{Hg})$	1.359 51 $\times 10^4$	$\text{kg m}^{-3}$
molar volume of ideal gas <sup>C</sup>	$V_m$	0.022 413 83(70)	$\text{m}^3 \text{mol}^{-1}$
gas constant	$R$	8.314 41(26)	$\text{J K}^{-1} \text{mol}^{-1}$
<b>speed of sound in air</b>	$c(273 \text{ K})$	3.313 6 $\times 10^2$	$\text{m s}^{-1}$
<b>OTHER CONSTANTS</b>			
radius of Earth <sup>D</sup>	$r_\oplus$ or $r_E$	6.370 949 $\times 10^6$	m
mass of Earth	$m_\oplus$ or $m_E$	5.976 3 $\times 10^{24}$	kg
mean distance Earth to Sun <sup>D</sup>	AU or A	1.495 99 $\times 10^{11}$	m
solar constant <sup>E</sup>		1.40 ( $\pm 0.03$ ) $\times 10^3$	$\text{W m}^{-2}$
Earth's horizontal magnetic field <sup>F</sup>	$H$	1.87 $\times 10^{-5}$	T
Earth's vertical magnetic field <sup>F</sup>	$Z$	4.36 $\times 10^{-5}$	T
Earth's equivalent dipole	$m$	8.1 $\times 10^{22}$	$\text{A m}^2$
<b>maximum density of water</b>	$\rho(\text{H}_2\text{O}, 277.13 \text{ K})$	0.999 973 $\times 10^3$	$\text{kg m}^{-3}$
temperature of 'ice point'	$T_{\text{ice}}$	273.150 0(1)	K

<sup>A</sup>  $\mu_0 \epsilon_0 = c^{-2}$ .

<sup>B</sup> These quantities are used only in certain definitions. The local value of  $g$  should be used for precise experimental work.

<sup>C</sup> At 273.15 K and 101.325 kPa (STP).

<sup>D</sup> The exact value depends on the definition. The mean distance Earth-Sun given here is the astronomical unit.

<sup>E</sup> Maximum solar total radiant power above atmosphere at a distance of 1 AU from the Sun. Natural variability quoted.

<sup>F</sup> For London, 1960.  $Z$  positive downwards. Students are advised to ascertain the current local value.

References: CODATA Bulletin No. 11, Kaye, Weast.

The following provide a progression of lengths, masses, etc, which may be useful for estimations and checking calculations. Table 7.12 'Temperatures and the 1968 International Practical Temperature Scale' provides a progression of temperatures.

Orders of magnitude of physical quantities such as enthalpy or tensile strength may be obtained by consulting the appropriate tables.

## LENGTH

$10^{-15}$ m	radius of proton	0.25 m	length of standard brick
$10^{-12}$ m	wavelength of gamma ray (0.8 MeV)	0.3 m	recommended 'module' for house building
$10^{-10}$ m	lower limit of resolution of electron microscope	1.8 m	height of man
$10^{-10}$ m	diameter of hydrogen atom	5.0 m	height of modern two storey house to eaves
$10^{-7}$ m	mean free path of air molecule (S.T.P.)	20 m	length of cricket pitch
$5 \times 10^{-7}$ m	wavelength of visible light	294 m	length of R.M.S. <i>Queen Elizabeth II</i>
$10^{-6}$ m	diameter of finest drawn quartz fibre	300 m	wavelength of radio waves (1 MHz)
$2 \times 10^{-6}$ m	diameter of staphylococcus (small bacterium)	450 m	height of Empire State Building
$5 \times 10^{-6}$ m	length of human chromosome	8800 m	height of Mount Everest
$7.5 \times 10^{-6}$ m	diameter of human blood corpuscle	$10^4$ m	maximum depth of the ocean
$2 \times 10^{-5}$ m	diameter of finest commercial glass capillary	$1.7 \times 10^6$ m	radius of Moon
$10^{-4}$ m	thickness of paper (this book)	$6 \times 10^6$ m	radius of Earth
$2 \times 10^{-4}$ m	diameter of single strand of lighting flex	$4 \times 10^8$ m	distance Earth–Moon
$10^{-3}$ m	diameter of single stranded 5 A conductor	$1.5 \times 10^{11}$ m	distance Earth–Sun
$1.4 \times 10^{-3}$ m	thickness of one penny piece	$9.5 \times 10^{15}$ m	1 light year
	{width of stamp	$4.6 \times 10^{16}$ m	distance of nearest star
0.02 m	diameter of one penny piece	$10^{21}$ m	radius of local galaxy (Milky Way)
0.03 m	diameter of fifty penny piece	$10^{22}$ m	average distance between galaxies
$0.212 \text{ m} \times 0.3 \text{ m}$	A 4 paper <sup>A</sup>	$3 \times 10^{26}$ m	radius of observable universe

## SPEED

$3 \times 10^8 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	light in vacuum	$331 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	land speed record (740 mph, <i>Budweiser rocket</i> , 1979)
$6 \times 10^5 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	electron (1 eV)	$154 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	water speed record (345 mph, <i>Spirit of Australia</i> , 1977)
$1.1 \times 10^4 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	escape velocity from earth	$47 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	fastest bird (Peregrine falcon swooping)
$2 \times 10^3 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	neutron (0.025 eV)	$33 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	speed limit on motorways (70 mph)
500 $\text{m s}^{-1}$	air molecule (S.T.P.)	$27 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	fastest land animal (Cheetah)
330 $\text{m s}^{-1}$	speed of sound in air (S.T.P.)	$12 \text{ m s}^{-1}$	fastest sprint (Man)

<sup>A</sup> Successive paper sizes in the A range halve the longest dimension. A 4 is the metric size of paper which will be increasingly used for school work.

**TIME**

$3 \times 10^{-24}$ s	light crossing proton	$2 \times 10^{-2}$ s	period of a.c. mains oscillation
$10^{-22}$ s	proton revolution within nucleus	0.1 to 0.2 s	human reaction time
$3 \times 10^{-19}$ s	light crossing atom	60 s	1 minute
$2 \times 10^{-15}$ s	period of visible light	500 s	light from Sun to Earth
$10^{-13}$ s	vibration period of ion in solid or atom in molecule	$10^5$ s	1 day
$10^{-11}$ s	period of millimetric wave	$3 \times 10^7$ s	1 year
$10^{-10}$ s	period of molecular rotation	$2 \times 10^9$ s	human life span
$10^{-9}$ s	lower limit of direct timing	$5 \times 10^{10}$ s	half life of radium
$10^{-8}$ s	light crosses a room	$10^{11}$ s	oldest tree (bristlecone pine, California)
$10^{-7}$ s	dead time of scintillation counter	$10^{14}$ s	antiquity of man ( <i>Homo sapiens</i> )
$10^{-6}$ s	period of medium wave radio signal	$10^{17}$ s	age of Earth and of oldest rocks
$10^{-5}$ s	stroboscopic light flash	$1.4 \times 10^{17}$ s	half life of uranium-238
$2 \times 10^{-5}$ s	dead time of geiger counter	$10^{18}$ s	expected life of Sun as a bright star
$10^{-4}$ s	period of sound (highest audible frequency)		

**MASS**

$10^{-30}$ kg	electron	$10^4$ kg	elephant
$1.7 \times 10^{-27}$ kg	proton	$1.4 \times 10^5$ kg	{ heaviest object orbited, Apollo 15, 1971 <i>Brachiosaurus</i> (Dry Mesa Quarry, Colorado)
$4 \times 10^{-25}$ kg	uranium atom	$1.9 \times 10^5$ kg	blue whale
$10^{-22}$ kg	haemoglobin molecule	$3 \times 10^6$ kg	heaviest tree
$4 \times 10^{-15}$ kg	staphylococcus	$3 \times 10^8$ kg	laden oil super-tanker
$6 \times 10^{-10}$ kg	limit of direct weighing	$5 \times 10^{18}$ kg	total mass of atmosphere
$10^{-7}$ kg	grain of sand ( $2 \times 10^{-4}$ m radius)	$10^{21}$ kg	total mass of oceans
$2.5 \times 10^{-3}$ kg	smallest English mammal (pygmy shrew)	$7 \times 10^{22}$ kg	mass of Moon
$1.5 \times 10^{-2}$ kg	house mouse	$6 \times 10^{24}$ kg	mass of Earth
4 kg	standard house brick	$2 \times 10^{30}$ kg	mass of Sun
65 kg	man	$10^{41}$ kg	mass of local galaxy (Milky Way)
100 kg	first earth satellite (Sputnik I, 1957)	$10^{52}$ kg	total mass of observable universe
$10^3$ kg	cubic metre of water		
$1.4 \times 10^3$ kg	car ( <i>Maestro</i> )		

The following information is given in the table.

**1 Element.** The elements are listed in alphabetical order. A name in italics means the element is not found naturally on Earth.

**2 *Z* Atomic number.**

**3 *A* Molar mass** for the naturally occurring isotopic composition to maximum precision so far attained.

To convert *A* to the old scale based on  $A(^{16}\text{O}) = 16 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$  exactly, multiply by 1.000 320 3. Apart from the elements listed in (i) and (ii) below, it is believed that the naturally occurring isotopic composition, and hence the value of *A*, is constant for each element throughout the Solar system and possibly throughout the Universe.

The following elements, marked \* in the table, are found to exhibit variability in *A* due to variation in isotopic composition.

(i) H            B            C            O            Si            S  
 $\pm 0.000\ 01$     $\pm 0.003$     $\pm 0.000\ 05$     $\pm 0.000\ 1$     $\pm 0.001$     $\pm 0.003$     $\text{g mol}^{-1}$

The following elements, marked † in the table, have rather large experimental uncertainties in *A*.

(ii) Ne        Cl        Cr        Fe        Cu        Br        Ag  
 $\pm 0.003$     $\pm 0.001$     $\pm 0.001$     $\pm 0.003$     $\pm 0.001$     $\pm 0.002$     $\pm 0.003$     $\text{g mol}^{-1}$

**4 Stable mass numbers and percentage abundances.** Mass numbers of stable nuclides are given in bold type, with the percentage abundance in brackets. A mass number in italics means that the nuclide is radioactive. NR stands for naturally occurring radionuclide. *For radioactive elements only*, whether occurring in natural or artificial decay chains (see Table 2.3), AR stands for artificial radionuclide, usually that with longest half-life. There are also a large number of artificial radionuclides for the stable elements. Some of these (the more interesting or important) are given in Table 2.2 along with all nuclides up to  ${}^8\text{O}$ , and members of the  ${}^{232}\text{Th}$  decay chain.

**5 *r* Atomic radius** in this table is the covalent radius where this is applicable, and otherwise the metallic radius. It gives an indication of atomic size. See Table 4.4 'Atomic radii and electronegativities' for fuller details of various atomic and ionic radii of elements.

**6  $Q_{r\oplus}$  Terrestrial abundance** of element by mass relative to that of silicon: that is,  $Q_{r\oplus}(\text{Si}) = 100$ . The absolute terrestrial abundance of silicon is believed to be 27.72 per cent by mass. The values given relate to the whole Earth and there are very significant local variations. Some of the figures quoted may be in error by a factor of 10 or more. See also Table 2.4.

In other parts of the Universe, the relative abundance of the less volatile elements probably approximates to that on Earth, but the relative abundances of gases and volatile elements depend very much on the size and thermal history of the body containing them. The following Solar abundances, also relative to silicon ( $Q_{r\odot}(\text{Si}) = 100$ ), probably approximate to the values for the Universe as a whole.

Element	H	He	C	N	O	Mg	Fe
$Q_{r\odot}$	110 000	91 000	730	150	1700	68	24

**7 *p* Price**, approximate, in 1982–3. The price of a substance depends on its rarity, availability, cost of extraction, purity, physical state, and the amount supplied. The prices here are for small consignments (1 g to 1 kg) of cheapest 'chemical' purity (99% or better) from the 1982 catalogue of BDH Ltd. They price gases by volume: the bottling cost is about £10 per  $40 \text{ dm}^3$ . A figure in brackets after the main price is the commercial price (per kg) for large consignments (tonnes), taken from the FT index or from Prestel, January 1983, or from BOC Ltd 1982 catalogue. Radiochemical prices are from Amersham International PLC. The prices quoted for materials supplied as oxide or chloride are converted to price per kg of element.

*References:* Kaye, Lederer, and as Table 4.4 for *r*.



Element	Z	A/g mol <sup>-1</sup>	Stable mass numbers and percentage abundances (in brackets)	r/nm	Q <sub>r</sub> ⊕	p/£ kg <sup>-1</sup>
Actinium	Ac 89	227.0278	227 (NR), 228 (NR), 225 (AR) (11 isotopes known)	—	1.3 × 10 <sup>-15</sup>	—
Aluminium	Al 13	26.9185	27(100)	0.130	35.8	12 (0.7)
Americium	Am 95	243.0614	243 (AR) (10 isotopes known)	—	—	2.8/mCi <sup>241</sup> Am
Antimony	Sb <sup>A</sup> 51	121.75	121(57.25), 123(42.75)	0.143	4.4 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	15 (1.2 <sup>†</sup> )
Argon	Ar <sup>B</sup> 18	39.948	36(0.34), 38(0.063), 40(99.6)	0.095	1.8 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	116 (0.3)
Astatine	At 85	209.9870	210 (AR), 217 (AR) (23 isotopes known)	—	—	—
Arsenic	As 33	74.9216	75(100)	0.122	2.2 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	16
Barium	Ba 56	137.33	130(0.101), 132(0.097), 134(2.42), 135(6.59), 136(7.81), 137(11.32), 138(71.66)	0.198	5.7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	252
Berkelium	Bk 97	247.0703	247 (AR) (9 isotopes known)	—	—	—
Beryllium	Be 4	9.0122	9(100)	0.125	2.6 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	1090 <sup>o</sup>
Bismuth	Bi 83	208.9804	209(100)	0.152	8.8 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	100 (1.6)
Boron	B 5	10.81*	10(19.7*), 11(80.3*)	0.090	1.3 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	22 <sup>o</sup>
Bromine	Br 35	79.909 <sup>†</sup>	79(50.52), 81(49.48)	0.114	7.1 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	5
Cadmium	Cd 48	112.41	106(1.22), 108(0.88), 110(12.39), 111(12.75), 112(24.07), 113(12.26), 114(28.86), 116(7.58)	0.141	6.6 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	47 (0.8)
Caesium <sup>C</sup>	Cs 55	132.9054	133(100)	0.235	3.1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	171 <sup>Cl</sup>
Calcium	Ca 20	40.08	40(96.97), 42(0.64), 43(0.15), 44(2.06), 46(0.003), 48(0.19)	0.174	16.0	36
Californium	Cf 98	252.0817	252 (AR) (11 isotopes known)	—	—	—
Carbon	C 6	12.0111*	12(98.89), 13(1.11) {limestone CO <sub>2</sub> }; 14(**NR)	0.077	1.4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	5 <sup>E</sup>
Cerium	Ce 58	140.12	136(0.193), 138(0.23), 140(88.48), 142(11.07)	—	2.0 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	464
Chlorine	Cl 17	35.453 <sup>†</sup>	35(75.53), 37(24.47)	0.099	1.4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	59
Chromium	Cr 24	51.996 <sup>†</sup>	50(4.31), 52(83.76), 53(9.55), 54(2.38)	0.117	4.4 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	39
Cobalt	Co 27	58.9332	59(100)	0.126	1.0 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	102 (7)
Columbium	Ch now known as niobium					
Copper	Cu <sup>D</sup> 29	63.546 <sup>†</sup>	63(69.1), 65(30.9)	0.117	3.1 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	10 (1 <sup>†</sup> )
Curium	Cm 96	247.0704	247 (AR) (13 isotopes known)	—	—	—
Deuterium	D 1	2.0141	Synonym for <sup>2</sup> H	—	—	—
Dysprosium	Dy 66	162.50	156(0.05), 158(0.09), 160(2.29), 161(18.88), 162(25.53), 163(24.97), 164(28.18)	—	8.5 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	9080
Einsteinium	Es 99	254.088	254 (AR) (11 isotopes known)	—	2.0 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	3110 <sup>o</sup>
Emanation	Em	obsolete for radon				
Erbium	Er 68	167.26	162(0.14), 164(1.56), 166(33.41), 167(22.94), 168(27.07), 170(14.88)	—	1.1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	2770 <sup>o</sup>

\* Variable isotopic composition, see introduction.  
<sup>†</sup> Experimental uncertainty, see introduction. <sup>A</sup> Stibium.  
<sup>B</sup> Formerly A was used to denote Argon.  
<sup>C</sup> The spelling cesium is frequently used. <sup>D</sup> Cuprum.  
<sup>E</sup> Price subject to violent fluctuations. <sup>o</sup> Supplied as oxide.  
<sup>Cl</sup> Supplied as chloride. <sup>F</sup> Wood charcoal.

Element	Z	A/g mol <sup>-1</sup>	Stable mass numbers and percentage abundances (in brackets) r/nm	Q <sub>r</sub> <sup>⊕</sup>	p/£ kg <sup>-1</sup>
Europium	63	151.96	151(47.77), 153(52.23)	—	24 700 <sup>o</sup>
Fermium	100	253.086	253 (AR) (10 isotopes known)	—	—
Fluorine	9	18.9984	19(100)	—	5 <sup>H</sup>
Francium	87	223.0198	223 (NR), 221 (AR), (18 isotopes known)	0.071	—
Gadolinium	64	157.25	152(0.20), 154(2.15), 155(14.7), 156(20.47), 157(15.68), 158(24.9), 160(21.9)	—	2900 <sup>o</sup>
Gallium	31	69.735	69(60.2), 71(39.8)	0.12	7080
Germanium	32	72.59	70(20.55), 72(27.37), 73(7.67), 74(36.74), 76(7.67)	0.122	4220
Gold	79	196.9665	197(100)	0.134	29 600 (10 000 <sup>P</sup> )
Hafnium	72	178.49	174(0.16), 176(5.21), 177(18.56), 178(27.1), 179(13.75), 180(35.22)	0.144	560 <sup>o</sup>
Hahnium	105	—	AR (2 isotopes claimed)	—	—
Helium	2	4.0026	3(0.00013) {atmosphere}, 4(≈100)	0.05	1.3 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> 1650 (53)
Holmium	67	164.9304	165(100)	—	5.1 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 7045 <sup>o</sup>
Hydrogen	1	1.0079*	1(99.985), 2(0.015), 3(**NR)	0.037	5.7 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> 3000 (2)
Indium	49	114.82	113(4.23), 115(95.77)	0.150	4.4 × 10 <sup>-5</sup> 977
Iodine	53	126.9045	127(100)	0.133	1.3 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 18
Ionium	obsolete for <sup>230</sup> Th	—	—	—	—
Iridium	77	192.22	191(38.5), 193(61.5)	0.126	4.4 × 10 <sup>-7</sup> 60 000
Iron	26	55.847†	54(5.84), 56(91.68), 57(2.17), 58(0.31)	0.125	22.0 1.5 (0.40)
Krypton	36	83.80	78(0.35), 80(2.27), 82(11.56), 83(11.55), 84(56.90), 86(17.37)	0.11	4.3 × 10 <sup>-8</sup> 545 (481)
Lanthanum	57	138.9055	138(0.09), 139(99.91)	0.169	8.1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> 109 <sup>o</sup>
Lawrencium	103	257	257 (AR) (3 isotopes known)	—	—
Lead	82	207.19**	202(0.5), 204(1.40), 206(25.1), 207(21.7), 208(52.3)	0.154	7.0 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> 8.8 (0.3)
Lithium	3	6.939	6(7.42), 7(92.58)	0.157	2.9 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> 207
Lutetium	71	174.97	175(97.4), 176(2.60)	—	3.3 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 53 000 <sup>o</sup>
Magnesium	12	24.312	24(78.60), 25(10.11), 26(11.29)	0.160	9.2 10 (1.4)
Manganese	25	54.9380	55(100)	0.139	4.4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> 10 (0.7)
Mendelevium	101	257.096	257 (AR) (3 isotopes known)	—	—
Mercury	80	200.59	196(0.15), 198(10.02), 199(16.84), 200(23.13), 201(13.22), 202(29.80), 204(6.85)	0.144	2.2 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 30 (30)
Molybdenum	42	95.94	92(15.86), 94(9.12), 95(15.70), 96(16.50), 97(9.45), 98(23.75), 100(9.62)	0.129	6.6 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> 120

\* Variable isotopic composition, see introduction.

\*\* Variable because of radioactivity.

† Experimental uncertainty, see introduction.

<sup>D</sup> Aurum. <sup>F</sup> Ferrum. <sup>P</sup> Plumbum. <sup>G</sup> Hydrargyrum. <sup>H</sup> As HF solution.<sup>o</sup> Supplied as oxide. <sup>P</sup> Price fixed by financial policy.

Element	Z	A/g mol <sup>-1</sup>	Stable mass numbers and percentage abundances (in brackets)	r/nm	Q <sub>r</sub> <sup>⊕</sup>	p/£ kg <sup>-1</sup>
Neodymium	Nd	60	144.24	—	1.1 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	1124 <sup>o</sup>
Neon	Ne	10	20.18 <sup>†</sup>	0.065	3.1 × 10 <sup>-8</sup>	1820 (720)
<i>Neptunium</i>	Np	93	239.0530 <sup>s</sup>	—	—	95/mg <sup>237</sup> Np
Nickel	Ni	28	58.71	0.121	3.5 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	17 (2.5)
Niobium	Nb	41	92.9064	0.134	1.1 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	615
Nitrogen	N	7	14.0067	0.075	9.0 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	213 (0.01)
<i>Nobelium</i>	No	102	255.093	—	—	—
Osmium	Os	76	190.2	0.126	2.2 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	17 600 <sup>o</sup>
Oxygen	O	8	15.9994*	0.073	2.1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	186 (0.025)
Palladium	Pd	46	106.4	0.128	4.4 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	17 700
Phosphorus	P	15	30.9738	0.110	5.2	18 <sup>p</sup>
Platinum	Pt	78	195.09	0.129	2.2 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	26 000 (6110 <sup>†</sup> )
<i>Plutonium</i>	Pu	94	239.0522 <sup>t</sup>	—	—	540 <sup>R</sup> /μCi <sup>239</sup> Pu
Polonium	Po	84	210.0000	—	1.3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	—
Potassium	K <sup>H</sup>	19	39.0983	0.235	11.4	52
Praseodymium	Pr	59	140.9077	—	2.4 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	1550
<i>Promethium</i>	Pm	61	144.9126	—	—	—
Protactinium	Pa	91	231.0359	—	3.5 × 10 <sup>-10</sup>	—
Radium	Ra	88	226.0254	—	5.7 × 10 <sup>-9</sup>	special order
Radon	Rn	86	222.0176	0.145	—	—
Rhenium	Re	75	186.207	—	—	—
Rhodium	Rh	45	102.9055	0.128	4.4 × 10 <sup>-8</sup>	11 600
Rubidium	Rb	37	85.468	0.125	4.4 × 10 <sup>-7</sup>	37 000
Ruthenium	Ru	44	101.07	0.216	1.4 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	1670 <sup>ci</sup>
Rutherfordium	Rf	104	260	0.124	18 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	15 300 <sup>o</sup>
Samarium	Sm	62	150.35	—	—	—

\* Variable isotopic composition, see introduction.

<sup>†</sup> Price subject to violent fluctuations.

<sup>‡</sup> Experimental uncertainty, see introduction.

<sup>H</sup> Kallium. <sup>o</sup> Supplied as oxide.

<sup>p</sup> Supplied as red phosphorus.

<sup>R</sup> There is no free market in Pu. <sup>s</sup> Precursor of <sup>239</sup>Pu.

<sup>t</sup> Principal fissile isotope, not most stable. <sup>ci</sup> Supplied as chloride.

Element	Z	A/g mol <sup>-1</sup>	Stable mass numbers and percentage abundances (in brackets)	r/nm	Q <sub>r</sub> e	p/£ kg <sup>-1</sup>
Scandium	21	44.9559	45(100)	0.144	2.2 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	28 200 <sup>o</sup>
Selenium	34	78.96	74(0.89), 76(9.02), 77(7.58), 78(23.52), 80(49.82), 82(9.19)	0.117	4.0 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	246(4.4)
Silicon	14	28.0855*	28(92.18), 29(4.71), 30(3.12)	0.118	1.0 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	9(0.6)
Silver	47	107.868†	107(51.35), 109(48.65)	0.134	4.4 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	920(262†)
Sodium	11	22.9898	23(100)	0.191	12.5	7
Strontium	38	87.62	84(0.56), 86(9.86), 87(7.02), 88(82.56)	0.191	1.3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	40 <sup>ci</sup>
Sulphur	16	32.06*	32(95), 33(0.76), 34(4.22), 36(0.01)	0.102	2.3 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	2.3
Tantalum	73	180.9479	180(0.01), 181(99.99)	0.134	9.2 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	740
<i>Technetium</i>	43	98.9062	99 (AR) (16 isotopes known)	—	—	55/mCi <sup>99</sup> Tc
Tellurium	52	127.60	120(0.09), 122(2.46), 123(0.87), 124(4.61), 125(6.99), 126(18.71), 128(31.79), 130(34.49)	0.135	8.8 × 10 <sup>-7</sup>	87
Terbium	65	158.9254	159(100)	—	—	—
Thallium	81	204.37	203(29.5), 205(70.5)	0.155	4.0 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	16 000 <sup>o</sup>
Thorium	90	232.038	232 (100 NR precursor) (Also decay products and 6 AR isotopes)	—	1.3 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	77
Thoron	(Tn)	synonym for <sup>220</sup> Rn		—	5.1 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	117 <sup>o</sup>
Thulium	69	168.9342	169(100)	—	8.8 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	48 100 <sup>o</sup>
Tin	50	118.69	112(0.95), 114(0.65), 115(0.34), 116(14.24), 117(7.57), 118(24.01), 119(8.58), 120(32.97), 122(4.71), 124(5.98)	0.140	1.8 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	26(7.7)
Titanium	22	47.90	46(7.99), 47(7.32), 48(73.99), 49(5.46), 50(5.25)	0.132	1.4	52
Tungsten	74	183.85	180(0.14), 182(26.4), 183(14.4), 184(30.6), 186(28.4)	0.130	3.0 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	54(5.7)
<i>Tritium</i>	T	3.0161	3 (NR and AR) Synonym for <sup>3</sup> H.	—	—	35/Ci <sup>3</sup> H
Uranium	92	238.029	234(0.0057), 235(0.7196), 238(99.276) (Also 9 AR isotopes known) {all NR: proportions in natural U}	—	1.8 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	44 <sup>o</sup>
Vanadium	23	50.9415	50(0.25), 51(99.75)	0.122	6.6 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	50 <sup>o</sup>
Xenon	54	131.30	124(0.013), 126(0.09), 128(1.92), 129(26.44), 130(4.08), 131(21.18), 132(26.89), 134(10.4), 136(8.87)	0.130	5.2 × 10 <sup>-10</sup>	1 280(870)
Ytterbium	70	173.04	168(0.14), 170(3.03), 171(14.31), 172(21.82), 173(16.13), 174(31.84), 176(12.73)	—	1.2 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	6640 <sup>o</sup>
Yttrium	39	88.9059	89(100)	0.162	1.2 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	1472 <sup>o</sup>
Zinc	30	65.38	64(48.89), 66(27.81), 67(4.11), 68(18.56), 70(0.62)	0.12	5.8 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	3.9(0.5)
Zirconium	40	91.22	90(51.46), 91(11.23), 92(17.11), 94(17.40), 96(2.80)	0.145	9.7 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	16

\* Variable isotopic composition, see introduction.

† Price subject to violent fluctuations.

‡ Experimental uncertainty, see introduction.

<sup>ci</sup> Supplied as chloride. <sup>j</sup> Argentum.<sup>k</sup> Natrium. <sup>l</sup> Stannum.<sup>m</sup> Wolfram. <sup>o</sup> Supplied as oxide.

This table contains all known isotopes of the elements up to  ${}_8\text{O}$  (note there is no nuclide of mass 5), all members of the  ${}^{232}\text{Th}$  decay chain (see Table 2.3), some fission products, and other interesting or important nuclides. For details of mass numbers and percentage abundances of naturally occurring isotopes of the elements see Table 2.1.

There are about 1600 different nuclides (some doubtful). 238 are stable isotopes of 80 elements, 49 are very slightly radioactive isotopes of elements up to  ${}^{209}\text{Bi}$  (30 have half-lives in excess of  $10^{13}$  years), and 39 occur in naturally occurring radioactive decay chains (see Table 2.3). The remainder have been produced artificially by various forms of nuclear reaction. 102 are isotopes of transuranic elements and 41 are isotopes of Tc and Pm; none of these elements occurs naturally. There are also over 200 isomeric (metastable) states of nuclides with half-lives in excess of 1 second.  ${}^3\text{H}$  ( ${}^3\text{T}$ ) and  ${}^{14}\text{C}$  are produced in the atmosphere by cosmic ray bombardment.

The following information is given in the table. (Doubtful figures are in italics.)

**1 Z Atomic number**, that is, the number of protons in the nucleus and the number of electrons in the outer part of the atom.

**2 A Mass or nucleon number**, that is, the number of protons and neutrons in the nucleus. (Hence  $N = A - Z$  gives the number of neutrons.) C indicates commercial availability.

**3 M Exact mass of the nuclide including electrons**, measured in atomic mass units (u), where  $u = 1.66 \times 10^{-27}$  kg.

**4 Δ Energy equivalent of the mass defect or excess** on a scale where Δ for  ${}^{12}\text{C}$  is zero.  $\Delta = (M - A)c^2$ . Changes in Δ can be used to calculate the energy released in nuclear reactions, or vice versa. Many of the exact masses given here were obtained from measured values of Δ. The lower the value of Δ, the more stable the nuclide.

**5 B Total binding energy of the nucleus.**  $B = (M - Zm_p - (A - Z)m_n)c^2$ .

**6 a Abundance of stable or nearly stable nuclides** as a percentage of the total number of atoms of that element on Earth.

**7  $T_{\frac{1}{2}}$  Half-life of radioactive nuclide.**

**8 Decay.** Only the principal modes of decay are given, with  $E/\text{MeV}$  in parentheses, where  $E$  stands for the maximum particle energy released in that mode or the most intense  $\gamma$  energy. Where appropriate the percentage of decays via in this mode is given. The following abbreviations are used.

$\alpha$  Emission of alpha particle.  $\beta^{\pm}$  Emission of positive or negative beta particle.

Ec Electron capture (generally an alternative to  $\beta^+$  emission, always results in  $\gamma$  emission).

$e^-$  Ejection of atomic electron by nuclear  $\gamma$ -ray (internal conversion).

$\gamma$  Emission of  $\gamma$ -ray photon. SF Spontaneous fission.

IT Isomeric transition from an excited state to a lower state of the same nuclide by  $\gamma$  emission.

The following symbolism is used to show the relationship of one decay mode to another.

, The first decay sometimes leaves the nucleus in an excited state which decays by the next mode.

; The first emission is invariably followed by the second. : The two modes are alternative decay paths.

The decay of many nuclides is quite complex and may involve several different  $\gamma$ -rays or even several successive  $\gamma$ -rays, with consequent variations in the particle energy. It should also be noted that  $\beta$  emission is accompanied by a (virtually undetectable) neutrino, so that  $\beta$ -particle energy is variable with a continuous spectrum. Values quoted are the maximum possible.

**9 Production.** Only one method by which the nuclide has been produced has been given. The notation is: parent nuclide (bombarding particle, outgoing particle)

The following abbreviations are used: d deuteron, that is,  ${}^2\text{H}$ ; t triton, that is  ${}^3\text{H}$ ; NR natural radioactive nuclide; D daughter product of following nuclide; fiss occurs as the result of  ${}^{235}\text{U}$  fission.

**10  $\sigma$  Absorption cross-section for thermal neutrons**, that is, a measure of how readily neutrons are absorbed by the nuclide. In general, absorption of a neutron results in the emission of a  $\gamma$ -ray and the formation of a heavier (and possibly radioactive) isotope of the same element – the  $(n, \gamma)$  reaction. It may, however, cause the emission of one or more charged particles, or fission.  $\sigma$  gives the total absorption cross-section unless a specific reaction is noted.

Z	A	M/u	A/MeV	B/MeV	a/%	$T_{1/2}$	Decay	Production	$\sigma/10^{-28}\text{m}^2$
-1	e	0	0.000549	—	—	—	stable	—	—
0	n	1	1.008665	-0.552	—	11.7 min	$\beta^-$ (0.78)	$^9\text{Be}(\alpha, n)$	0
1	p	1	1.007276	—	—	—	stable	—	0.332
1	H	1 <sup>s</sup>	1.007825	—	99.985*	—	stable	—	0.332
		2	2.014102	-1.713	0.015*	—	stable	—	0.0005
		3	3.016050	-7.970	—	12.3 a	$\beta^-$ (0.0186) no $\gamma$	$^6\text{Li}(n, \alpha)$	$<7 \times 10^{-6}$
2	He	3	3.016030	-6.695	0.00013	—	stable	$^3\text{H}(-, \beta^-)$	5330
		4 <sup>s</sup>	4.002603	-27.273	99.99987	—	stable	$^7\text{Li}(\gamma, p)$	0
		6	6.018893	-28.241	—	0.8 s	$\beta^-$ (3.51)	$^{12}\text{C}(p, ?)$	—
		8	8.034	-30.3	—	0.12 s	$\beta^-$ (9.7); $\gamma$ (0.98) 98%: n	—	—
3	Li	6 <sup>s</sup>	6.015124	-30.458	7.42	—	stable	—	950
		7	7.016004	-37.710	92.58	—	stable	—	0.037
		8	8.022487	-39.742	—	0.85 s	$\beta^-$ (13); $2\alpha$ (1.6)	$^7\text{Li}(n, \gamma)$	—
		9	9.02680	-43.796	—	0.17 s	$\beta^-$ (13.6) 25%: $\beta^-$ (11.2); n; $2\alpha$	$^9\text{Be}(n, p)$	—
4	Be	6	6.01972	-24.883	—	0.4 s	'particle unstable'	$^9\text{Be}(p, ?)$	—
		7	7.016929	-35.555	—	53.6 d	Ec, $\gamma$ (0.477) 10%	$^{10}\text{B}(p, \alpha)$	51 000
		9 <sup>s</sup>	9.012186	-56.115	100	—	stable	—	0.009
		10	10.013534	-62.931	—	$2.7 \times 10^6$ a	$\beta^-$ (0.555) no $\gamma$	$^9\text{Be}(d, p)$	$<0.001$
		11	11.02167	-63.423	—	13.6 s	$\beta^-$ (11.5) 61% <sup>oo</sup> ; $\gamma$ (2.12) 32%	$^{11}\text{B}(n, p)$	—
		12	12.027	-66.530	—	0.0114 s	$\beta^-$ (12), $\gamma$ : n	$^{18}\text{O}(p, ?)$	—
5	B	8	8.024609	-35.178	—	0.77 s	$\beta^+$ (14.0); $2\alpha$ (1.6)	$^6\text{Li}(^3\text{He}, n)$	—
		10	10.012938	-62.192	19.78	—	stable	—	3837 (n, $\alpha$ )
		11 <sup>s</sup>	11.009305	-73.647	80.22	—	stable	—	0.005
		12	12.014354	-77.015	—	0.020 s	$\beta^-$ (13.37) 98% <sup>oo</sup> ; $\gamma$ (4.43) 1.3%: $\alpha$ (0.195)	$^{11}\text{B}(d, p)$	—
		13	13.01778	-81.895	—	0.0186 s	$\beta^-$ (13.44) 93% <sup>oo</sup> ; $\gamma$ (3.68) 7%: n	$^{11}\text{B}(t, p)$	—

\* Natural variation (&lt;1%).

<sup>s</sup> Most stable isotope of element on criterion of least  $\Delta$ .<sup>A</sup> Energy equivalent of total mass of particle.

Z	A	M/u	$\Delta$ /MeV	B/MeV	$a$ %	$T_{1/2}$	Decay	Production	$\sigma/10^{-28} \text{ m}^2$
6 C	9	9.03104	29.00	-35.965	—	0.127 s	$\beta^+$ ; p(8.2) 60%; p(1.1) 40%; $2\alpha(0.05)$	$^{10}\text{B}(p, 2n)$	—
	10	10.01686	15.70	-57.237	—	19.4 s	$\beta^+(1.87)$ ; $\gamma(0.72)$	$^{10}\text{B}(p, n)$	—
	11	11.011432	10.648	-70.372	—	20.4 min	$\beta^+(0.97)$ no $\gamma$	$^{10}\text{B}(d, n)$	—
	12 <sup>s</sup>	12 (Def)	0 (Def)	-89.092	98.89*	—	stable	—	0.0034
	13	13.003354	3.124	-94.039	1.11*	—	stable	—	0.0009
14 C	14	14.003242	3.020	-102.215	—	5730 a	$\beta^-(0.156)$ no $\gamma$	$^{14}\text{N}(n, p)$	—
	15	15.010599	9.873	-103.433	—	2.4 s	$\beta^-(9.82)$ 32%; $\beta^-(4.52)$ ; $\gamma(5.3)$ 68%	$^{14}\text{C}(d, p)$	—
	16	16.01470	13.69	-107.684	—	0.74 s	$\beta^-(8.0)$ ; n	$^{14}\text{C}(t, p)$	—
7 N	12	12.01864	17.36	-70.435	—	0.011 s	$\beta^+(16.4)$ ; $3\alpha(0.195)$ 3%. $\gamma(4.4)$ 3%	$^{12}\text{C}(p, n)$	—
	13	13.005738	5.345	-90.525	—	10.0 min	$\beta^+(1.2)$ no $\gamma$	$^{10}\text{B}(\alpha, n)$	—
	14	14.003074	2.864	-101.077	99.63	—	stable	—	1.81
	15 <sup>s</sup>	15.000108	0.101	-111.911	0.37	—	stable	—	$2.4 \times 10^{-5}$
	16	16.006103	5.685	-114.398	—	7.14 s	$\beta^-(10.4)$ ; $\gamma(6.13)$ 68%. $\alpha$ 0.001%	$^{15}\text{N}(n, \gamma)$	—
	17	17.00845	7.87	-120.283	—	4.16 s	$\beta^-(8.68)$ ; $\beta^-(4.1)$ ; n 95%	$^{14}\text{C}(\alpha, p)$	—
8 O	18	18.0142	13.1	-122.999	—	0.63 s	$\beta^-(9.4)$ ; $\gamma$ ; $\gamma(1.98)$	$^{18}\text{O}(n, p)$	—
	13	13.0248	23.2	-71.475	—	0.0087 s	$\beta^+$ ; p(6.97) no $\gamma$	$^{14}\text{N}(p, 2n)$	—
	14	14.008597	8.008	-94.639	—	71 s	$\beta^+(4.12)$ ; $\gamma(2.31)$ 99%	$^{14}\text{N}(p, n)$	—
	15	15.003070	2.860	-107.859	—	2.06 min	$\beta^+(1.74)$ no $\gamma$	$^{14}\text{N}(d, n)$	—
	16 <sup>s</sup>	15.994915	-4.737	-123.526	99.759*	—	stable	—	0.0002
	17	16.999133	-0.807	-127.668	0.037*	—	stable	—	0.24 (n, $\alpha$ )
	18	17.999161	-0.782	-135.713	0.204*	—	stable	—	0.0002
	19	19.003578	3.333	-139.670	—	27 s	$\beta^-(4.6)$ ; $\gamma(0.197)$ 97%; $\gamma$	$^{18}\text{O}(n, \gamma)$	—
	20	20.00408	3.80	-147.274	—	14 s	$\beta^-(2.75)$ ; $\gamma(1.06)$	$^{18}\text{O}(t, p)$	—
	11 Na	22 C	21.994437	-5.182	-168.5	—	2.602 a	$\beta^+(1.82)$ ; $\gamma(1.27)$ 99.95%	$^{19}\text{F}(\alpha, n)$
23 <sup>s</sup>		22.989771	-9.528	-180.9	100	—	stable	—	0.53
24 C		23.990964	-8.417	-187.9	—	14.96 h	$\beta^-(1.39)$ ; $\gamma(2.75)$ ; $\gamma(1.37)$ 99%	$^{23}\text{Na}(n, \gamma)$	—
13 Al	27	26.981541	-17.194	-218.3	100	—	stable	—	0.232
15 P	30	29.97832	-20.19	-242.9	—	2.5 min	$\beta^+(3.24)$ ; $\gamma(2.23)$ 0.5%	$^{27}\text{Al}(\alpha, n)$	—
	31 <sup>m</sup>	30.973765	-24.438	-255.2	100	—	stable	—	0.19
	32 C	31.973909	-24.303	-263.2	—	14.3 d	$\beta^-(1.71)$ no $\gamma$	$^{31}\text{P}(n, \gamma)$	—

\* Natural variation (<1%).  
<sup>s</sup> Most stable isotope of element on criterion of least  $\Delta$ .  
<sup>m</sup> Metastable isomer.

Z	A	M/u	$\Delta$ /MeV	B/MeV	a/%	$T_{1/2}$	Decay	Production	$\sigma/10^{-28} \text{ m}^2$
16 S	35 C	34.969033	-28.845	-290.6	—	87 d	$\beta^-(0.17)$ no $\gamma$	$^{34}\text{S}(n, \gamma)$	—
17 Cl	36 C	35.968307	-29.521	-298.1	—	$3 \times 10^5$ a	$\beta^-(0.71)$ ; Ec(1.14) 1.9%; $\beta^+$ no $\gamma$	$^{35}\text{Cl}(n, \gamma)$	100
19 K	40	39.964000	-33.533	-331.8	0.118	$1.3 \times 10^9$ a	$\beta^-(1.31)$ ; Ec(1.51) 11%; $\gamma(1.46)$ ; $\beta^+$	NR	70
26 Fe	54	53.93962	-56.24	-458.5	5.82	—	stable	—	2.8
	55 C	54.938295	-57.477	-467.8	—	2.60 a	Ec(0.23)	$^{54}\text{Fe}(n, \gamma)$	—
	56	55.934934	-60.608	-479.0	91.66	—	stable	—	2.6
	57 C	56.935391	-60.182	-486.6	2.19	—	stable	—	2.5
	58 <sup>s</sup>	57.933275	-62.153	-496.6	0.33	—	stable	A	1.2
	59 C	58.934879	-60.668	-503.2	—	45 d	$\beta^-(1.57)$ 0.3% <sub>60</sub> ; $\gamma(1.1)$ 56%	$^{58}\text{Fe}(n, \gamma)$	—
27 Co	56 C	55.93985	-56.03	-473.1	—	77 d	$\beta^+(1.49)$ ; Ec 80% <sub>60</sub> ; $\gamma$ ; $\gamma(0.84)$	$^{56}\text{Fe}(p, n)$	—
	57 C	56.936299	-59.346	-484.5	—	270 d	Ec(0.84); $\gamma(0.14)$ , $e^-$	$^{55}\text{Mn}(\alpha, 2n)^B$	—
	59	58.933189	-62.233	-503.5	100	—	stable	—	18 (37) <sup>†</sup>
	60 C	59.933811	-61.653	-511.0	—	5.26 a	$\beta^-(0.31)$ ; $\gamma(1.33)$ ; $\gamma(1.17)$	$^{59}\text{Co}(n, \gamma)$	6 (2) <sup>†</sup>
28 Ni	64	63.92796	-67.10	-547.4	1.08	—	stable	—	1.5
29 Cu	64 C	63.929757	-65.430	-544.5	—	12.8 h	$\beta^-(0.57)$ 38% <sub>60</sub> ; $\beta^+(0.66)$ 19% <sub>60</sub> ; Ec	$^{63}\text{Cu}(n, \gamma)$	<6000
30 Zn	64 <sup>s</sup>	63.929140	-66.005	-543.7	48.89	—	stable	—	0.46 (0.8) <sup>†</sup>
	65 C	64.92923	-65.92	-551.7	—	244 d	$\beta^+(0.327)$ , Ec 98% <sub>60</sub> , $e^-$ (1.11)	$^{64}\text{Zn}(n, \gamma)$	—
36 Kr	84 <sup>m</sup>	83.911505	-82.431	-713.8	56.90	—	stable	—	0.13
	90	89.9197	-74.8	-754.6	—	33 s	$\beta^-(2.8)$ , $\gamma(1.1)$ 48% <sub>60</sub> ; $\gamma(0.54)$	fiss	—
	91	90.923	-72	-759.6	—	9 s	$\beta^-(3.6)$ , $\gamma(0.1)$	fiss	—
37 Rb	90	89.9148	-79.4	-757.9	—	2.6 min	$\beta^-(6.6)$ , $\gamma(0.83)$	D $^{90}\text{Kr}$	—
38 Sr	88 <sup>m</sup>	87.905628	-87.906	-749.0	82.56	—	stable	—	0.005
	90	89.90775	-85.93	-763.2	—	28.1 a	$\beta^-(0.546)$ no $\gamma$	D $^{90}\text{Rb}$	0.9
	93	92.9142	-79.9	-781.4	—	8 min	$\beta^-(3.9)$ 14% <sub>60</sub> ; $\gamma$ ; $\gamma(0.6)$	fiss	—
	94	93.9154	-78.8	-788.3	—	1.4 min	$\beta^-(2.1)$ ; $\gamma(1.42)$	fiss	—

<sup>m</sup> Metastable isomer.<sup>s</sup> Most stable isotope of element on criterion of least  $\Delta$ .<sup>†</sup> Disagreement between sources.<sup>A</sup> Mössbauer resonance  $\gamma$  absorption (from  $^{57}\text{Co}$ ).<sup>B</sup> Mössbauer source.



Z	A	M/ $\mu$	$\Delta$ /MeV	B/MeV	a/%	$T_{1/2}$	Decay	
47	Ag	107	106.905091	-88.406	51.82	—	stable	35
		108	107.905953	-87.603	—	2.4 min	$\beta^-(1.64)$ 96%; Ec: $\beta^+(0.9)$ , $\gamma$	—
		108 <sup>m</sup>	107.90606	-87.50	>	> 5 a	Ec 90%; $\gamma(0.72)$ ; 2 $\gamma$ : IT	—
		109 <sup>s</sup>	108.904756	-88.718	48.18	—	stable	93 (3 to <sup>110m</sup> Ag)
		110	109.906114	-87.453	—	24.4 s	$\beta^-(2.87)$ , $\gamma(0.66)$ 4.5%	—
		110 <sup>m</sup>	109.90622	-87.35	—	253 d	$\beta^-(1.5)$ , $\gamma(0.89)$ 71%; $\gamma(0.66)$ 96%; IT	82
48	Cd	113	112.904408	-89.042	12.26	$3 \times 10^{15}$ a	not known	(NR)
49	In	115 <sup>s</sup>	114.90387	-89.54	95.72	$6 \times 10^{14}$ a	$\beta^-(0.48)$ no $\gamma$	(NR)
		116	115.90553	-88.25	—	14 s	$\beta^-(3.3)$	<sup>115</sup> In(n, $\gamma$ ) c
		116 <sup>m</sup>	115.90538	-88.14	—	54 min	$\beta^-(1.0)$ ; $\gamma$ ; $\gamma(1.3)$ 80%	—
53	I	127 <sup>m</sup>	126.904474	-88.981	100	—	stable	6.2
		131 C	130.906127	-87.441	—	8.07 d	$\beta^-(0.61)$ ; $\gamma(0.36)$ 82%	fiss $\approx 0.7$
		135	134.91006	-83.77	—	6.7 h	$\beta^-(1.4)$ ; $\gamma$	—
54	Xe	130 <sup>m</sup>	129.903509	-89.880	4.08	—	stable	18
		135	134.91350	-86.50	—	9.2 h	$\beta^-(0.91)$ ; $\gamma(0.25)$ , e <sup>-</sup> (0.2)	fiss, D <sup>135</sup> I $2.7 \times 10^6$
		139	138.9184	-76.0	—	40 s	$\beta^-(4.6)$ 31%; $\gamma$	fiss
		140	139.921	-74	—	14 s	$\beta^-(4.7)$ ; $\gamma$ ; $\gamma(0.22)$ 77%	fiss
55	Cs	130	129.90676	-86.85	—	29 min	Ec 53%; $\beta^+(1.97)$ ; $\beta^-(0.44)$ 2%	<sup>127</sup> I( $\alpha$ , 2n) D
		133(C)	132.90544	-88.08	100	—	stable	29
		135	134.90590	-87.65	—	$3 \times 10^6$ a	$\beta^-(0.21)$ no $\gamma$	8.7
		137 C	136.90707	-86.56	—	30.0 a	$\beta^-(1.18)$ , $\gamma(0.66)$ 85%	fiss, D <sup>135</sup> Xe fiss
56	Ba	136 <sup>m</sup>	135.90456	-88.90	7.81	—	stable	0.4
		143	142.921	-74	—	12 s	$\beta^-(74)$	fiss
		144	143.923	-72	—	11.4 s	$\beta^-(73)$	fiss
81	Tl	208	207.98201	-16.76	—	3.1 min	$\beta^-(1.80)$ ; $\gamma$ ; $\gamma(2.61)$	D <sup>232</sup> Th
82	Pb	206 <sup>s</sup>	205.97447	-23.78	23.6	—	stable	D <sup>238</sup> U D <sup>235</sup> U D <sup>232</sup> Th D <sup>238</sup> U
		207	206.975903	-22.446	22.6	—	stable	0.03 (0.3) <sup>†</sup> 0.71
		208	207.97666	-21.74	52.3	—	stable	0.0005 (0.015) <sup>†</sup>
		210 C	209.98420	-14.72	—	22 a	$\beta^-(0.06)$ , $\gamma(0.05)$ 81%; $\alpha(3.7) 10^{-6}\%$	—
		212	211.9189	-7.55	—	10.6 h	$\beta^-(0.58)$ , $\gamma(0.24)$ 81%	D <sup>232</sup> Th
		214	213.99984	-0.148	—	26.8 min	$\beta^-(1.03)$ , $\gamma(0.35)$ 47%	—

<sup>m</sup> Metastable isomer.  
<sup>s</sup> Most stable isotope of element on criterion of least  $\Delta$ , nevertheless can be radioactive.  
<sup>†</sup> Disagreement between sources.  
<sup>c</sup> Two isomeric states exist.  
<sup>D</sup> Mössbauer resonance  $\gamma$  absorption (from <sup>133</sup>Ba).

Z	A	M/u	$\Delta$ /MeV	B/MeV	$\alpha$ /%	$T_{1/2}$	Decay	Production	$\sigma/10^{-28} \text{ m}^2$
83	Bi	212	211.99128	-8.12	-1611.8	—	$\beta^-$ (2.25), $\gamma$ (0.7); $\alpha$ (6.09) 36%	D <sup>232</sup> Th	—
84	Po	212	211.988865	-10.372	-1612.8	$3 \times 10^{-7}$ s	$\alpha$ (8.78)	D <sup>232</sup> Th	—
		216	216.00192	1.79	-1632.9	0.145 s	$\alpha$ (6.78)	D <sup>232</sup> Th	—
86	Rn	220	220.01139	10.62	-1653.8	55.5 s	$\alpha$ (6.29)	D <sup>232</sup> Th	<0.2
		222	222.01761	16.40	-1664.1	3.82 d	$\alpha$ (5.49)	D <sup>238</sup> U	0.7
88	Ra	224	224.02020	18.82	-1675.3	3.64 d	$\alpha$ (5.68), $\gamma$ (0.24) 5.5%	D <sup>232</sup> Th	12
		226	226.02544	23.69	-1686.5	1622 a	$\alpha$ (4.78), $\gamma$ (0.19) 5.4%	D <sup>238</sup> U	20
		228	228.03110	28.97	-1697.4	5.75 a	$\beta^-$ (0.05), $\gamma$ (0.026) ? 30%	D <sup>232</sup> Th	36
89	Ac	228	228.03104	28.91	-1696.2	6.13 h	$\beta^-$ (2.11); $\gamma$ (0.06), $\gamma$ (0.9)	D <sup>232</sup> Th	—
90	Th	228	C 228.02873	26.76	-1697.0	1.91 a	$\alpha$ (5.43), $\gamma$ (0.08) 28%	D <sup>232</sup> Th	123
		230	C 230.03316	30.89	-1709.1	80 000 a	$\alpha$ (4.68); $\alpha$ (4.62) 24%; $\gamma$ (0.06)	D <sup>238</sup> U	—
		232	C 232.03808	35.47	-1720.6	$1.4 \times 10^{10}$ a	$\alpha$ (4.01); $\alpha$ (3.95) 23%; $\gamma$ (0.06)	NR	7.4
		234	234.04364	40.65	-1731.6	24.1 d	$\beta^-$ (0.19), $\gamma$ (0.09)	D <sup>238</sup> U	1.8
91	Pa	234 <sup>m</sup>	234.04342	40.45	-1730.5	1.17 min	$\beta^-$ (2.29); IT	D <sup>238</sup> U	—
92	U	233	C 233.03965	36.93	-1724.6	$1.6 \times 10^5$ a	$\alpha$ (4.82), $\gamma$ (0.04) 15%	<sup>232</sup> Th(n, $\gamma$ 2 $\beta^-$ )	579, 532 <sup>f</sup>
		234	234.04098	38.153	-1731.5	$2.47 \times 10^5$ a	$\alpha$ (4.77), $\gamma$ (0.05) 28%	D <sup>234</sup> Pa	95
		235	C 235.04394	40.928	-1736.8	$7.13 \times 10^8$ a	$\alpha$ (4.6) 4.6%; $\gamma$ (0.2)	NR	681, 582 <sup>f</sup>
		236	236.04559	42.456	-1743.3	$2.39 \times 10^7$ a	$\alpha$ (4.49), $\gamma$ (0.05) 26%	<sup>235</sup> U(n, $\gamma$ )	6
		238	238.05082	47.327	-1754.6	$4.51 \times 10^9$ a	$\alpha$ (4.20), $\gamma$ (0.05) 23%	NR	2.72
		239	239.05433	50.597	-1759.4	23.5 min	$\beta^-$ (1.29), $\gamma$ (0.07) 74%	<sup>238</sup> U(n, $\gamma$ )	36, 14 <sup>f</sup>
93	Np	239	239.05295	49.311	-1759.4	2.35 d	$\beta^-$ (0.71); $\gamma$	D <sup>239</sup> U	63
94	Pu	239	239.05218	48.594	-1758.8	24360 a	$\alpha$ (5.16); $\gamma$ (0.00008), $\gamma$	D <sup>239</sup> Np	1005, 763 <sup>f</sup>
		240	240.05384	50.131	-1765.3	6580 a	$\alpha$ (5.17), $\gamma$ (0.05) 24%	<sup>239</sup> Pu(n, $\gamma$ )	290, 0.05 <sup>f</sup>
		241	241.05687	52.972	-1770.6	13.27 a	$\beta^-$ (0.02); $\alpha$ (4.9) 0.002%	<sup>240</sup> Pu(n, $\gamma$ )	1371, 1071 <sup>f</sup>
95	Am	239	239.05304	49.405	-1756.7	12 h	Ec; $\gamma$ (0.29), $\gamma$ (0.23)	<sup>239</sup> Pu(p, n)	—
		241	C 241.05685	52.953	-1769.3	433 a	$\alpha$ (5.49), $\gamma$ (0.06) 36%	D <sup>241</sup> Pu	787, 3.3 <sup>f</sup>
100	Fm	249	249.079	73.790	-1806.8	2.5 min	$\alpha$ (7.9)	<sup>238</sup> U( <sup>16</sup> O, 5n)	—
		251	251.082	76.38	-1820.1	7 h	Ec; $\alpha$ (6.9)	<sup>249</sup> Cf( $\alpha$ , 3n)	—
104	Rf <sup>A</sup>	260	—	—	—	0.3 s	SF?; $\alpha$ (9) ?	<sup>242</sup> Pu( <sup>22</sup> Ne, 4n)	—

References: American Institute of Physics Handbook, Lederer.

<sup>m</sup> Metastable isomers. <sup>f</sup> Fission cross-section.

<sup>A</sup> Also known at Ku, kurchatovium.

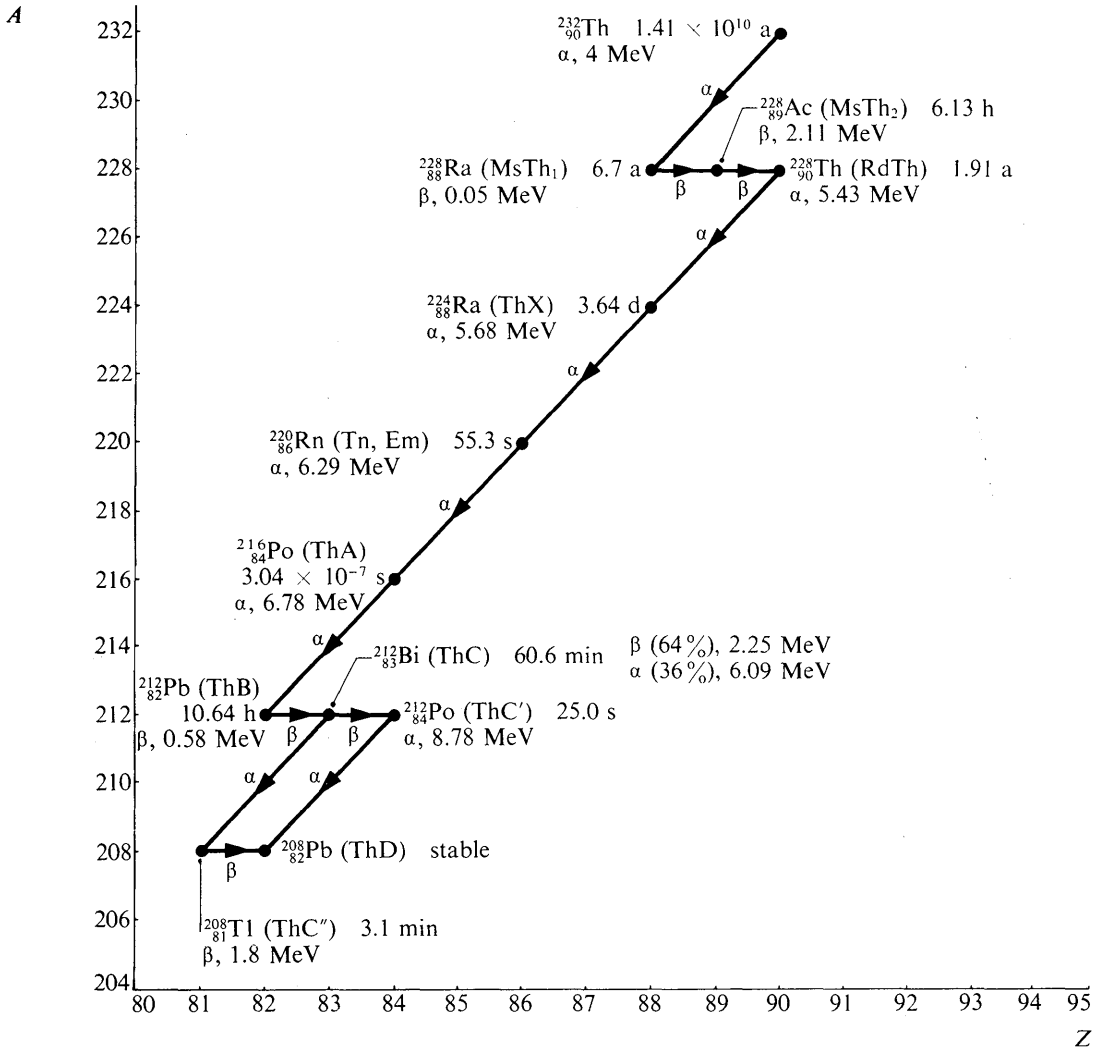
<sup>†</sup> Disagreement between sources.

The following diagrams show the processes which occur in various decay chains. Each diagram gives (a) the radiation emitted, (b) the half-life of the process, and (c) the average particle energy of the radiation. Branches involving less than 1% of the atoms have been omitted. Gamma radiation is emitted after the majority of the decays.

$A$  mass number  $Z$  atomic number  $n$  integer

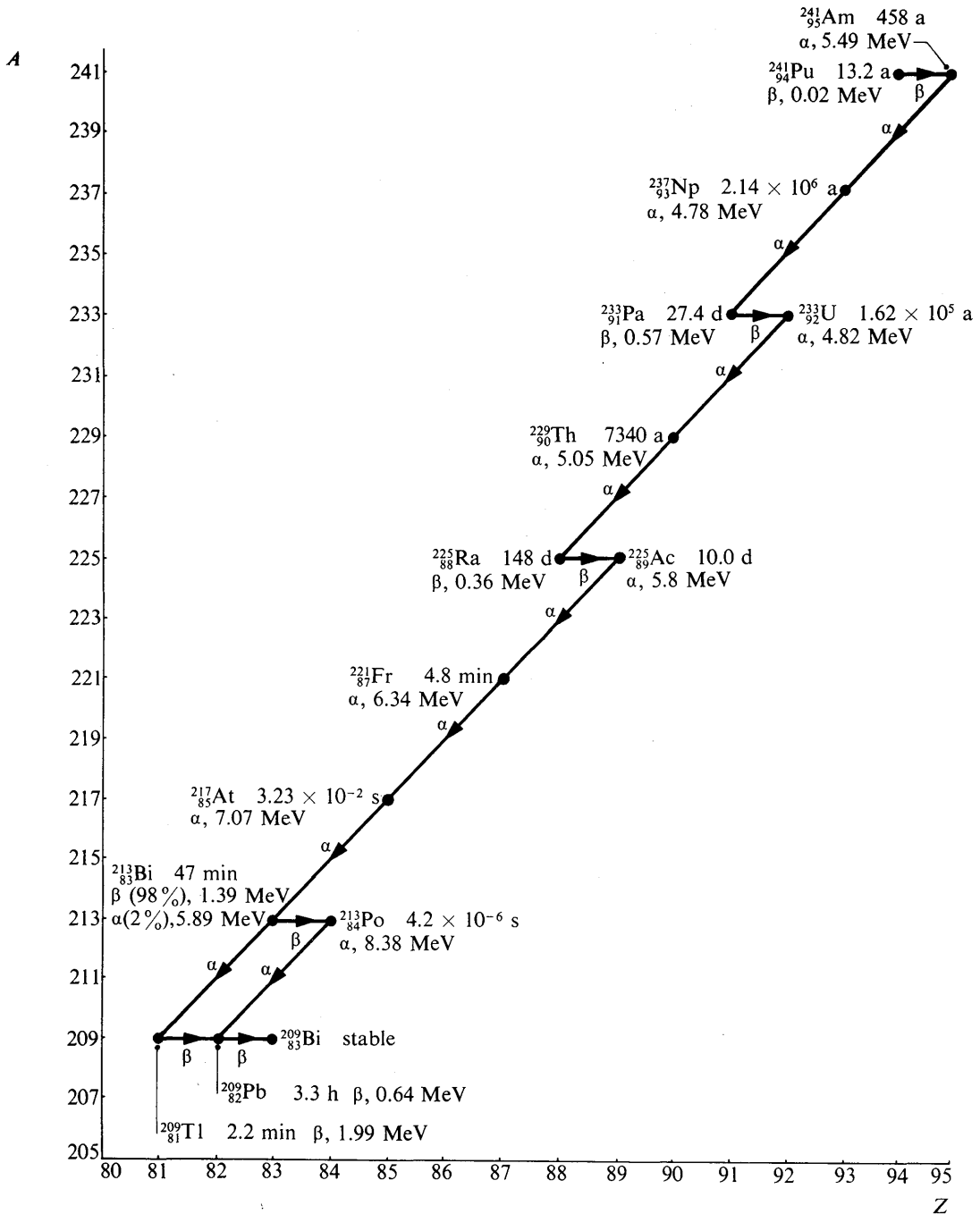
**Thorium series  $A = 4n$**

Symbols in brackets are the old symbols for the nuclide (no longer used).



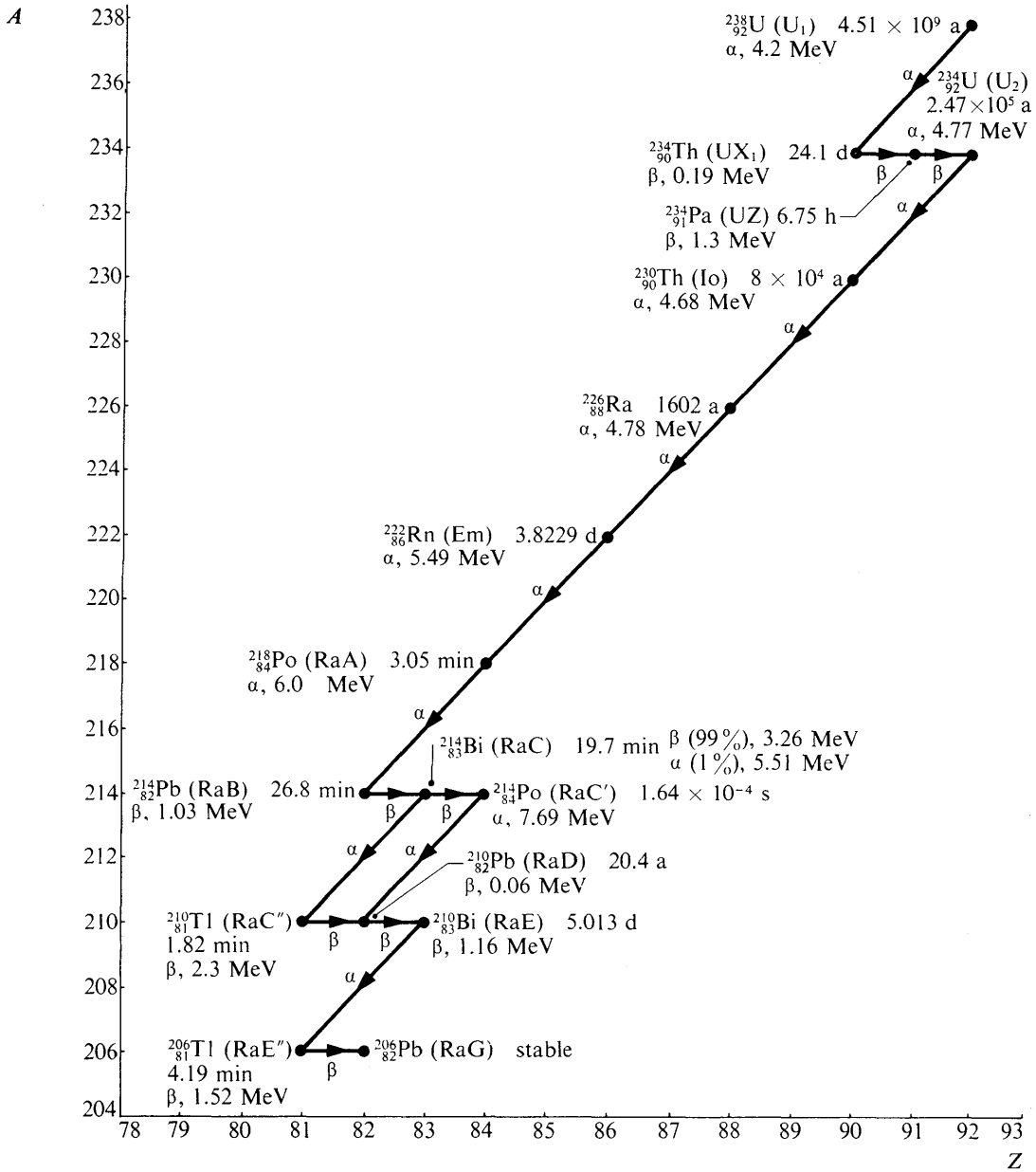
Neptunium series  $A = 4n + 1$ 

This series does not occur in nature. The precursors are formed in nuclear reactors.



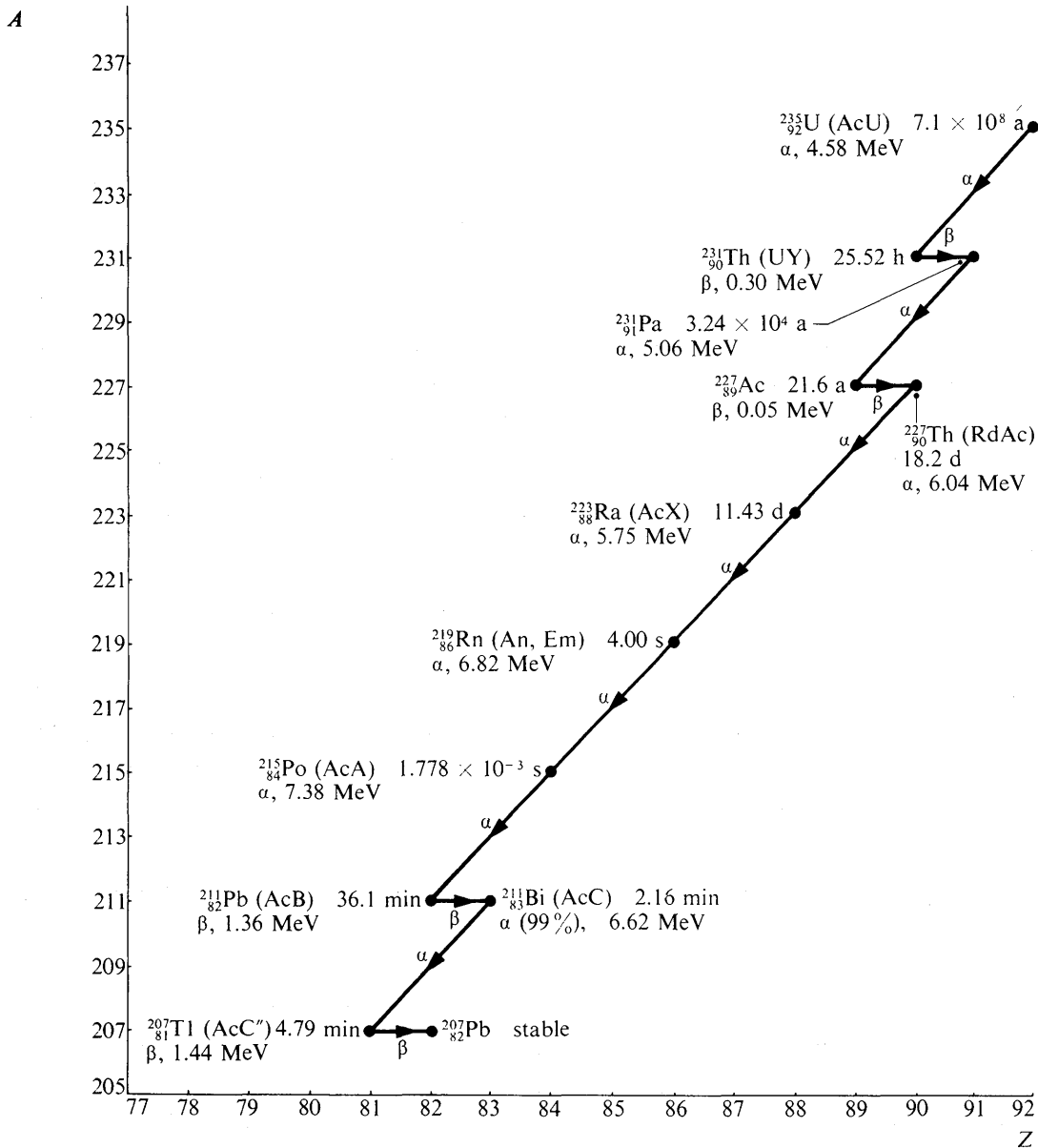
Uranium series  $A = 4n + 2$

Symbols in brackets are the old symbols for the nuclide (no longer used).



Actinium series  $A = 4n + 3$

Symbols in brackets are the old symbols for the nuclide (no longer used).



$x$  Mass of given element in the Earth.

Element	O	Si	Al	Fe	Ca	Na	K	Mg	Ti	P	Mn	All other elements together
$x/\%$	46.6	27.7	8.1	5.0	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	<1

$V_p$  Partial volume of constituent gas in Earth's atmosphere.

Gas	N <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	Ar	CO <sub>2</sub>	Ne	He	CH <sub>4</sub>	Kr	Xe
$V_p/\%$	78.09	20.95	0.93	0.03	0.0018	0.0005	0.0002	0.0001	0.00001

$x$  Mass fraction of element in sea water.

Element	O	H	Cl	Na	Mg	S	Ca	K	Br	C
$x/\%$	85.7	10.8	1.90	1.1	0.14	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.007	0.003

RANGE OF  $\alpha$ -PARTICLES IN AIR, AND ELECTRONS IN ALUMINIUM

$E$  Initial energy of  $\alpha$ -particle     $R$  Range in air

Nuclide	$E/\text{MeV}$	$R(\text{air, 288 K, 1 atm})/\text{cm}$
<sup>232</sup> Th	4.00	2.59
<sup>238</sup> U	4.20	2.67
<sup>226</sup> Ra	4.77	3.39
<sup>210</sup> Po	5.30	3.84
<sup>214</sup> Po	7.68	6.95
<sup>212</sup> Po	8.78	8.57

$E$  Initial energy of electron

$R$  Range in aluminium (expressed as length  $\times$  mass concentration of Al in a non-absorber)

$E/\text{MeV}$	0.01	0.05	0.1	0.4	1.0
$R/\text{g cm}^{-2}$	0.16	4.0	13.5	120	420
$E/\text{MeV}$	2.0	5.0	10.0		
$R/\text{g cm}^{-2}$	950	2540	5200		

BIOLOGICALLY SIGNIFICANT LEVELS OF IONIZING RADIATION

1 mSv (100 mRem) per individual averaged over a whole population is believed to result in an average total of 13 cancers and 8 genetic defects per million of the population in later years. (The spontaneous incidence of cancer is about 200 per million per year.) Whole life exposure reduces life span by about one year per sievert. Permissible dose rates are based on these estimates, which are assumed to vary linearly with average dose.

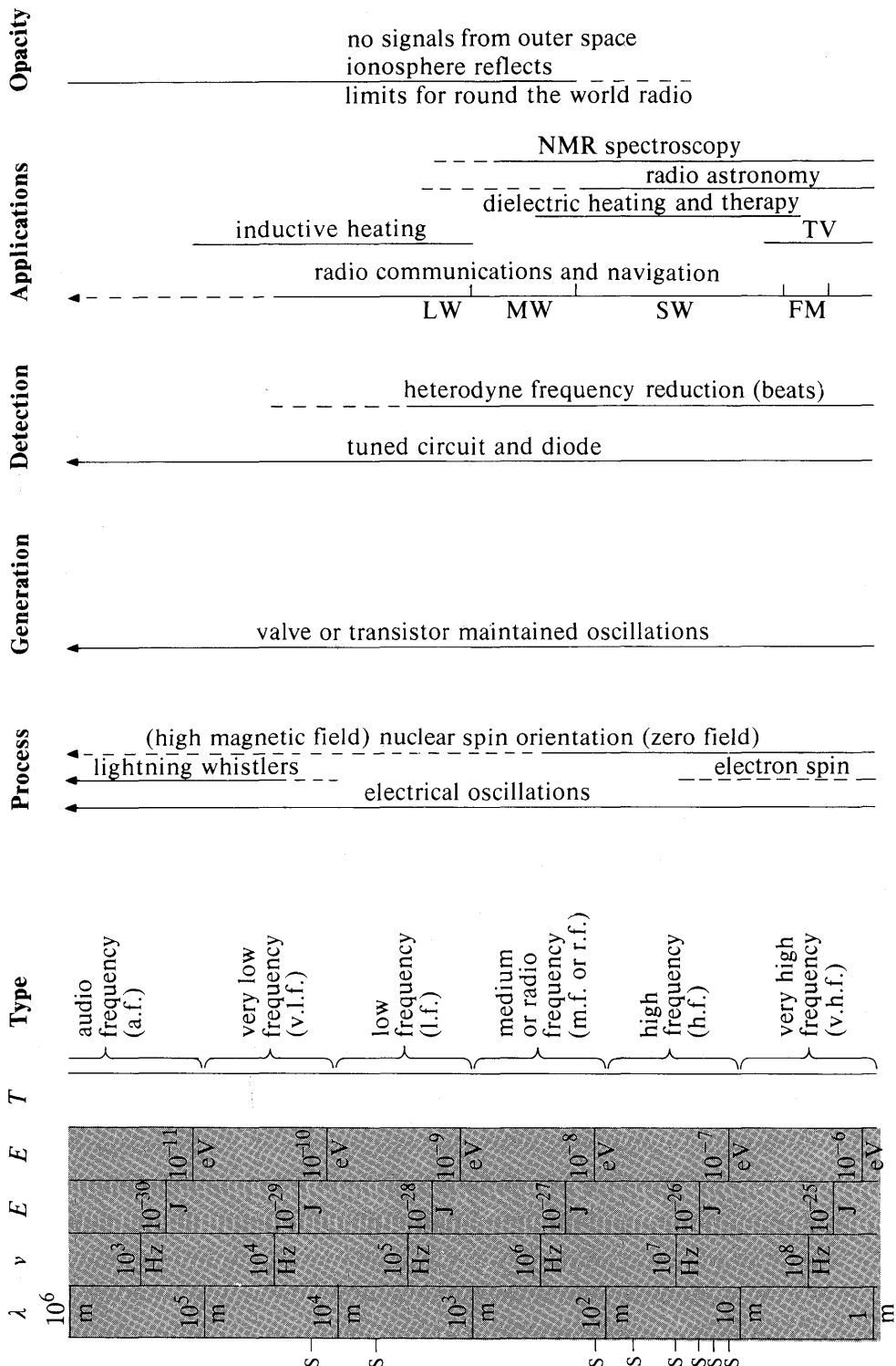
Maximum permissible dose rate for general public	5 mSv per year
Maximum permissible dose rate for radiation workers	50 mSv per year
Natural background dose rate	1.25 mSv per year
Dose rate due to industrial, medical, and agricultural use	120 $\mu$ Sv per year
Maximum dose rate due to atmospheric bomb testing (1954–61)	12 $\mu$ Sv per year
Average dose rate due to nuclear reactors (general population, 1980)	2 $\mu$ Sv per year
Threshold for induction of cataract	15 Sv life total
Threshold for nausea	1 Sv in a few hours
Threshold for fatality	1.5–2 Sv in a few hours
50% fatality within 30 days (from infection)	3 Sv in a few hours
Gastro-intestinal death within 3–5 days	10 Sv in a few hours
Central nervous system death within hours	$\approx$ 20 Sv in a few hours

} There is some controversy about these figures because no direct evidence.

Reference: American Institute of Physics Handbook (for Tables 2.4 to 2.6).

# 3-1

## THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM





Opacity

Applications

Detection

Generation

Process

Type

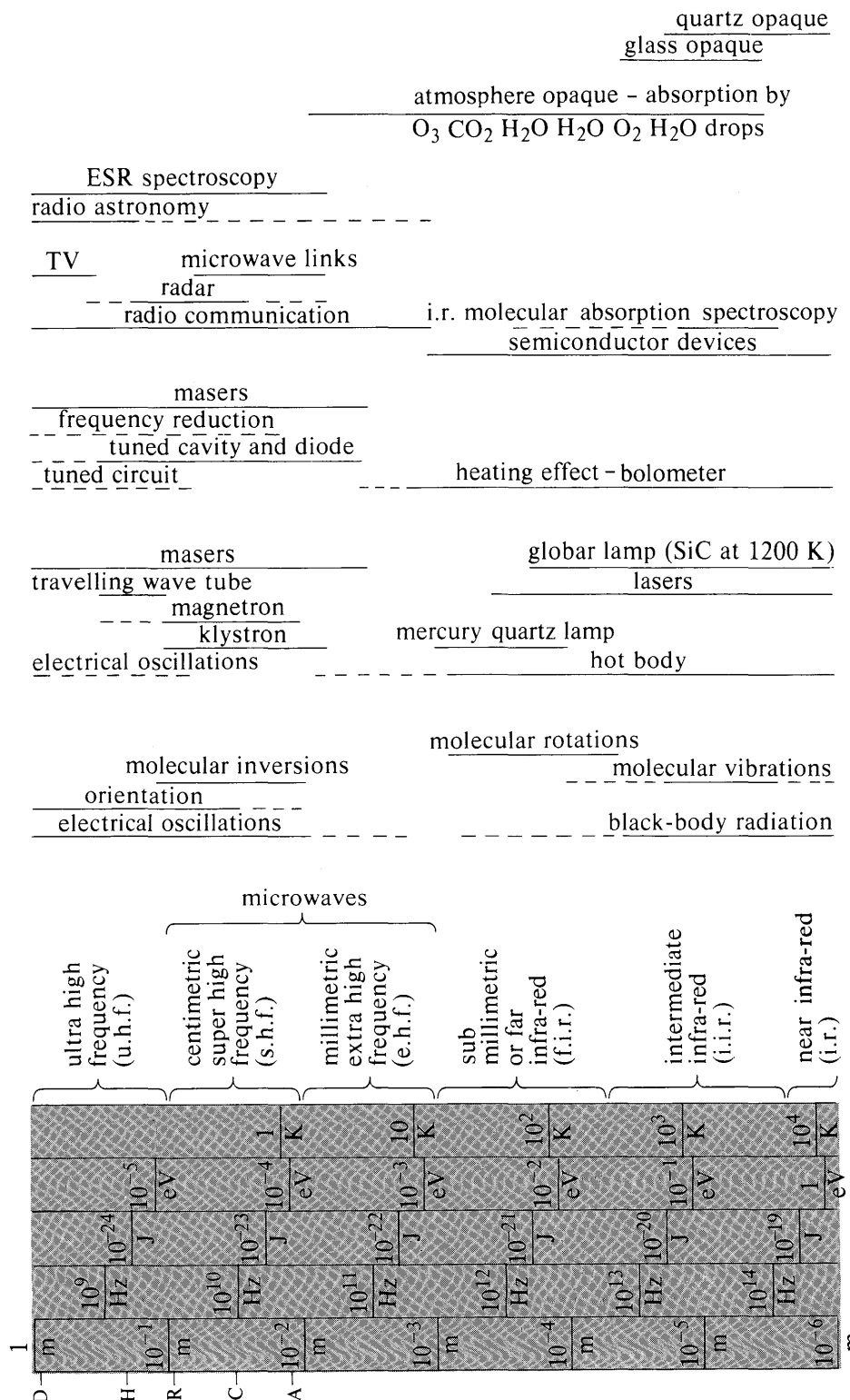
T

E

E

$\nu$

$\lambda$



quartz opaque  
glass opaque

atmosphere opaque - absorption by  
O<sub>3</sub> CO<sub>2</sub> H<sub>2</sub>O H<sub>2</sub>O O<sub>2</sub> H<sub>2</sub>O drops

ESR spectroscopy

radio astronomy

TV microwave links  
radar  
radio communication

i.r. molecular absorption spectroscopy  
semiconductor devices

masers  
frequency reduction  
tuned cavity and diode  
tuned circuit

heating effect - bolometer

masers  
travelling wave tube  
magnetron  
klystron

electrical oscillations

globar lamp (SiC at 1200 K)  
lasers

mercury quartz lamp  
hot body

molecular inversions  
orientation  
electrical oscillations

molecular rotations  
molecular vibrations  
black-body radiation

<sup>133</sup>Cs, 9193 MHz, definition of second, maser frequency.  
<sup>2</sup>D, 327 MHz. <sup>1</sup>H, 1420 MHz. <sup>85</sup>Rb, 3036 MHz.  
<sup>5</sup>NBS broadcast standard frequencies, 20, 60 kHz, 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 25 kHz.

$\lambda$  = wavelength  $\nu$  = frequency  $E$  = quantum energy  
 $T$  = corresponding temperature =  $E/k$   
<sup>A</sup> NH<sub>3</sub>, 23.87 GHz, maser frequency.

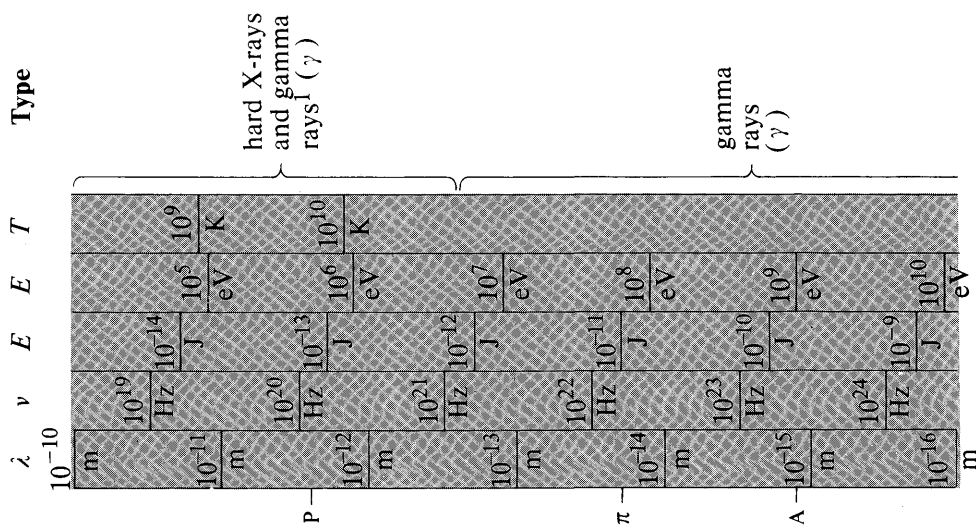
THE ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM

	Type	Process	Generation	Detection	Applications	Opacity
$\lambda$	$10^{-4}$ m	molecular rotations	globar lamp	heating effect - bolometer	i.r. spectroscopy	atmosphere opaque
$\nu$	$10^{13}$ Hz	molecular vibrations	lasers	photo-conduction	optical spectroscopy	quartz opaque
$E$	$10^{-5}$ J	atomic valence electron transitions	arc or spark	photo-electric effect	semiconductor devices	glass opaque
$E$	$10^{-1}$ eV	black-body radiation	gas discharge tube	eye	photo-conduction	quartz opaque
$E$	$10^3$ eV	atomic inner electron	incandescent body	ionization chamber etc.	photo-electric effect	glass opaque
$T$	$10^3$ K	Bremsstrahlung or nuclear transitions	X-ray tube	photographic emulsion	chemical photolysis	atmosphere opaque due to ionization dissociation
	$10^4$ K				radiant heating	
	$10^5$ K				chemical photolysis	
	$10^6$ K				photo-conduction	
	$10^7$ K				photo-electric effect	
	$10^8$ K				photo-electric effect	

far infra-red  
 intermediate infra-red (i.i.r.)  
 near infra-red (i.r.)  
 visible  
 ultra-violet (u.v.)  
 vacuum ultra-violet (u.v.)  
 soft X-rays

K E H F X

<b>Opacity</b>	glass opaque atmosphere opaque
<b>Applications</b>	(superficial) X-ray therapy (deep) X-ray radiography medical industrial X-ray crystallography X-ray spectroscopy gamma-ray spectroscopy detectors scintillation counter
<b>Detection</b>	ionization chamber etc. electron-positron pair production photographic emulsion
<b>Generation</b>	X-ray tube radioactive source bombardment by accelerated charged particles
<b>Process</b>	transitions braking radiation nuclear transitions black-body radiation cosmic rays fundamental particle reactions and annihilations



<sup>x</sup> <sup>64</sup>K<sub>α</sub>(Cu), 15.4 nm, frequently used for crystallography. <sup>π</sup> π<sup>0</sup> meson decay, 68 MeV.  
<sup>1</sup> X-rays are produced by electron bombardment or deceleration; γ-rays originate in nuclear processes.

<sup>A</sup> Proton-antiproton annihilation, 938 MeV. <sup>E</sup> Eye peak response, 550 nm.  
<sup>F</sup> <sup>57</sup>Fe, 14.4 keV, Mossbauer line. <sup>H</sup> H<sub>α</sub> line, 122 nm.  
<sup>K</sup> <sup>86</sup>Kr, 605.8 nm, defining metre. <sup>P</sup> Electron-positron annihilation, 511 keV.

## EMISSION SPECTRA

See also Colour Table C.2 'Spectra in colour'.

Barium  
309

350 358 389 413 455 493 578 554 614 649

Strontium

338 346 372 408 422 461 487 496

Calcium

393 397 423 616

Caesium

362 388 456 459 601 566 585 621

Potassium

345 404 423 580

Sodium

330 415 420 569 590 615

Cadmium

325.7 326.1 340 347 361 442 468 481 510 644

Mercury

313 334 365 366 398 405 436 546 579

Nitrogen



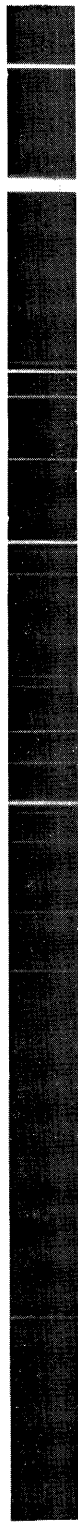
Krypton

367, 368, 427, 432, 445, 450, 467, 557, 587, 606, 637



Helium

319, 361, 371, 382, 389, 396, 403, 412, 439, 447, 471, 492, 502, 588, 668



Hydrogen

384, 380, 389, 397, 410, 434, 486, 656



Approximate wave length  $\lambda$  /nm



Approximate frequency  $\nu/10^{14}$  Hz

Note. Numbers given for prominent lines are wavelengths/nm.

Pass bands of selected filters (more than 10% of peak transmission)

W Kodak Wratten filter

I Ilford filter

\* Mercury monochromat

W 12 complementary yellow  
W 32 complementary magenta  
W 44 complementary cyan  
W 25 red  
I 47 blue  
W 72B  
W 76  
W 58 green  
W 74\*  
W 73, I 606  
W 75, I 603  
W 70, I 609  
I 601  
I 602  
I 604  
I 607  
I 608  
W 50\*  
W 77\*  
W 12\*

Colour (approximate)	← invisible (uv)	purple	dk bl	blue	bl gn	green	y	o	red	invis
----------------------	------------------	--------	-------	------	-------	-------	---	---	-----	-------

References: Harrison, manufacturers' data.

## CORRELATION OF INFRA-RED ABSORPTION WAVENUMBERS WITH MOLECULAR STRUCTURE

*Intensity* w weak absorption; m medium absorption; s strong absorption;  
v variable intensity of absorption; sh sharp absorption; b broad absorption.

Group	Intensity	Wavenumber range/cm <sup>-1</sup>	Group	Intensity	Wavenumber range/cm <sup>-1</sup>
<b>C—H STRETCHING VIBRATIONS</b>			<b>CARBON-HALOGEN STRETCHING VIBRATIONS</b>		
Alkane	m-s	2962–2853	C—F	s	1400–1000
Alkene	m	3095–3010	C—Cl	s	800–600
Alkyne	s	3300	C—Br	s	600–500
Arene	v	3030	C—I	s	about 500
Aldehyde	w and w	2900–2820 2775–2700			
<b>C—H BENDING VIBRATIONS</b>			<b>C=C STRETCHING VIBRATIONS</b>		
Alkane	v	1485–1365	Isolated alkene	v	1669–1645
Arene			Arene	v	1600
5 adjacent hydrogen atoms	v, s and v, s	750 700		m	1580
4 adjacent hydrogen atoms	v, s	750		v	1500
3 adjacent hydrogen atoms	v, m	780		and m	1450
2 adjacent hydrogen atoms	v, m	830			
1 isolated hydrogen atom	v, w	880			
<b>N—H STRETCHING VIBRATIONS</b>			<b>C=O STRETCHING VIBRATIONS</b>		
Amine, not hydrogen bonded	m	3500–3300	Aldehydes, saturated, alkyl	s	1740–1720
Amide	m	3500–3140	Ketones, aryl, alkyl	s	1700–1680
			Carboxylic acids		
			saturated, alkyl	s	1725–1700
			aryl	s	1700–1680
			Carboxylic acid anhydrides,		
			saturated	s	1850–1800
				and s	1790–1740
<b>O—H STRETCHING VIBRATIONS</b>			<b>Acyl halides</b>		
Alcohols and phenols			chlorides	s	1795
not hydrogen bonded	v, sh	3650–3590	bromides	s	1810
hydrogen bonded	v, b	3750–3200	Esters		
Carboxylic acids, hydrogen bonded	w	3300–2500	saturated	s	1750–1735
			alkenyl esters	s	1800–1770
			Amides	s	1700–1630
<b>C—O STRETCHING VIBRATIONS</b>			<b>TRIPLE BOND STRETCHING VIBRATIONS</b>		
Esters			C≡N	m	2260–2215
methanoates	s	1200–1180	C≡C	v, m	2260–2100
ethanoates	s	1250–1230			
propanoates, etc.	s	1200–1150			
benzoates	s	1310–1250			
	and s	1150–1100			

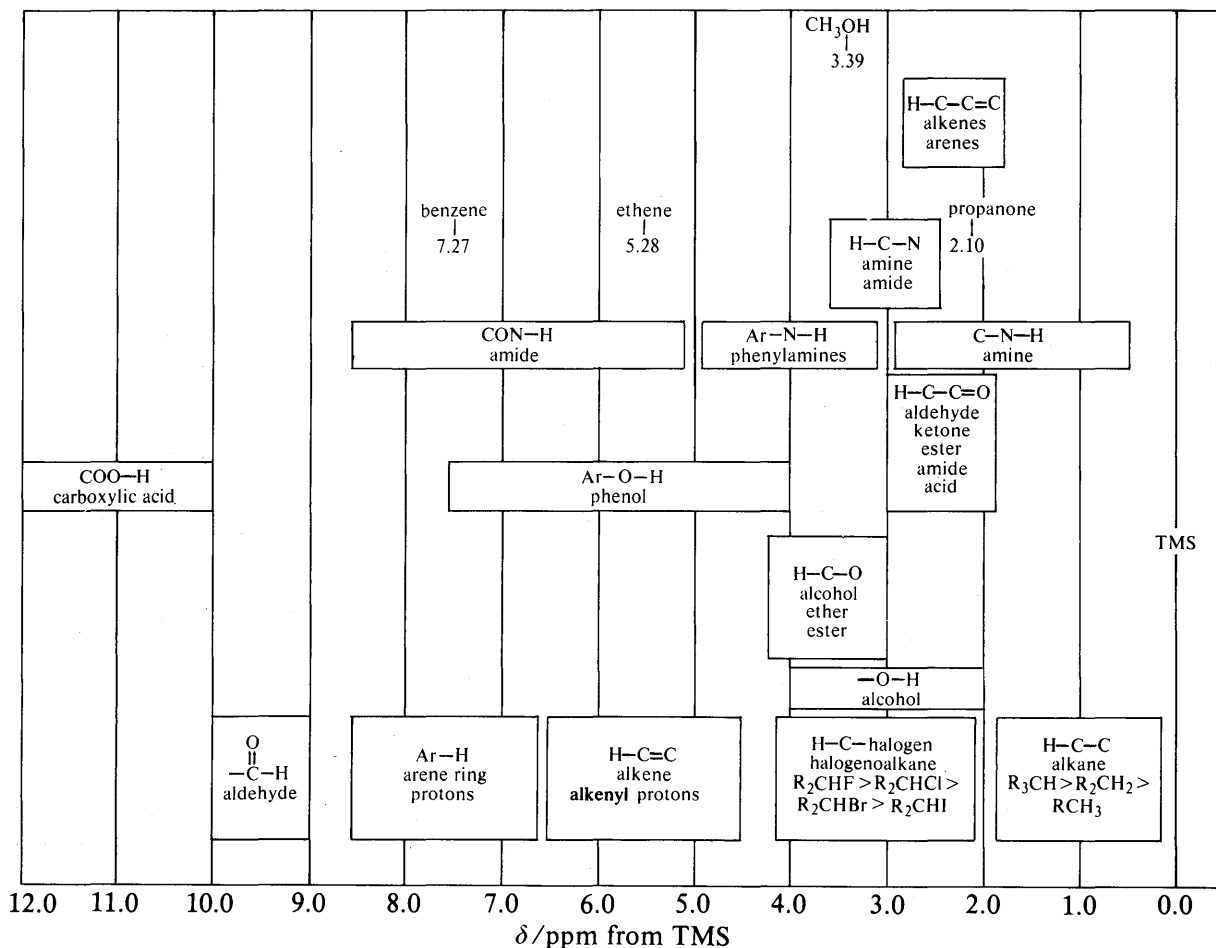
## INFRA-RED CORRELATION TABLE

Wavenumber range/cm <sup>-1</sup>	Group
3750–3200	alcohols and phenols, hydrogen bonded
3650–3590	alcohols and phenols, not hydrogen bonded
3500–3300	amine, not hydrogen bonded
3500–3140	amide
3300	alkyne
3095–3010	alkene
3030	arene
2962–2853	alkane
2900–2820	aldehyde
2775–2700	aldehyde
3300–2500	carboxylic acid, hydrogen bonded
2260–2215	C≡N
2260–2100	C≡C
1850–1800	carboxylic acid anhydride
1810	acyl bromide
1800–1770	alkenyl ester
1790–1740	carboxylic acid anhydride
1795	acyl chloride
1750–1735	ester
1740–1720	aldehyde
1730–1717	aryl ester
1725–1700	carboxylic acid
1700–1680	aryl and alkyl ketones, aryl carboxylic acid
1700–1630	amides
1669–1645	alkene
1600, 1580, 1500, and 1450	arene
1485–1365	alkane
1400–1000	fluoroalkane
1310–1250	benzoate
1250–1230	ethanoate
1200–1180	methanoate
1200–1150	propanoate, etc
1150–1100	benzoate
880–700	arene
800–600	chloroalkane
600–500	bromoalkane
about 500	iodoalkane

Reference: Ault.

Chemical shifts for hydrogen relative to TMS (tetramethylsilane) and calculated from the relationship

$$\delta/\text{ppm from TMS} = \frac{B_{\text{TMS}} - B_{\text{sample}}}{B_{\text{TMS}}} \times 10^6 \quad (B \text{ is the applied magnetic flux density}).$$



### CHEMICAL SHIFTS OF ARENE HYDROGENS FOR SELECTED SUBSTITUTED BENZENES

Substituent	Chemical shift of ring hydrogens $\delta/\text{ppm from TMS}$		
	1,2-	1,3-	1,4-
-NH <sub>2</sub>	6.5	7.0	6.6
-OH	6.8	7.1	6.9
-Br	7.0	7.4	7.3
-Cl	7.2	7.3	7.3
-CH <sub>3</sub>	7.1	7.2	7.1
-CH <sub>2</sub> X	7.3	7.3	7.3
-CHO	7.8	7.5	7.6
-COCH <sub>3</sub>	7.9	7.4	7.6
-COOH	8.1	7.4	7.5
-NO <sub>2</sub>	8.2	7.4	7.6

Reference: Doyle.



- $K_{\alpha 2}$  Emission line for electron transition from L shell to K shell.  
 $K_{\beta 3}$  Emission line for electron transition from M shell to K shell.  
 $L_1$  Emission line for electron transition from M shell to L shell.  
A Absorption edge for electron removal from K shell.  
Z Atomic number.  $\lambda$  Wavelength.

Z	Element	$K_{\alpha 2}$ $\lambda/\text{pm}$	$K_{\beta 3}$ $\lambda/\text{pm}$	$L_1$ $\lambda/\text{pm}$	A $\lambda/\text{pm}$	Z	Element	$K_{\alpha 2}$ $\lambda/\text{pm}$	$K_{\beta 3}$ $\lambda/\text{pm}$	$L_1$ $\lambda/\text{pm}$	A $\lambda/\text{pm}$
19	K	374.5	345.4		344.3	33	As	118.0	105.7	1107.0	104.6
20	Ca	336.2	309.0		307.6	34	Se	110.9	99.2	1029.3	98.1
21	Sc	303.5	278.0		276.3	35	Br	104.4	93.3	958.3	92.2
22	Ti	275.2	251.4		250.2	36	Kr	98.6	88.0		86.7
23	V	250.7	228.4		227.4	37	Rb	93.0	82.9		81.7
24	Cr	229.4	208.5		207.4	38	Sr	87.9	78.3	783.8	77.1
25	Mn	210.6	191.0		190.0	39	Y	83.3	74.1		72.9
26	Fe	194.0	175.7	2016.1	174.7	40	Zr	79.0	70.2	691.3	69.0
27	Co	179.3	162.1	1823.7	161.1	41	Nb	75.0	66.6	652.3	65.4
28	Ni	166.2	150.0	1658.3	149.1	42	Mo	71.4	63.2		62.1
29	Cu	154.4	139.2	1522.1	138.3	74	W	21.4	18.4	167.8	17.8
30	Zn	143.9	129.5	1397.8	128.6	79	Au	18.5	15.9	146.0	15.3
31	Ga	134.4	120.8	1291.6	119.7	82	Pb	17.0	14.6	135.0	14.1
32	Ge	125.8	112.9	1194.4	111.8						

Note: X-ray emission lines are actually close multiplets. The wavelengths given here are for the longer wavelength (and less intense) lines of the K doublets. The L lines are not resolved.

Reference: Siegbahn.

$E$  Photon energy.  $\rho$  Density.

$\mu_m$  Mass absorption coefficient for energy absorption (ignoring Compton effect).

Absorber	$\rho/\text{g cm}^{-3}$	$E/\text{MeV}$	0.01	0.05	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.0	5.0	10.0
		$\mu_m/\text{cm}^2 \text{g}^{-1}$								
air	0.0013 <sup>273K</sup>		4.55	0.203	0.155	0.095	0.064	0.044	0.027	0.020
water	1.0		4.72	0.221	0.171	0.106	0.070	0.049	0.030	0.022
aluminium	2.7		24.3	0.353	0.169	0.093	0.061	0.043	0.018	0.023
iron	7.9		169	1.90	0.37	0.094	0.060	0.042	0.031	0.030
lead	11.5		150 <sup>0.02</sup>	8.5	5.46 <sup>A</sup>	0.220	0.070	0.046	0.043	0.050
concrete	2.35*		24.6	0.35	0.17	0.095	0.063	0.045	0.029	0.023

<sup>A</sup>  $\mu_m(\text{Pb})$  increases discontinuously from 0.95 to 7.2  $\text{cm}^2 \text{g}^{-1}$  as  $E$  increases through the value 0.88 MeV. \* Variable.

Reference: American Institute of Physics Handbook.

## IONIZATION ENERGIES

Z	Element	$E_{m,j}/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$													
		j = 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	H	1312													
2	He	2372	5251												
3	Li	520	7298	11815											
4	Be	900	1757	14849	21007										
5	B	801	2427	3660	25026	32828									
6	C	1086	2353	4621	6223	37832	47278								
7	N	1402	2856	4578	7475	9445	53268	64362							
8	O	1314	3388	5301	7469	10989	13327	71337	84080						
9	F	1681	3374	6051	8408	11022	15164	17868	92040	106437					
10	Ne	2081	3952	6122	9370	12177	15239	19999	23069	115382	131435				
11	Na	496	4563	6913	9544	13352	16611	20115	25491	28934	141367	159079			
12	Mg	738	1451	7733	10541	13629	17995	21704	25657	31644	35463	169996	189371		
13	Al	578	1817	2745	11578	14831	18378	23296	27460	31862	38458	42655	201276	222313	
14	Si	789	1577	3232	4356	16091	19785	23787	29253	33878	38734	45935	50512	235211	257928
15	P	1012	1903	2912	4957	6274	21269	25398	29855	35868	40960	46274	54074	59037	271807
16	S	1000	2251	3361	4564	7012	8496	27107	31671	36579	43140	48706	54483	62876	68232
17	Cl	1251	2297	3822	5158	6542	9362	11018	33606	38601	43963	51068	57119	63364	72342
18	Ar	1521	2666	3931	5771	7238	8781	11996	13842	40761	46188	52003	59654	66201	72920
19	K	419	3051	4412	5877	7975	9649	11343	14942	16964	48577	54433	60701	68896	75950
20	Ca	590	1145	4912	6474	8144	10496	12320	14207	18192	20385	57050			
21	Sc	631	1235	2389	7089	8844	10720	13320	15313	17370	21741	24106			
22	Ti	658	1310	2653	4175	9573	11517	13586	16259	18640	20833	25592			
23	V	650	1414	2828	4507	6294	12362	14490	16760	19860	22240	24609			
24	Cr	653	1592	2987	4740	6686	8738	15540	17822	20200	23580	26130			
25	Mn	717	1509	3249	4940	6985	9200	11508	18956	21400	23960	27600			
26	Fe	759	1561	2958	5290	7236	9600	12100	14576	22679	25290	28020			
27	Co	758	1646	3232	4950	7671	9840	12400	15100	17960	26600	29400			
28	Ni	737	1753	3394	5300	7285	10400	12800	15600	18600	21660	30990			
29	Cu	746	1958	3554	5330	7709	9940	13400	16000	19200	22400	25700			
30	Zn	906	1733	3833	5730	7970	10400	12900	16800	19600	23000	26400			
31	Ga	579	1979	2963	6200										
32	Ge	762	1537	3302	4411	9021									
33	As	947	1798	2736	4837	6043	12312								
34	Se	941	2045	2974	4144	6590	7883	14990							
35	Br	1140	2100	3500	4560	5760	8549	9938	18600						

See below for j = 15 to 19.

36	Kr	1351	2368	3565	5070	6243	7574	10710	12158	22230								
37	Rb	403	2632	3900	5080	6850	8144	9572	13100	14500	26740							
38	Sr	550	1064	4210	5500	6908	8761	10200	11800	15600	17100	31270						
39	Y	616	1181	1980	5960	7429	8973	11200	12400	14137	18400	19900						
40	Zr	660	1267	2218	3313	7863	9500											
41	Nb	664	1382	2416	3700	4877	9900	12100										
42	Mo	685	1558	2621	4480	5905	6600	12230	14800									
43	Tc	702	1472	2850														
44	Ru	711	1617	2747														
45	Rh	720	1745	2997														
46	Pd	805	1875	3177														
47	Ag	731	2074	3361														
48	Cd	868	1631	3616														
49	In	558	1821	2705	5200													
50	Sn	709	1412	2943	3930	6974												
51	Sb	834	1595	2440	4260	5403	10400											
52	Te	869	1790	2698	3610	5668	6820	13200										
53	I	1008	1846	3200														
54	Xe	1170	2047	3100														
55	Cs	376	2420	3300														
56	Ba	503	965															
57	La	538	1067	1850	4820													
63	Eu	547	1085	2404	4110													
72	Hf	680	1440	2250	3215													
73	Ta	761																
74	W	770	1700															
75	Re	760	1600															
76	Os	840	1600															
77	Ir	880																
78	Pt	870	1791															
79	Au	890	1980															
80	Hg	1007	1810	3300														
81	Tl	589	1971	2878	4900													
82	Pb	716	1450	3082	4083	6638												
83	Bi	703	1610	2466	4370	5403	8500											
84	Po	812																
86	Rn	1037																

DEFINITION

$E_{mj}$  Successive molar ionization energy, that is, the energy needed to remove the  $j$ th successive electron from the atoms or ions.

$Z$  Atomic number of the element.

Atomic ionization energies  $E_j$  (that is, for single atoms/ions), ionization potentials  $V_j$ , corresponding frequencies  $\nu$ , and

corresponding wavenumbers  $\sigma$ , are related to  $E_{mj}$  by

$$E_j = E_{mj}/L; E_j/J = 1.66 \times 10^{-21} E_{mj}/\text{kJ mol}^{-1} \text{ and}$$

$$E_j/\text{eV} = 1.04 \times 10^{-2} E_{mj}/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$V_j = E_{mj}/F; V_j/V = 1.04 \times 10^{-2} E_{mj}/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\nu = E_{mj}/Lh; \nu/\text{Hz} = 2.50 \times 10^{12} E_{mj}/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$$

$$\sigma = E_{mj}/Lhc; \sigma/\text{cm}^{-1} = 83.5 E_{mj}/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$$

Reference: Moore.

This table gives the electronic configurations of the elements in their ground states.

Shell subshell		K		L			M			N				O		
		1s	2s	2p	3s	3p	3d	4s	4p	4d	4f	5s	5p	5d	5f	5g
1	H	1														
2	He	2														
3	Li	2	1													
4	Be	2	2													
5	B	2	2	1												
6	C	2	2	2												
7	N	2	2	3												
8	O	2	2	4												
9	F	2	2	5												
10	Ne	2	2	6												
11	Na	2	2	6	1											
12	Mg	2	2	6	2											
13	Al	2	2	6	2	1										
14	Si	2	2	6	2	2										
15	P	2	2	6	2	3										
16	S	2	2	6	2	4										
17	Cl	2	2	6	2	5										
18	Ar	2	2	6	2	6										
19	K	2	2	6	2	6	1									
20	Ca	2	2	6	2	6	2									
21	Sc	2	2	6	2	6	1	2								
22	Ti	2	2	6	2	6	2	2								
23	V	2	2	6	2	6	3	2								
24	Cr	2	2	6	2	6	5	1								
25	Mn	2	2	6	2	6	5	2								
26	Fe	2	2	6	2	6	6	2								
27	Co	2	2	6	2	6	7	2								
28	Ni	2	2	6	2	6	8	2								
29	Cu	2	2	6	2	6	10	1								
30	Zn	2	2	6	2	6	10	2								
31	Ga	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	1							
32	Ge	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	2							
33	As	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	3							
34	Se	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	4							
35	Br	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	5							
36	Kr	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6							
37	Rb	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	1						
38	Sr	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	2						
39	Y	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	1	2					
40	Zr	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	2	2					
41	Nb	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	4	1					
42	Mo	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	5	1					
43	Tc	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	6	1					
44	Ru	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	7	1					
45	Rh	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	8	1					
46	Pd	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10						
47	Ag	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10	1					
48	Cd	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10	2					
49	In	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10	2	1				
50	Sn	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10	2	2				
51	Sb	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10	2	3				
52	Te	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10	2	4				
53	I	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10	2	5				
54	Xe	2	2	6	2	6	10	2	6	10	2	6				

D-block elements

D-block elements

Shell subshell		K	L	M	N				O			P			Q			
					4s	4p	4d	4f	5s	5p	5d	5f	5g	6s		6p	6d	6(f, g, h)
55	Cs	2	8	18	2	6	10		2	6				1				
56	Ba	2	8	18	2	6	10		2	6				2				
57	La	2	8	18	2	6	10		2	6	1			2				
58	Ce	2	8	18	2	6	10	2	2	6				2				
59	Pr	2	8	18	2	6	10	3	2	6				2				
60	Nd	2	8	18	2	6	10	4	2	6				2				
61	Pm	2	8	18	2	6	10	5	2	6				2				
62	Sm	2	8	18	2	6	10	6	2	6				2				
63	Eu	2	8	18	2	6	10	7	2	6				2				
64	Gd	2	8	18	2	6	10	7	2	6	1			2				Lanthanides
65	Tb	2	8	18	2	6	10	9	2	6				2				
66	Dy	2	8	18	2	6	10	10	2	6				2				
67	Ho	2	8	18	2	6	10	11	2	6				2				
68	Er	2	8	18	2	6	10	12	2	6				2				
69	Tm	2	8	18	2	6	10	13	2	6				2				
70	Yb	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6				2				
71	Lu	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	1			2				
72	Hf	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	2			2				
73	Ta	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	3			2				
74	W	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	4			2				
75	Re	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	5			2				
76	Os	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	6			2				D-block elements
77	Ir	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	7			2				
78	Pt	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	9			1				
79	Au	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			1				
80	Hg	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2				
81	Tl	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	1			
82	Pb	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	2			
83	Bi	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	3			
84	Po	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	4			
85	At	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	5			
86	Rn	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	6			
87	Fr	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	6			1
88	Ra	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	6			2
89	Ac	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	6	1		2
90	Th	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10			2	6	2		2
91	Pa	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	2		2	6	1		2
92	U	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	3		2	6	1		2
93	Np	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	4		2	6	1		2
94	Pu	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	6		2	6			2
95	Am	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	7		2	6			2
96	Cm	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	7		2	6	1		2
97	Bk	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	9		2	6			2
98	Cf	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	10		2	6			2
99	Es	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	11		2	6			2
100	Fm	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	12		2	6			2
101	Md	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	13		2	6			2
102	No	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	14		2	6			2
103	Lr	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	14		2	6	1		2
104	Rf	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	14		2	6	2		2
105	Ha	2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	14		2	6	3		2
106		2	8	18	2	6	10	14	2	6	10	14		2	6	4		2

Beyond  ${}_{94}\text{Pu}$ , the assignments are conjectural.

This table gives *some* of the energy levels available to atoms of elements with one or two outer electrons. The ground state is printed in bold. Transitions between the levels give rise to infra-red, visible, and ultra-violet spectrum lines. Except in the case of hydrogen, transitions normally take place only between a level printed in upright type and a level printed in sloping type. In the case of the elements with two outer electrons, the energy levels occur in two sets marked S and T. Transitions do not normally

take place between the levels in these two sets except between the lowest S and the lowest T levels.

Figures give the value of  $E/aJ = E/10^{-18}$  J, where  $E$  is the difference between the energy of a neutral atom in the quantized state and the composite energy of an ionized atom in its lowest energy state and an electron at rest well away from the atom. Values are known to an accuracy of 1 in  $10^5$ , but they are given here to three decimal places only.

Hydrogen	Lithium	Sodium	Potassium	Rubidium
-0.022	-0.087	-0.082 <sup>D</sup>	-0.079 <sup>D</sup>	-0.068
-0.027	-0.095	-0.088	-0.095	-0.099
-0.034	-0.103	-0.101	-0.096	-0.117 <sup>D</sup>
-0.044	-0.136	-0.127 <sup>D</sup>	-0.119 <sup>D</sup>	-0.147
-0.061	-0.139	-0.137	-0.150	-0.158 <sup>D</sup>
-0.087	-0.168	-0.164	-0.151 <sup>D</sup>	-0.198 <sup>D</sup>
-0.136	-0.242	-0.222 <sup>D</sup>	-0.205 <sup>D</sup>	-0.269
-0.242	-0.250	-0.244	-0.268 <sup>D</sup>	-0.285
-0.545	-0.323	-0.312	-0.278	-0.419 <sup>D</sup>
-2.180	-0.568	-0.487 <sup>D</sup>	-0.437 <sup>D</sup>	-0.669
	-0.864	-0.823	-0.695	

Helium	Beryllium	Magnesium
S	S	S
-0.136	-0.127	-0.106
-0.136	-0.214	-0.138
-0.146	-0.407	-0.169
-0.240	-0.648	-0.181
-0.243	-1.494	-0.245
-0.267		-0.303
-0.540		-0.361
-0.636		-0.529
-1.953		-1.225
T	T	T
-0.136	-0.144	-0.093
-0.212	-0.212	-0.115
-0.261	-0.261	-0.147
-0.459	-0.459	-0.149
-1.057 <sup>T</sup>		-0.195
		-0.272
		-0.275 <sup>T</sup>
		-0.407
		-0.791 <sup>T</sup>

Calcium	Strontium	Barium
S	S	S
-0.149	-0.139	-0.100
-0.151	-0.149	-0.188
-0.238	-0.221	-0.274
-0.250	-0.235	-0.326
-0.318	-0.305	-0.476
-0.509	-0.481	-0.609
-0.545	-0.512	-0.835
-0.979	-0.678 <sup>T</sup>	-0.912
T	T	T
-0.106 <sup>T</sup>	-0.103	-0.100
-0.135	-0.169	-0.161
-0.175	-0.217 <sup>T</sup>	-0.224 <sup>T</sup>
-0.230 <sup>T</sup>	-0.241 <sup>T</sup>	-0.225 <sup>T</sup>
-0.253 <sup>T</sup>	-0.336	-0.315
-0.353	-0.552 <sup>T</sup>	-0.591 <sup>T</sup>
-0.575 <sup>T</sup>	-0.628 <sup>T</sup>	-0.655 <sup>T</sup>
-0.678 <sup>T</sup>	-0.912	

Zinc	Cadmium	Mercury
S	S	S
-0.193	-0.188	-0.194
-0.255	-0.251	-0.255
-0.264	-0.265	-0.256
-0.396	-0.381	-0.402
-0.576	-0.573	-0.598
-1.505	-1.440	-1.672
T	T	T
-0.205	-0.198	-0.203
-0.258 <sup>T</sup>	-0.259 <sup>T</sup>	-0.255 <sup>T</sup>
-0.288 <sup>T</sup>	-0.281 <sup>T</sup>	-0.291 <sup>T</sup>
-0.439	-0.418	-0.434
-0.863 <sup>T</sup>	-0.842 <sup>T</sup>	-0.924 <sup>T</sup>

#### Note

For those familiar with spectroscopic notation, the S and T sets are singlet and triplet states. Levels in sloping type are P states, those in upright type S or D states. No F states and no 'displaced' states have been included, so that a number of prominent spectral lines cannot be obtained from this table.

<sup>a</sup>This level is the lower of the two closely spaced levels (giving rise to spectral doublets on transition).

<sup>T</sup>This level is the lower of three closely spaced levels (giving rise to spectral triplets on transition).

Reference: Kuhn.

This table is arranged according to group in the Periodic Table.  
 $r_V$  Van der Waals radius.  
 $r_m$  Metallic radius for coordination number 12<sup>A</sup>.  
 $r_{cov}$  Covalent radius.

$r_i$  Ionic radius for coordination number 6<sup>B</sup>, except where superscript number 4, 3 etc. indicates different coordination number (figures in parentheses give charge state).  
 $N_P$  Pauling electronegativity index<sup>C</sup>.

Group	$r_V$ /nm	$r_m$ /nm	$r_{cov}$ /nm	$r_i$ /nm	$N_P$	Group	$r_V$ /nm	$r_m$ /nm	$r_{cov}$ /nm	$r_i$ /nm	$N_P$			
I	Li 0.18	0.157	0.134	0.074(+1)	1.0	Cd	0.170	0.152	0.148	0.095(+2)	1.7			
	Na 0.230	0.191	0.154	0.102(+1)	0.9	Au	0.175	0.144		0.070(+3) <sup>4</sup>	2.4			
	K 0.280	0.235	0.196	0.138(+1)	0.8	Hg	0.170	0.155	0.148	0.102(+2)	1.9			
	Rb 0.250	0.250	0.149(+1)	0.149(+1)	0.8						2.5			
	Cs 0.272	0.272	0.170(+1)	0.170(+1)	0.7	IV	C 0.17	0.092	0.077					
	NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>		0.150(+1)	0.150(+1)		Si	0.210	0.132	0.118	0.040(+4)	1.8			
II	Be 0.112	0.112	0.125	0.027(+2) <sup>4</sup>	1.5	Ge	0.139	0.122	0.122	0.054(+4)	1.8			
	Mg 0.170	0.160	0.145	0.072(+2)	1.2	Sn	0.190	0.158	0.140	0.069(+4)	1.8			
	Ca 0.197	0.197	0.100(+2)	0.100(+2)	1.0	Pb	0.200	0.175		0.078(+4)	1.8			
	Sr 0.215	0.215	0.113(+2)	0.113(+2)	1.0						3.0			
	Ba 0.224	0.224	0.136(+2)	0.136(+2)	0.9	V	N 0.155	0.088	0.075	0.171(-3)	2.1			
III	B 0.098	0.098	0.090	0.012(+3) <sup>4</sup>	2.0	P 0.185	0.128	0.110		0.017(+5) <sup>4</sup>	2.1			
	Al 0.143	0.143	0.130	0.053(+3)	1.5	As 0.139	0.122	0.122	0.050(+5)	0.220(-3)	2.0			
	Ga 0.190	0.153	0.12	0.062(+3)	1.5	Sb 0.161	0.143		0.061(+5)	0.080(+3) <sup>5</sup>	1.9			
D	Sc 0.164	0.164	0.075(+3)	0.075(+3)	1.6	Bi 0.200	0.182		0.102(+3)		1.9			
block	Ti 0.147	0.147	0.061(+4)	0.067(+3)	1.3	O 0.150	0.089	0.073	0.140(-2)		3.5			
	V 0.135	0.135	0.054(+5)	0.086(+2)	1.5	S 0.180	0.127	0.102	0.102(+6) <sup>4</sup>	0.185(-2)	2.5			
	Cr 0.129	0.129	0.030(+6) <sup>4</sup>	0.059(+4)	1.5	Se 0.190	0.140	0.117	0.029(+6) <sup>4</sup>	0.195(-2)	2.4			
	Mn 0.137	0.137	0.026(+7) <sup>4</sup>	0.064(+3) <sup>D</sup>	1.6	Te 0.210	0.143	0.135	0.052(+4) <sup>3</sup>	0.220(-2)	2.1			
	Fe 0.126	0.126	0.055(+3) <sup>E</sup>	0.062(+3)	1.6						2.1			
	Co 0.125	0.126	0.065(+2) <sup>E</sup>	0.073(+2) <sup>E</sup>	1.5	VII	H 0.12	0.078	0.037	0.208(-1)	2.1			
	Ni 0.160	0.125	0.070(+2)	0.062(+3) <sup>E</sup>	1.8	F 0.155	0.071	0.071	0.133(-1)	4.0				
	Cu 0.140	0.128	0.135	0.065(+2)	1.8	Cl 0.180	0.099	0.099	0.180(-1)	3.0				
	Zn 0.140	0.137	0.12	0.073(+2)	1.9	Br 0.190	0.114	0.114	0.195(-1)	2.8				
	Mo 0.140	0.140	0.060(+6)	0.046(+1) <sup>2</sup>	1.9	I 0.195	0.133	0.133	0.215(-1)	2.5				
	Ag 0.160	0.144	0.152	0.075(+2)	1.6						2.5			
			0.065(+4)	0.067(+3)	1.8	VIII	He	Ne	Ar	Kr	Xe	CH <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	
			0.115(+1)	0.089(+2)	1.9		$r_V$ /nm	0.18	0.160	0.190	0.200	0.220	0.20	0.185

<sup>A</sup> The metallic radius for other coordination numbers (CN) varies according to the following formula:  $r_m^{CN=n} = kr_m^{CN=12}$

<sup>B</sup> These ionic radii are applicable to oxides and fluorides (based on the oxygen ion O<sup>2-</sup> radius of 0.140 nm). The ionic radius for other coordination numbers varies according to the following formula:  $r_i^{CN=n} = kr_i^{CN=6}$

<sup>C</sup> The Pauling electronegativity index is only one of a number of electronegativity indexes (Mulliken, Sanderson, Allred-Rochow, etc.).  $N_P$  is a measure of how

strongly the atom attracts electrons. The percentage of ionic bonding,  $P_i$ , in a bond depends on the difference  $\Delta N_P$ , in the  $N_P$  values of the atoms as follows:

$\Delta N_P$  0.1 0.3 0.5 0.7 1.0 1.3 1.5 1.7 2.0 2.5 3.0 3.2  
 $P_i$  % 0.5 2 6 12 22 34 43 51 63 79 89 92

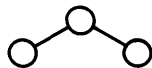
It can also be used to calculate the bond length from the sum of the covalent radii using the empirical formula:  $r_{AB} = r_A + r_B - 0.09|N_A - N_B|$   
 $D_i$  for V<sup>2+</sup> is 0.079 nm.  
<sup>F</sup> Low spin value.

References:  $r_V$  Bondi;  $r_m$  Wells, Teatum;  $r_{cov}$  Dunod, Pauling;  $r_i$  Shannon, Pauling;  $N_P$  Pauling.

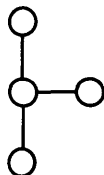
## ATOMIC RADII AND PAULING ELECTRONEGATIVITIES

**Linear**

Ag(CN)<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup> BeCl<sub>2</sub> HCN HCCH NCCN CO<sub>2</sub>  
 CS<sub>2</sub> HgX<sub>2</sub> XHgHgX (X = Br, Cl) I<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> N<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>  
 NNO XeF<sub>2</sub>

**Bent**

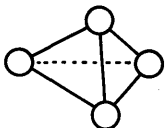
ClO<sub>2</sub>(117°) ClO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>(111°) ONCl(116°) NO<sub>2</sub>(134°)  
 NO<sub>2</sub><sup>-</sup>(115°) (CH<sub>3</sub>)O(CH<sub>3</sub>)(111.5°) Cl<sub>2</sub>O(110°)  
 F<sub>2</sub>O(103°) H<sub>2</sub>O(104.5°) O<sub>3</sub>(117°) SCl<sub>2</sub>(100°)  
 SO<sub>2</sub>(120°) H<sub>2</sub>S(92.2°) H<sub>2</sub>Se(91°)  
 SnX<sub>2</sub>(X = Br, Cl, I)

**T-shape**

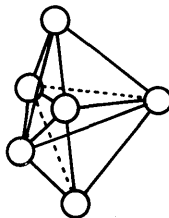
BrF<sub>3</sub>(86°) ClF<sub>3</sub>(89°)

**Trigonal planar (120°)**

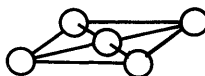
BX<sub>3</sub> (X = Br, Cl, F) H<sub>2</sub>CO  
 Cl<sub>2</sub>CO (ClCCl = 111.3°) CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> GaI<sub>3</sub>  
 NO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> SO<sub>3</sub> C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>

**Trigonal pyramidal**

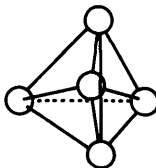
AsBr<sub>3</sub>(100°) AsCl<sub>3</sub>(98°) AsH<sub>3</sub>(92°) BiBr<sub>3</sub>(100°)  
 BiCl<sub>3</sub>(100°) ClO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup>(110°) N(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>(108°)  
 NH<sub>3</sub>(107°) PBr<sub>3</sub>(101°) PCl<sub>3</sub>(100.1°) PH<sub>3</sub>(94°)  
 SO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> SbBr<sub>3</sub>(97°) SbCl<sub>3</sub>(100°) SbH<sub>3</sub>(91°) XeO<sub>3</sub>

**Trigonal bipyramidal (90° and 120°)**

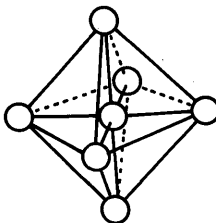
AsF<sub>5</sub> MoCl<sub>5</sub> PCl<sub>5</sub> PF<sub>5</sub> SbCl<sub>5</sub>

**Square planar**

AuCl<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> ICl<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> Ni(CN)<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> PdCl<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub><sup>2+</sup>  
 XeF<sub>4</sub> [Cu(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>4</sub>]<sup>2+</sup>

**Tetrahedral (109.5°)**

AlCl<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> BF<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> BH<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> CCl<sub>4</sub> ClO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> CrO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>  
 Cu(CN)<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup> GeH<sub>4</sub> MnO<sub>4</sub><sup>-</sup> NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> Ni(CO)<sub>4</sub>  
 PH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup> PO<sub>4</sub><sup>3-</sup> SO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> SeO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> SiCl<sub>4</sub> SnCl<sub>4</sub>  
 TiCl<sub>4</sub> VCl<sub>4</sub> Zn(CN)<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>

**Octahedral (90°)**

MoF<sub>6</sub> PCI<sub>6</sub><sup>-</sup> SF<sub>6</sub> SeF<sub>6</sub> TeF<sub>6</sub> UF<sub>6</sub> WCl<sub>6</sub>  
 XeF<sub>6</sub> (also 6-coordinated complexes of many  
 metals, e.g. [Al(H<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>6</sub>]<sup>3+</sup>)

Reference: Aylward.

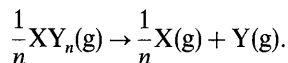


$L$  Bond length.

$E(X-Y)$  Bond energy, defined:

(a) for  $X_2$  molecules as the molar enthalpy change for the process  $X_2(g) \rightarrow 2X(g)$ ;

(b) for  $XY_n$  molecules as the molar enthalpy change for the process

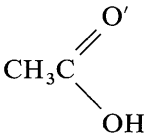


(Both these processes are at 298 K with individual species pressures of 1 atm.)

Average bond energies for organic compounds are calculated using average values for  $CH_2$  chain increments and alkane-compound increments in  $\Delta H_f^\ominus$  (298 K, 1 atm).

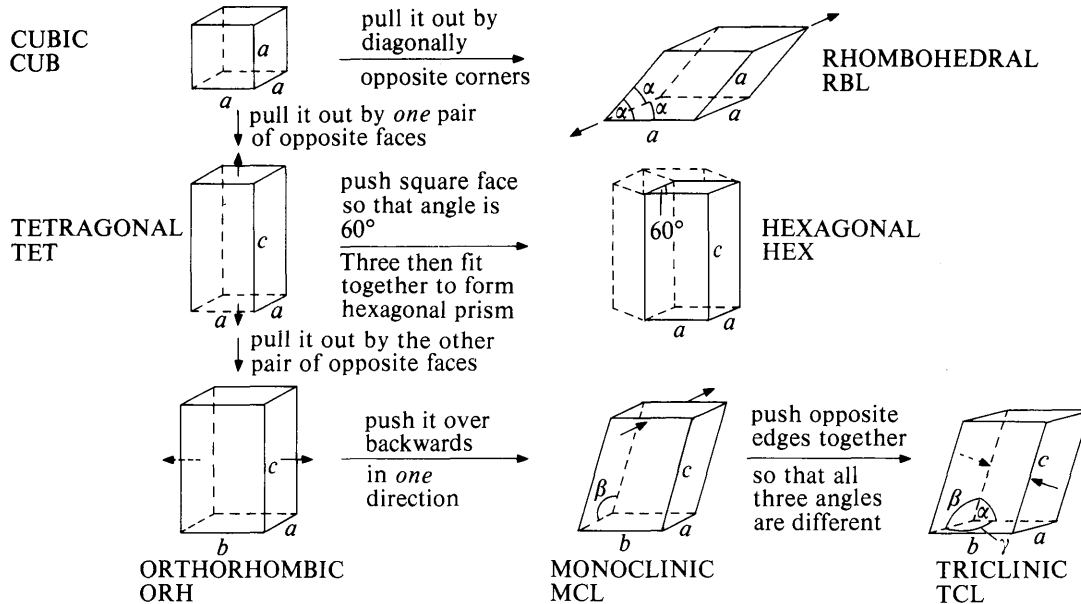
Bond	in	$L$ nm	$E(X-Y)$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	Bond	in	$L$ nm	$E(X-Y)$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>		
1	Br—Br	Br <sub>2</sub>	0.228	192.9	33	O—Si	SiO <sub>2</sub> (s)	0.161	466
2	Br—H	HBr	0.141	366.3	34	O=Si	SiO <sub>2</sub> (g)	—	638
3	Cl—Cl	Cl <sub>2</sub>	0.199	243.4	35	O≡Si	SiO	—	805
4	Cl—H	HCl	0.127	432.0	36	P—P	P <sub>4</sub>	0.221	198
5	F—F	F <sub>2</sub>	0.142	158	37	P≡P	P <sub>2</sub>	0.189	485
6	F—H	HF	0.092	568.0	38	C—C	average	0.154	347
7	I—I	I <sub>2</sub>	0.267	151.2	39	C=C	average	0.134	612
8	H—I	HI	0.161	298.3	40	C≡C	average	0.120	838
9	H—H	H <sub>2</sub>	0.074	435.9	41	C—H	average	0.108	413
10	H—Si	SiH <sub>4</sub>	0.148	318	42	C—H	CH <sub>4</sub>	0.109	435
11	H—Ge	GeH <sub>4</sub>	0.153	285	43	C—F	average	0.138	467
12	H—N	NH <sub>3</sub>	0.101	391	44	C—F	CH <sub>3</sub> F	0.139	452
13	H—P	PH <sub>3</sub>	0.144	321	45	C—F	CF <sub>4</sub>	0.132	485
14	H—As	AsH <sub>3</sub>	0.152	297	46	C—Cl	average	0.177	346
15	H—O	H <sub>2</sub> O	0.096	464	47	C—Cl	CCl <sub>4</sub>	0.177	327
16	H—S	H <sub>2</sub> S	0.134	364	48	C—Cl	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> Cl	0.170	—
17	H—Se	H <sub>2</sub> Se	0.146	313	49	C—Br	average	0.194	290
18	Na—Na	Na <sub>2</sub>	0.308	72	50	C—Br	CBr <sub>4</sub>	0.194	285
19	K—K	K <sub>2</sub>	0.392	49	51	C—I	average	0.214	228
20	N—N	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	0.145	158	52	C—I	CH <sub>3</sub> I	0.214	234
21	N=N	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>14</sub> N <sub>2</sub>	0.120	410	53	C—N	average	0.147	286
22	N≡N	N <sub>2</sub>	0.110	945.4	54	C=N	average	0.130	615
23	N—O	HNO <sub>2</sub>	0.120	214	55	C≡N	average	0.116	887
24	N=O	NOF, NOCl	0.114	587	56	C—N	phenylamine	0.135	—
25	N≡P	PN	0.149	582	57	C—O	average	0.143	358
26	O—O	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	0.148	144	58	C—O	CH <sub>3</sub> OH	0.143	336
27	O—O	O <sub>3</sub>	0.128	302	59	C=O	CO <sub>2</sub>	0.116	805
28	O=O	O <sub>2</sub>	0.121	498.3	60	C=O	HCHO	0.121	695
29	S—S	S <sub>8</sub>	0.205	266	61	C=O	aldehydes	0.122	736
30	S=S	S <sub>2</sub>	0.189	429.2	62	C=O	ketones	0.122	749
31	O—S	SO <sub>3</sub>	0.143	469	63	C≡O	CO	0.113	1077
32	Si—Si	Si <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> , Si <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	0.235	226	64	C—Si	(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> Si, SiC(s)	0.187	307

References: Sutton, Johnson, Cottrell.

Compound	Angle/°	Sequence	Length/nm	Bond
CCl <sub>4</sub>	109.5	Cl—C—Cl	0.177	Cl—C
CH <sub>4</sub>	109.5	H—C—H	0.109	H—C
CH <sub>3</sub> Cl	110.5	H—C—H	0.110	H—C
	108.0	Cl—C—H	0.178	Cl—C
CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	112.0	H—C—H	0.107	H—C
	111.8	Cl—C—Cl	0.177	Cl—C
CHCl <sub>3</sub>	110.9	Cl—C—Cl	0.107	C—H
			0.176	Cl—C
C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	117.3	H—C—H	0.109	H—C
			0.134	C—C
C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> cyclopropane	120.0	H—C—H	0.153	C—C
	120.0	H—C—C	0.107	C—H
C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> benzene	120.0	C—C—C	0.1084	C—H
			0.1397	C—C
CH <sub>3</sub> OH	109	C—O—H	0.143	C—O
			0.096	O—H
	122.0	O—C—O'	0.131	C—O
	119.5	C—C—O'	0.125	C—O'
	116.0	C—C—O	0.095	O—H
	106.8	H—C—H	0.108	H—C
CH <sub>3</sub> CHO	123.9	C—C—O	0.109	H—C
	108.3	H—C—H	0.150	C—C
			0.122	C—O
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> O	111.5	C—O—C	0.142	C—O
CH <sub>3</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	109.5	H—C—H	Methyl axis makes angle 3.5° with C—N axis	H—C
	112.2	H—N—C	0.109	H—C
	105.8	H—N—H		
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NH	111.0	C—N—C	0.108	H—C
			0.146	C—N
(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> N	108.7	C—N—C	0.147	C—N
	107.1	H—C—H	0.109	H—C
CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	120.0	O—C—O	0.129	O—C
COCl <sub>2</sub>	111.3	Cl—C—Cl	0.175	Cl—C
H <sub>2</sub> O	104.5	H—O—H	0.096	H—O
H <sub>2</sub> S	92.2	H—S—H	0.134	H—S
H <sub>2</sub> Se	91.0	H—Se—H	0.146	H—Se
H <sub>2</sub> Te	89.5	H—Te—H	0.17	H—Te
NH <sub>3</sub>	107.0	H—N—H	0.101	H—N
NO <sub>2</sub>	134.0	O—N—O	0.120	N—O
NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	120.0	O—N—O	0.124	N—O
PCl <sub>3</sub>	100.1	Cl—P—Cl	0.204	Cl—P
PCl <sub>5</sub>	120.0	Cl—P—Cl	0.204	Cl—P
	90.0	Cl—P—Cl	0.219	Cl—P
SF <sub>6</sub>	90.0	F—S—F	0.156	F—S
SO <sub>3</sub>	120.0	O—S—O	0.143	S—O

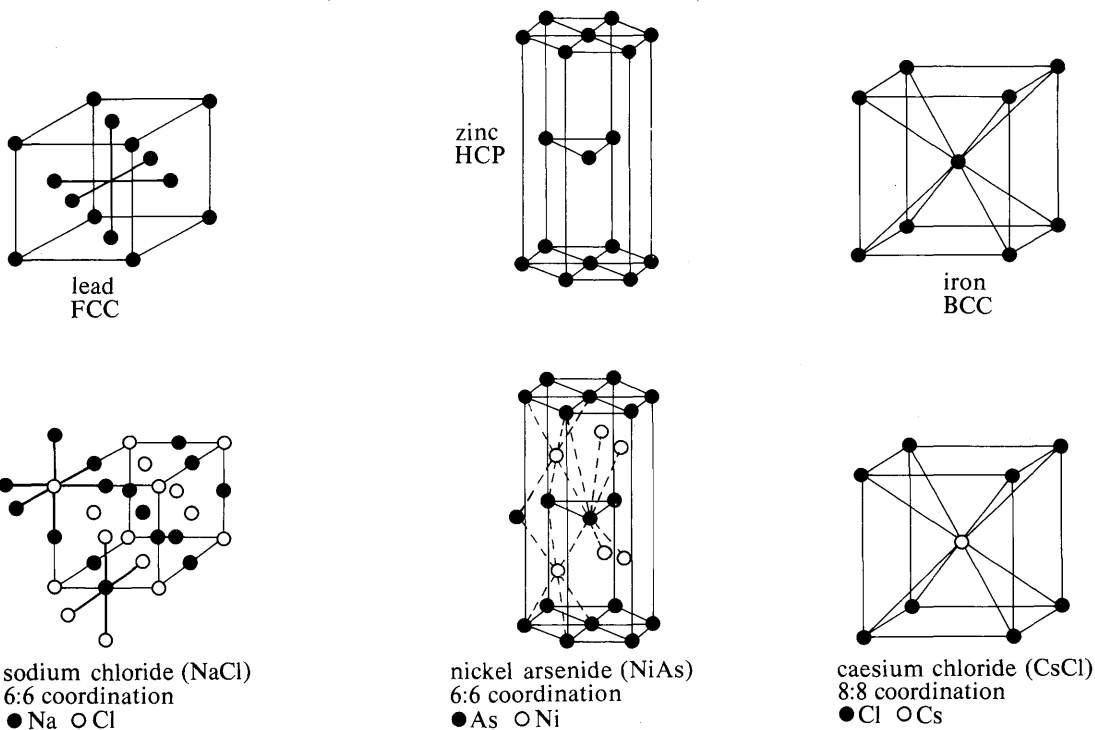
References: Sutton, Cottrell.

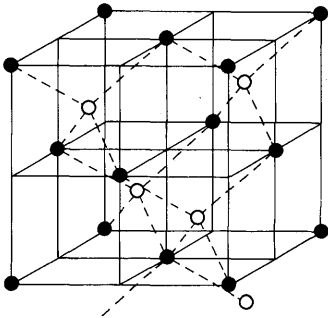
CRYSTAL SYSTEMS



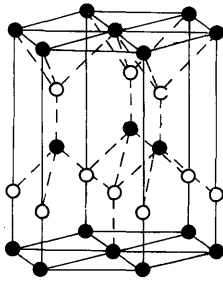
4

CRYSTAL STRUCTURES (see also colour tables C.1 and C.3)

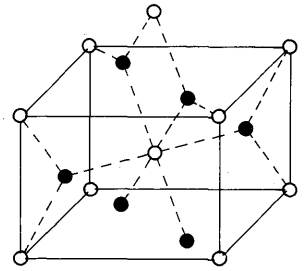




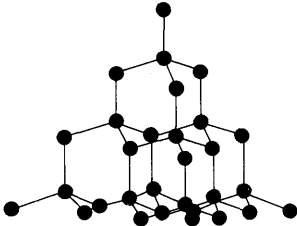
zinc blende (ZnS)  
4:4 coordination  
● S ○ Zn



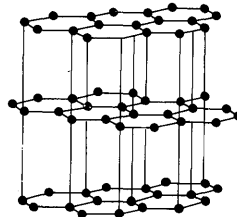
wurtzite (ZnS)  
4:4 coordination  
● S ○ Zn



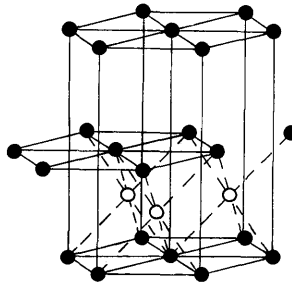
rutile (TiO<sub>2</sub>)  
6:3 coordination  
● O ○ Ti



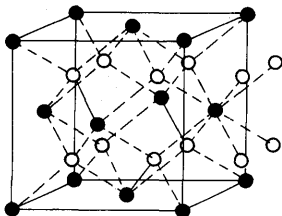
diamond  
4 coordination



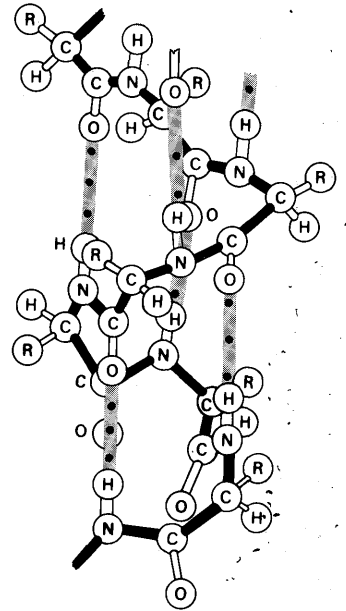
graphite  
layer structure



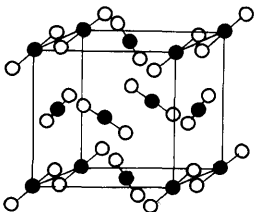
cadmium iodide (CdI<sub>2</sub>)  
layer structure  
● I ○ Cd



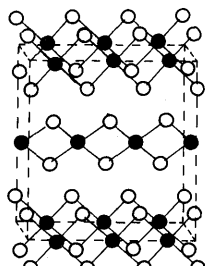
fluorite (CaF<sub>2</sub>)  
8:4 coordination  
● Ca ○ F



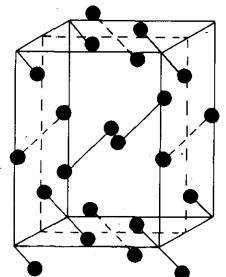
$\alpha$ -helix



carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
molecular structure  
● C ○ O

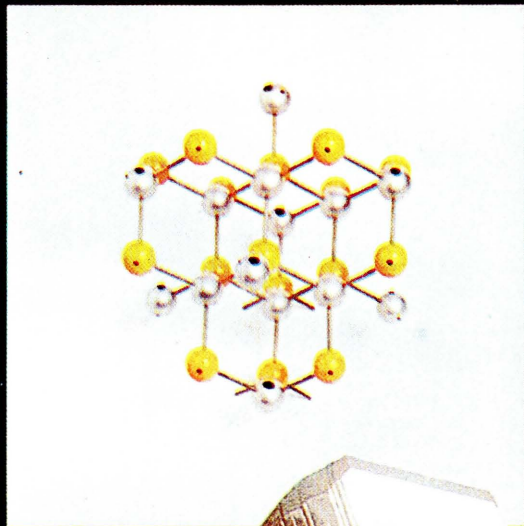


palladium chloride (PdCl<sub>2</sub>)  
chain structure  
● Pd ○ Cl

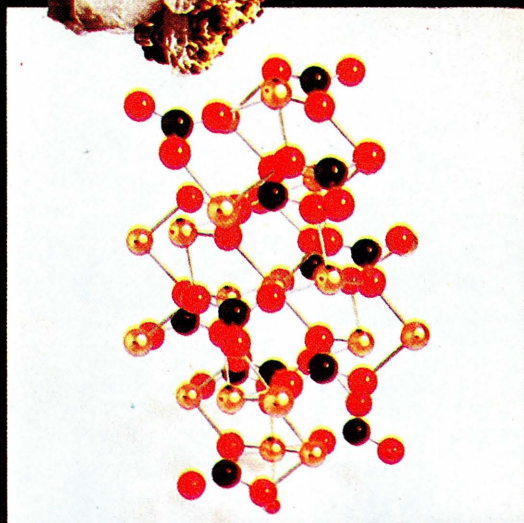
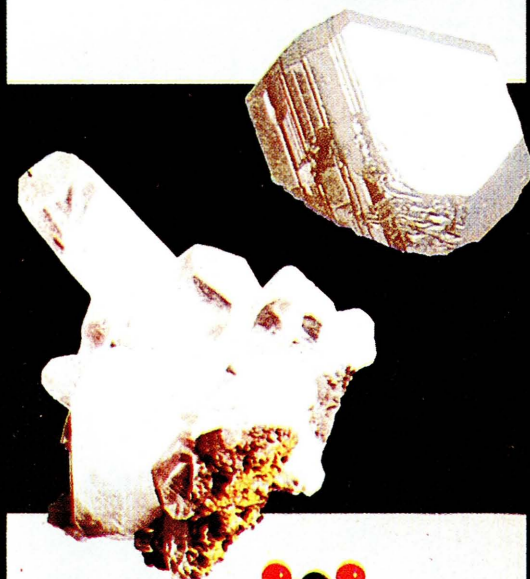
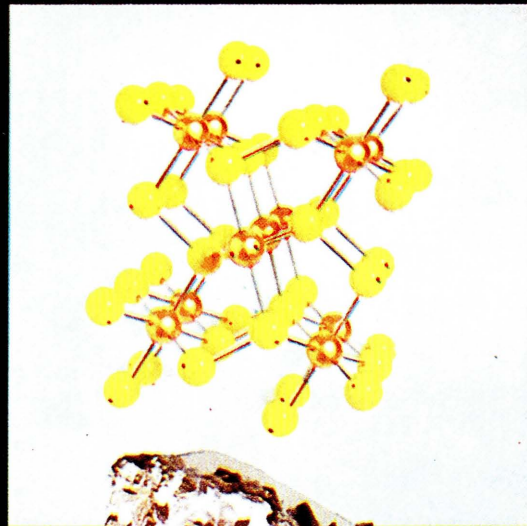


iodine (I<sub>2</sub>)  
molecular structure

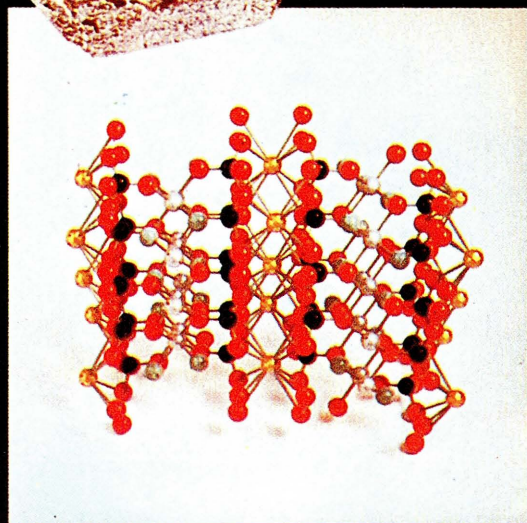
Zinc blende, ZnS



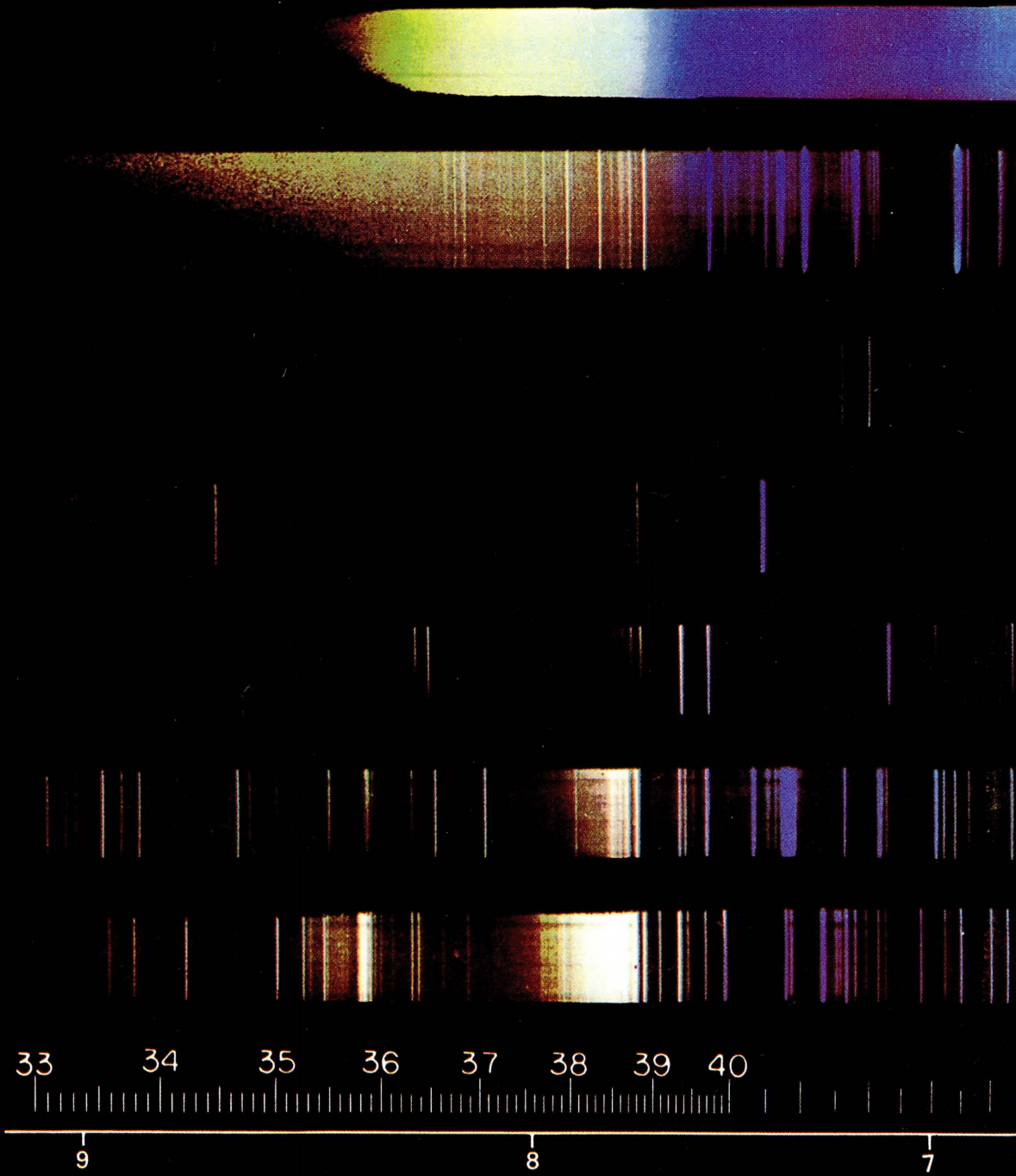
Marcasite, FeS<sub>2</sub>



Calcite, CaCO<sub>3</sub>



Mica, K<sub>2</sub>O · 3Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> · 6SiO<sub>2</sub> · 2H<sub>2</sub>O







Hot tungsten filament  
(visible region)



Hydrogen



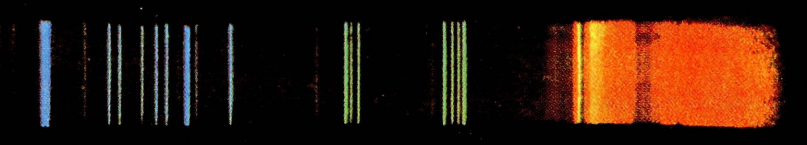
Sodium



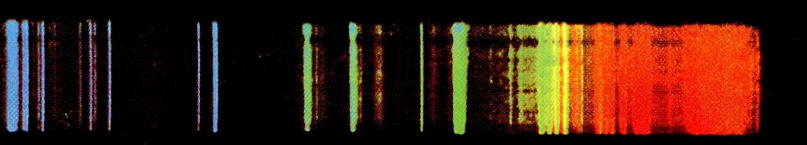
Potassium



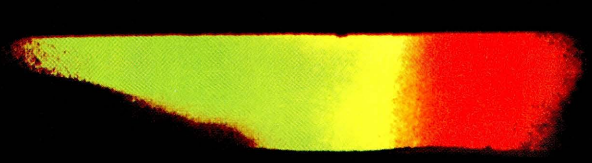
Calcium



Strontium



Barium



**Absorption spectrum  
of chlorophyll**

# C.3

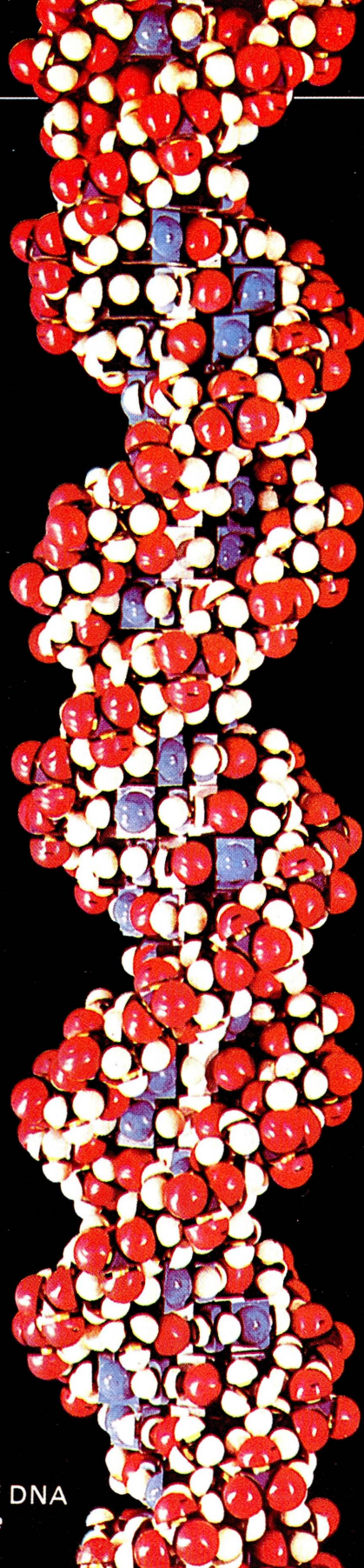
## STRUCTURE OF BERYL AND DNA

Beryl,  $3\text{BeO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 6\text{SiO}_2$



Queen Victoria 1d stamp 1881  
(dyed with mauve)

Model of the structure of the molecule of DNA  
*Medical Research Council, King's College*





The following notes and abbreviations apply generally to Tables 5.2, 5.3, and 5.4.

**1 State.** The normal physical state of the material at 298 K and 1 atm (101 325 Pa) is indicated as follows: s solid; l liquid; g gas; aq aqueous solution.

**2 Crystal system.** The crystal system for the material at 298 K and 1 atm, or close to the melting temperature in the case of liquids and gases, is indicated as follows:

CUB	cubic	HEX	hexagonal	TET	tetragonal
TRG	trigonal (but not RBL)	RBL	rhombohedral (special case of TRG)		
ORH	orthorhombic	MCL	monoclinic	TCL	triclinic

In the following cases, the structure type is indicated instead; this implies the system.

For the cubic system	{	BCC	body-centred cubic
		FCC	face-centred cubic (cubic close-packed)
		DIA	diamond structure
For the hexagonal system		HCP	hexagonal close-packed

Non-crystalline solids are indicated by AMS amorphous; POW powder; VIT vitreous.

See Table 4.8 for crystal systems and structures; and Colour Tables C.1 and C.3 for photographs of some crystals and crystal models.

**3 Density  $\rho$ .** Values given are measured densities at 1 atm and may in some cases be significantly less than the theoretical densities derived from X-ray measurements, if the crystal contains a high concentration of imperfections. Densities are at 298 K, except where indicated or when the stable state at 1 atm is a gas, in which case the density given is for the corresponding liquid at the boiling point for 1 atm.

**4 Melting and boiling temperatures,  $T_m$  and  $T_b$ .** These relate to a pressure of 1 atm unless otherwise indicated. <sup>sub</sup> sublimation. <sup>dec</sup> decomposition. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> loses ( $n$  molecules of) water of crystallization. <sup>tr</sup> solid state transition.

**5 Thermochemical data.** In addition to absolute standard molar entropies ( $S^\ominus$ ) and standard molar Gibbs free energy changes of formation ( $\Delta G_f^\ominus$ ), standard molar enthalpy changes are given for phase transitions (melting  $\Delta H_m^\ominus$ , boiling  $\Delta H_b^\ominus$ , solid state  $\Delta H_{tr}^\ominus$ ), atomization ( $\Delta H_{at}^\ominus$ ), combustion ( $\Delta H_c^\ominus$ ), and formation ( $\Delta H_f^\ominus$ ). With a very few exceptions (as indicated), the chosen standard pressure is always 1 atm and except for phase transitions, the chosen temperature is 298 K. For melting and boiling, the chosen temperature is that for transition at 1 atm. For formation, the elements are in physical states stable at 1 atm and at the temperature concerned (here 298 K). These definitions imply that  $\Delta H_f^\ominus$  and  $\Delta G_f^\ominus$  are zero for elements in their standard state.

**6 Notes.** Almost all chemical substances are poisonous and should be treated with respect. Those marked here are those requiring *special* precautions in laboratory or industrial practice. The following abbreviations are used.

**P** poisonous substance; **Ps** poison absorbed through skin; **Pv (Pg)** poisonous vapour (gas) (with maximum permissible concentration in air in parts per million); **Pc** cumulative poison (with maximum permissible body burden); **R** radioactive material; **C** corrosive material; **E** explosive substance; **F** highly flammable; **B** burns spontaneously if finely divided (pyrophoric substance); **W** violent reaction with water.

ox oxidizes in air; hyg hygroscopic; dlq deliquescent; eff efflorescent.

**Colours** – other than white or none – are indicated as follows.

bl blue; bk black; br brown; gn green; gr grey; or orange; rd red; yl yellow; dk dark; pa pale; pu purple; vi violet.

**Solid-state transitions** for elements are denoted by figures in brackets:  $T_{tr}/K$ ,  $\Delta H_{tr}^\ominus/J\ mol^{-1}$ . C indicates Curie point.

**Standard densities of gaseous elements** (at 273.15 K and 1 atm) may be calculated from the formula  $\rho = kM/V_m^\ominus$  where  $M$  is molar mass and  $V_m^\ominus$  the ideal molar volume at 273.15 K and 1 atm ( $22.41\ dm^3\ mol^{-1}$ ).  $k$  is a correction factor given in the notes in braces. Thus {0.099940} for  $k(H_2)$ .

See Table 5.1 for general notes and abbreviations. For this table, the mole applies to single atoms. Care may be needed when interpreting the results for  $N \neq 1$ .

$Z$  Atomic number.

$N$  Number of atoms per molecule in the most stable gaseous

state at  $T_b$ .

$St$  State: s solid; l liquid; g gaseous.

$Cs$  Crystal system, see Table 5.1.

$A$  Molar mass of element.

$\rho$  Density (at 298 K) or density of liquid at  $T_b$  for gases.

$T_m$  Melting temperature {at 1 atm except where

$T_b$  Boiling temperature } otherwise stated.

$\Delta H_m^\ominus$  Standard molar enthalpy change of fusion at  $T_m$ .

$\Delta H_b^\ominus$  Standard molar enthalpy change of vaporization at  $T_b$ .

$S^\ominus$  Standard molar entropy at 298 K.

$\Delta H_{at}^\ominus$  Standard molar enthalpy change of atomization at 298 K from the stable state at 1 atm.

chosen standard pressure is 1 atm.

Notes See Table 5.1 for abbreviations used.

$Z$	Element	$N$	$St$	$Cs$	$A$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K	$\Delta H_m^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta H_b^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta H_{at}^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	Notes
1	Hydrogen	H	2	g	HCP	1.0	0.07 <sup>20</sup> K	20	0.06	0.45	65.3	218.0	E; {0.99940}
2	Helium	He	1	g	HCP <sup>†</sup>	4.0	0.15 <sup>3</sup> K	4	0.02	0.08	126.0	—	[2.18, 0]; {0.9984}
3	Lithium	Li	1	s	BCC	6.9	0.53	454	3.02	134.68	29.1	159.4	C; ox; [77.]
4	Beryllium	Be	1	s	HCP	9.0	1.85	1551	12.50	294.6	9.5	324.3	P (0.001 in air)
5	Boron	B	1	s	TET	10.8	2.34	2573	22.18	538.9	5.9	562.7	—
6	Carbon (graphite)	C	1 <sup>†</sup>	s	HEX	12.0	2.25*	3925–70 <sup>sub</sup>	—	716.7 <sup>sub</sup>	5.7	716.7	bk
6	Carbon (diamond) <sup>A</sup>	C	1 <sup>†</sup>	s	DIA	12.0	3.51	>3823	—	—	2.4	714.8	—
7	Nitrogen	N	2	g	HCP	14.0	0.81 <sup>77</sup> K	63	0.36	2.79	95.8	472.7	[36, 23]
8	Oxygen	O	2	g	CUB	16.0	1.15 <sup>90</sup> K	55	0.22	3.41	102.5	249.2	[24, 94]; [44, 743]
9	Fluorine	F	2	g		19.0	1.51 <sup>85</sup> K	53	2.55	3.27	158.6	79.0	dk bl liq F <sub>2</sub> (0.0001); pa yl [460, 728]
10	Neon	Ne	1	g	FCC	20.2	1.20 <sup>27</sup> K	25	0.34	1.77	146.2	—	{0.99941}
11	Sodium	Na	1	s	BCC	23.0	0.97	371	2.60	89.04	51.2	107.3	B; W; ox
12	Magnesium	Mg	1	s	HCP	24.3	1.74	922	8.95	128.66	32.7	147.7	B
13	Aluminium	Al	1	s	FCC	27.0	2.70	933	10.67	293.72	28.3	326.4	—
14	Silicon	Si	1	s	DIA	28.1	2.32–4	1683	46.44	376.8	18.8	455.6	—

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. \* Variable. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes.

<sup>A</sup>  $\Delta H_m^\ominus$  to graphite = 1.90 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>;  $\Delta G_m^\ominus$  to graphite = 2.90 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>.

Z	Element	N	St	Cs	A	$\rho$	$T_m$	$T_b$	$\Delta H_m^\ominus$	$\Delta H_b^\ominus$	$S^\ominus$	$\Delta H_{at}^\ominus$	Notes
					$\text{g mol}^{-1}$	$\text{g cm}^{-3}$	K	K	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	
15	Phosphorus (red)	P	4	s	MCL <sup>†</sup>	31.0	2.34	863 <sup>43</sup> atm	473 <sup>ign</sup>	4.71 <sup>1.43</sup> atm	30.1 <sup>sub</sup>	332.2	P
15	Phosphorus (white)	P	4	s	CUB	31.0	1.82	553	553	0.63	41.1	314.6	P; B
15	Phosphorus (black) <sup>B</sup>	P	4	s	MCL	31.0	2.70*	—	—	—	—	354.0	P
16	Sulphur (rhombic)	S	8	s	ORH	32.1	2.07	386	—	—	31.8	278.8	[369, 0.38] <sup>C</sup>
16	Sulphur (monoclinic)	S	8	s	MCL	32.1	1.96	392	718	1.41	32.6	278.5	sol in CS <sub>2</sub>
17	Chlorine	Cl	2	g	TET	35.5	1.56 <sup>238</sup> K	172	238	3.20	82.5	121.7	Pv(1.0); {1.0160}; vl- <sup>gn</sup>
18	Argon	Ar	1	g	FCC	39.9	1.40 <sup>87</sup> K	84	87	1.18	154.7	—	{1.0009}
19	Potassium	K	1	s	BCC	39.1	0.86	336	1033	2.32	64.2	89.2	B; W; ox
20	Calcium	Ca	1	s	FCC	40.1	1.54	1112	1757	8.66	41.4	178.2	ox; [713 <sup>†</sup> , 1130]
21	Scandium	Sc	1	s	HCP	45.0	2.99	1814	3104	16.11	34.6	377.8	—
22	Titanium	Ti	1	s	HCP	47.9	4.5	1933	3560	15.48	30.6	469.9	[1155, 3975]
23	Vanadium	V	1	s	BCC	50.9	5.96	2163 <sup>†</sup>	3653	17.57	28.9	514.2	P
24	Chromium	Cr	1	s	BCC	52.0	7.20	2130 <sup>†</sup>	2943	13.81	23.8	396.6	[2113, 1464]
25	Manganese	Mn	1	s	CUB	54.9	7.20	1517	2235	14.64	32.0	280.7	[1000, 2238]; [1374, 2280]; [1410, 1799]
26	Iron	Fe	1	s	BCC	55.9	7.86	1808	3023	15.36	27.3	416.3	[1033, 0 C]; [1183, 900]; [1673, 690]
27	Cobalt	Co	1	s	FCC	58.9	8.9	1768	3143	15.23	30.0	424.7	[720, 251]; [1395, 544 C]
28	Nickel	Ni	1	s	FCC	58.7	8.90	1728	3003	17.61	29.9	429.7	[680, 377 C]
29	Copper	Cu	1	s	FCC	63.5	8.92	1356	2840	13.05	33.2	338.3	yl-rd
30	Zinc	Zn	1	s	HCP <sup>D</sup>	65.4	7.14	693	1180	7.38	41.6	130.7	—
31	Gallium	Ga	1	s	ORH	69.7	5.90 <sup>E</sup>	303	2676	5.59	40.9	277.0	—
32	Germanium	Ge	1	s	DIA	72.6	5.35	1210	3103	31.80	31.1	376.6	—
33	Arsenic (grey)	As	4	s	TRG	74.9	5.73	1090 <sup>28</sup> atm	886 <sup>sub</sup>	27.61 <sup>36</sup> atm	129.7 <sup>sub</sup>	302.5	Pc

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. \* Variable. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>ign</sup> Ignites.

<sup>B</sup>  $\Delta H_{tr}$  to red phosphorus =  $-39.3 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ . <sup>C</sup> tr to MCL.

<sup>D</sup> Distorted,  $c/a = 1.9$ . <sup>E</sup>  $\rho(\text{liq}) = 6.09 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ .

Z	Element	N	St	Cs	A	$\rho$	$T_m$	$T_b$	$\Delta H_m^\ominus$	$\Delta H_b^\ominus$	$S^\ominus$	$\Delta H_{at}^\ominus$	Notes
					$\text{g mol}^{-1}$	$\text{g cm}^{-3}$	K	K	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	
34	Selenium	2	s	TRG	79.0	4.81	490	958	5.44	26.32	42.4	227.1	P; gr, rd or bk; [398, 4393]
35	Bromine	2	l	ORH	79.9	3.12 <sup>293K</sup>	266	332	5.27	15.00	174.9	111.9	CP; rd-br
36	Krypton	1	g	FCC	83.8	2.15 <sup>121K</sup>	116	121	1.64	9.03	164.0	—	{1.0028}
37	Rubidium	1	s	BCC	85.5	1.53	312	959	2.34	69.20	76.8	80.9	B; W; ox; [243, ]
38	Strontium	1	s	FCC	87.6	2.6	1042	1657	9.20	138.91	52.3	164.4	B; [486, ]; [862, 837 <sup>†</sup> ]
39	Yttrium	1	s	HCP	88.9	4.47	1795	3611	17.15	393.30	44.4	421.3	—
40	Zirconium	1	s	HCP	91.2	6.49	2125	4650	16.74	581.58	39.0	608.8	B; [1135, 3828]
41	Niobium	1	s	BCC	92.9	8.57	2740 <sup>†</sup>	5015	26.78	696.64	36.4	725.9	—
42	Molybdenum	1	s	BCC	95.9	10.2	2883	5833	27.61	594.13	28.7	658.1	—
43	Technetium	1	s	HCP	99.0	11.50 <sup>F</sup>	2445	5150	23.01	577.4	33.5	678.0	R
44	Ruthenium	1	s	HCP	101.1	12.30	2583	4173	25.52	567.77	28.5	642.7	[1473, 01]; [1773, 134]
45	Rhodium	1	s	FCC	102.9	12.4	2239	4000 <sup>†</sup>	21.76	495.39	31.5	556.9	—
46	Palladium	1	s	FCC	106.4	12.02	1827	3243	16.74	393.30	37.6	378.2	—
47	Silver	1	s	FCC	107.9	10.5	1235	2485	11.30	255.06	42.6	284.6	—
48	Cadmium	1	s	HCP <sup>G</sup>	112.4	8.64	594	1038	6.07	99.87	51.8	112.0	Pv(0.1)
49	Indium	1	s	TET <sup>H</sup>	114.8	7.30	429	2353	3.26	226.35	57.8	243.3	P
50	Tin (white)	1	s	TET	118.7	7.28	505 <sup>J</sup>	2533	7.20	290.37	51.5	302.1	[476, 8]
50	Tin (grey)	1	s	DIA	118.7	5.75	505	2543	—	—	44.1	304.2	[286, 2.09] <sup>K</sup>
51	Antimony	4	s	RBL	121.8	6.68	904	2023	19.83	67.91	45.7	262.3	P(0.5 in air); [368, ]; [690, ]
52	Tellurium	2	s	TRG	127.6	6.00	723	1263	17.49	50.63	49.7	196.7	P(0.01 in air)
53	Iodine	2	s	ORH	126.9	4.93	387	457	7.89	20.85	180.7	106.8	Ps <sup>L</sup> ; pu-bk
54	Xenon	1	g	FCC	131.3	3.52 <sup>164K</sup>	161	166	2.30	12.64	169.6	—	{1.00706}
55	Caesium	1	s	BCC	132.9	1.88	302	942	2.13	65.90	85.2	76.1	E in H <sub>2</sub> O
56	Barium	1	s	BCC	137.3	3.51	998	1913	7.66	150.92	62.8	180.0	P; ox; [643, 586]
57	Lanthanum	1	s	HCP	138.9	6.14	1194	3730	11.30	399.57	56.9	431.0	[110, ]; [821, ]; [982, ]
72	Hafnium	1	s	HCP	178.5	13.31	2500 <sup>†</sup>	4875	21.76	661.07	43.6	619.2	—
73	Tantalum	1	s	BCC	180.9	16.6	3269	5700 <sup>†</sup>	31.38	753.12	41.5	782.0	gr

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. \* Variable.

<sup>F</sup> Calculated, not measured. <sup>G</sup> Distorted, c/a 1.9. <sup>H</sup> Distorted FCC.

<sup>J</sup> Stable 286–434 K. <sup>K</sup> tr to white tin.

<sup>L</sup> Iodine is a skin irritant rather than a poison.

Z	Element	N	St	Cs	A	$\rho$	$T_m$	$T_b$	$\Delta H_m^{\ominus}$	$\Delta H_b^{\ominus}$	$S^{\ominus}$	$\Delta H_{at}^{\ominus}$	Notes
					$\text{g mol}^{-1}$	$\text{g cm}^{-3}$	K	K	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\text{J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$	$\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	
74	Tungsten	W	1	s	BCC	183.9	3683 <sup>†</sup>	5933	35.22	799.14	32.6	849.4	—
75	Rhenium	Re	1	s	HCP	186.2	3453	5900 <sup>†</sup>	33.05	707.10	36.9	769.9	—
76	Osmium	Os	1	s	HCP	190.2	2973	> 5570	29.29	627.60	32.6	790.8	—
77	Iridium	Ir	1	s	FCC	192.2	2683	4403	26.36	563.58	35.5	665.2	—
78	Platinum	Pt	1	s	FCC	195.1	2045	4100 <sup>†</sup>	19.66	510.45	41.6	565.3	—
79	Gold	Au	1	s	FCC	197.0	1337	3353	12.36	324.43	47.4	366.1	yl
80	Mercury	Hg	1	l	RBL	200.6	234	630	2.30	59.15	76.0	61.3	Pc Ps Pv(0.1)
81	Thallium	Tl	1	s	HCP	204.4	577	1730 <sup>†</sup>	4.27	162.09	64.2	182.2	Ps; [507, 377]
82	Lead	Pb	1	s	FCC	207.2	601	2013	4.77	179.41	64.8	195.0	Pc
83	Bismuth	Bi	1	s	TRG	209.0	544	1833 <sup>†</sup>	10.88	151.50	56.7	207.1	—
84	Polonium	Po	2	s	RBL	210.0	527	1235	12.55	60.2	62.8	144.1	RP (7 pg in body); [370, J]
85	Astatine	At	2	s	—	210.0	575 <sup>†</sup>	610 <sup>†</sup>	11.92	45.2	60.7	90.4	R
86	Radon	Rn	1	g	—	222.0	202	211	2.90	16.40	176.1	—	RPv
87	Francium	Fr	1	s	—	223.0	300 <sup>†</sup>	950 <sup>†</sup>	2.09	63.6	95.4	72.8	R
88	Radium	Ra	1	s	—	226.0	973	< 1410	8.37	136.82	71.1	161.9	RPc Pv
89	Actinium	Ac	1	s	—	227.0	1323	3473	14.23	397.5	56.5	405.9	R
90	Thorium	Th	1	s	FCC	232.0	2023	5060 <sup>†</sup>	15.65	543.92	53.4	598.3	R; [498, J]; [1673, 2803 <sup>†</sup> ]
91	Protactinium	Pa	1	s	TET	231.1	< 1870	4300 <sup>†</sup>	14.64	460.2	51.9	606.7	R
92	Uranium	U	1	s	BCC	238.0	1405	4091	15.48	422.6	50.2	535.6	R; Pc
94	Plutonium ( $\alpha$ )	Pu	1	s	MCL	242.0	914	3505	2.09	317.1	—	—	R; Pc
						(0.5 ng in body); danger of criticality; [394, 3975]; [480, 586]; [590, 669]; [726, J]; [750, 1966]							

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. \* Variable.

<sup>M</sup> Calculated not measured.

References: American Society for testing materials, Gray, Wagman, Weast.

See Table 5.1 for general notes and abbreviations. All acids are grouped under hydrogen. Data for selected ions in an ideal gaseous or aqueous state are also included.

**State** s solid; l liquid; g gas;  
aq aqueous; coll colloidal.

**Crystal system** See Tables 5.1 and 4.8. Crystal structures for materials normally liquid or gaseous relate to just below  $T_m$ .

**M** Molar mass.

**$\rho$**  Density (at 298 K) or density of liquid at just below  $T_b$  for gases unless otherwise indicated.

**$T_m$**  Melting temperature { at 1 atm except where  
 **$T_b$**  Boiling temperature { otherwise stated.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Aluminium</b>						
AlF <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	84.0	2.88	1564 <sup>sub</sup>	—
AlCl <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	133.3	2.44	463 <sup>2.5 atm</sup>	451 <sup>sub</sup>
AlCl <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	241.4	2.40	373 <sup>dec</sup>	—
AlBr <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL <sup>dim</sup>	266.7	—	371	536 <sup>747</sup>
AlI <sub>3</sub>	s	—	407.7	3.98	464	633
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (corundum)	s	HEX	102.0	3.97	2345	3253
Al(OH) <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	78.0	2.42	573 <sup>dhd</sup>	—
Al(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	321.1	—	—	—
Al <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	150.2	2.02	1373	1773 <sup>sub</sup>
Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	POW	342.1	2.71	1043 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	450.2	—	dec	—
Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·18H <sub>2</sub> O <sup>†</sup>	s	MCL	666.4	1.69 <sup>†</sup>	360 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Al <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—

#### Ammonium compounds (see under Nitrogen)

#### Antimony

SbH <sub>3</sub> (stibine)	g	—	124.8	2.26 <sup>248 K</sup>	185	256
SbF <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	178.8	4.38	565	592 <sup>sub</sup>
SbCl <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	228.1	3.14	347	556
SbCl <sub>5</sub>	l	—	229.0	2.35	276	352
Sb <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub>	s	CUB	583.0	5.2	929	1823 <sup>sub</sup>
Sb <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> (black)	s	ORH	339.7	4.64	823	1423 <sup>†</sup>
Sb <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	—	531.7	3.63	dec	dec
Sb <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—

#### Arsenic

AsH <sub>3</sub> (arsine)	g	—	77.9	2.69	157	218
AsF <sub>3</sub>	l	—	131.9	2.67	264	336
AsF <sub>5</sub>	g	—	131.9	—	—	—
AsCl <sub>3</sub>	l	—	181.2	2.16	265	403
AsBr <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	314.6	3.54	306	494

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dim</sup> Exists as dimers. <sup>dhd</sup> Dehydrates. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

See Table 5.1 for general notes and abbreviations.

$\Delta H_f^\ominus$  Standard molar enthalpy change of formation at 298 K.  
 $\Delta G_f^\ominus$  Standard molar Gibbs free energy change of formation at 298 K.  
 $S^\ominus$  Standard molar entropy at 298 K.  
 $m_{\text{sat}}$  Solubility in water measured in moles per 100 g water at 298 K. A figure in brackets after the solubility gives the concentration of

the saturated solution as moles per 100 cm<sup>3</sup> of solution for cases where the solution density is known to be significantly different from 1 g cm<sup>-3</sup>. This information is not available for many compounds where it would be relevant. A superscript gives water of crystallization of solid phase when different from standard state.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Aluminium</b>						
AlF <sub>3</sub>	s	-1504.1	-1425.1	66.4	$6.71 \times 10^{-3}$ 3H <sub>2</sub> O	—
AlCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-704.2	-628.9	110.7	$5.2 \times 10^{-1}$	C P <sup>A</sup>
AlCl <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2691.6	—	—	$3.46 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq
AlBr <sub>3</sub>	s	-527.2	-488.4	163.2	dec W	C P <sup>A</sup>
AlI <sub>3</sub>	s	-313.8	-300.8	159.0	dec	br plates, dlq
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-1675.7	-1582.4	50.9	$1.00 \times 10^{-10}\ddagger$	—
Al(OH) <sub>3</sub>	s	-1287.4	-1149.8	85.4	$1.28 \times 10^{-6}\ddagger$ 291 K	—
Al(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2850.5	-2203.9	467.8	—	dlq
Al <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>	s	-723.8	—	—	dec	yl
Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	-3440.8	-3100.1	239.3	$9.15 \times 10^{-2}$	—
Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-5311.7	-4622.6	469.0	—	—
Al <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·18H <sub>2</sub> O <sup>†</sup>	s	-8878.9	-7437.5	—	$1.13 \times 10^{-1}\ddagger$ 16H <sub>2</sub> O	—
Al <sup>3+</sup>	g	5483.9	—	149.9	—	—
<b>Ammonium compounds (see under Nitrogen)</b>						
<b>Antimony</b>						
SbH <sub>3</sub>	g	145.1	147.7	232.7	$8.92 \times 10^{-4}$	All Sb compounds P P(0.1) F
SbF <sub>3</sub>	s	-915.5	-807.0	105.4	2.15	P
SbCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-382.2	-323.7	184.0	4.33 <sup>†</sup>	P dlq
SbCl <sub>5</sub>	l	-440.2	-350.2	301.0	dec	P rd
Sb <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub>	s	-1440.6	-1268.2	220.9	slightly soluble	P
Sb <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> (black)	s	-174.9	-173.6	182.0	$2.06 \times 10^{-6}$	P bk (or yl rd)
Sb <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	-2402.5	—	—	insoluble	P dlq
Sb <sup>3+</sup>	g	2703.3	—	168.7	—	P
<b>Arsenic</b>						
AsH <sub>3</sub>	g	66.4	68.9	222.7	$8.92 \times 10^{-4}$	All As compounds Ps Pc Ps Pc Pv (0.1)
AsF <sub>3</sub>	l	-956.3	-909.1	181.2	dec	Ps Pc
AsF <sub>5</sub>	g	-920.6	-905.7	289.0	—	Ps Pc
AsCl <sub>3</sub>	l	-305.0	-259.4	216.3	dec	Ps Pc
AsBr <sub>3</sub>	s	-197.5	-169.0	161.1	dec	Ps Pc

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>A</sup> Dissolve violently in cold water and decompose in hot water.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>Arsenic (continued)</b>						
As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	197.8	3.74	584	630 <sup>‡</sup>
As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	s	AMS	229.8	4.32	588 <sup>dec</sup>	—
As <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub> (orpiment)	s	MCL	246.0	3.43	573	980
As <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Barium</b>						
BaH <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	139.4	4.21	948	1673 <sup>†</sup>
BaF <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	175.3	4.89	1628	2410
BaCl <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	208.2	3.91	1236	1833
BaCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	244.3	3.10	386 <sup>dhd</sup>	—
Ba(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	304.3	—	687	—
Ba(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	322.3	3.18	393 <sup>dhd 1</sup>	dec
Ba(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	HCP	336.2	3.20	778	dec
BaBr <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	297.1	4.78	1120	dec
BaBr <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	333.1	3.58	348 <sup>dhd 1</sup>	393 <sup>dhd</sup>
Ba(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	MCL	393.2	—	—	—
Ba(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	411.1	3.99	533 <sup>dec</sup>	—
BaI <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	391.1	5.15	1013	—
BaI <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	RBL	427.2	5.15	372 <sup>dhd 1</sup>	—
Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	MCL	487.1	5.00	dec	—
Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	505.2	4.66	473 <sup>dec</sup>	—
BaO	s	CUB	153.3	5.72	2191	2273 <sup>†</sup>
BaO <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	169.3	4.96	723	1073 <sup>dec</sup>
Ba(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	171.3	4.50	681	dec
BaCO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	197.3	4.43	1123 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Ba(HCO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	259.3	—	—	—
Ba(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	261.3	3.24	865	dec
BaS	s	CUB	169.4	4.25	1473	—
BaSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	233.4	4.50	1853	—
BaCrO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	253.3	4.50	—	—
BaC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> (oxalate)	s	—	225.4	2.66	673 <sup>dec</sup>	—
BaC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	261.4	3.17	dec	—
Ba <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Beryllium</b>						
BeF <sub>2</sub> (α)quartz	s	HEX	47.0	1.99	1073 <sup>sub</sup>	—
BeCl <sub>2</sub> (α)	s	ORH	79.9	1.90	678	793
BeCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	151.9	—	—	—
BeBr <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	168.8	3.47	763 <sup>sub</sup>	793
BeO	s	HEX	25.0	3.01	2823 <sup>†</sup>	4173 <sup>†</sup>
Be(OH) <sub>2</sub> (α)	s	ORH	43.0	—	—	—
Be(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	133.0	1.56	333	415

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>dhd</sup> Dehydrates. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes.



Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Arsenic (continued)</b>						
As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-653.0	-571.0	117.0	$1.04 \times 10^{-2}$	<b>Ps Pc</b>
As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	s	-924.9	-782.4	105.4	$2.97 \times 10^{-1} 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	<b>Ps Pc dlq</b>
As <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>	s	-169.0	-168.6	163.6	$2.03 \times 10^{-7} 291\text{K}$	<b>Ps Pc yl-rd</b>
As <sup>3+</sup>	g	5950.2	—	162.3	—	—
<b>Barium</b>						
<b>All soluble Ba compounds P</b>						
BaH <sub>2</sub>	s	-178.7	-132.2	—	dec gives H <sub>2</sub>	<b>P gr</b>
BaF <sub>2</sub>	s	-1207.1	-1156.9	96.4	$9.24 \times 10^{-4}\dagger$	<b>P</b>
BaCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-858.6	-810.4	123.7	$1.46 \times 10^{-1}$	<b>P</b>
BaCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1460.1	-1296.5	202.9	$1.78 \times 10^{-1}\dagger$	<b>P</b>
Ba(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-762.7	-556.9	231.0	$6.97 \times 10^{-2}$	<b>P</b>
Ba(ClO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1069.0	—	—	$1.25 \times 10^{-1}\dagger$ (0.114)	<b>P</b>
Ba(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-800.0	-535.1	249.0	$8.60 \times 10^{-1}\dagger 8\text{H}_2\text{O}, 293\text{K}$ (0.423)	<b>P</b>
BaBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-757.3	-736.8	146.0	$3.30 \times 10^{-1}\dagger$	<b>P</b>
BaBr <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1366.1	-1230.5	226.0	$3.56 \times 10^{-1}$	<b>P</b>
Ba(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-752.7	-577.4	243.0	$9.86 \times 10^{-4}$	<b>P</b>
Ba(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1054.8	-824.6	292.5	$2.02 \times 10^{-3}$	<b>P</b>
BaI <sub>2</sub>	s	-602.1	-609.0	167.0	$5.64 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.401) <sup>15H<sub>2</sub>O</sup>	<b>P</b>
BaI <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1216.7	—	—	0.63	<b>P dlq</b>
Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-1027.2	-864.8	249.4	$8.11 \times 10^{-5}$	<b>P</b>
Ba(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1322.1	-1104.2	297.0	slightly soluble	<b>P</b>
BaO	s	-553.5	-525.1	70.4	$2.27 \times 10^{-2}$	<b>P</b>
BaO <sub>2</sub>	s	-634.3	-572.0	65.7	slightly soluble dec	<b>P gr</b>
Ba(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-944.7	-855.2	99.7	$1.50 \times 10^{-2} 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$	<b>P</b>
BaCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1216.3	-1137.6	112.1	$9.12 \times 10^{-6}$	<b>P</b>
Ba(HCO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-1921.6	-1734.4	192.0	$2.80 \times 10^{-3} 22\text{ atm CO}_2$	<b>P</b>
Ba(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-992.1	-796.7	213.8	$3.91 \times 10^{-2}$ (0.038)	<b>P</b>
BaS	s	-460.0	-456.0	78.2	$5.29 \times 10^{-2}$	<b>P hydrolyses</b> in H <sub>2</sub> O
BaSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1473.2	-1362.3	132.2	$9.43 \times 10^{-7}$	<b>P</b>
BaCrO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1428.0	-1338.8	151.9	$1.14 \times 10^{-6}\dagger$	<b>P rd</b>
BaC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	-1368.6	—	—	$5.2 \times 10^{-5}$	<b>P</b>
BaC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1971.1	—	—	$5.20 \times 10^{-5}$	<b>P</b>
Ba <sup>2+</sup>	g	1660.5	—	170.2	—	—
<b>Beryllium</b>						
<b>All Be compounds Ps</b>						
BeF <sub>2</sub> (α)	s	-1026.8	-979.5	53.3	$1.80^\dagger$ after 82d	<b>Ps</b>
BeCl <sub>2</sub> (α)	s	-490.4	-445.6	82.7	$8.96 \times 10^{-1} 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	<b>Ps dlq</b>
BeCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1808.3	-1563.0	243.1	—	<b>Ps</b>
BeBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-353.5	-354.0	112.0	soluble	<b>Ps dlq</b>
BeO	s	-609.6	-580.3	14.1	$1.40 \times 10^{-8}$	<b>Ps</b>
Be(OH) <sub>2</sub> (α)	s	-902.4	-815.0	51.9	—	<b>Ps</b>
Be(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-678.0	—	—	—	<b>Ps dlq</b>

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Beryllium (continued)</b>						
Be(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	187.1	—	—	—
BeS	s	CUB	41.1	2.36	—	—
BeSO <sub>4</sub> (α)	s	TET	105.1	2.44	820–870 <sup>dec</sup>	—
BeSO <sub>4</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	TET	177.1	1.71	473 <sup>dhd(2)</sup>	673 <sup>dhd(4)</sup>
Be <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bismuth</b>						
BiCl <sub>3</sub>	s	CUB	315.3	4.75	505 <sup>†</sup>	720
BiOCl	s	TET	260.4	7.72	—	—
BiI <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	589.7	5.78 <sup>288 K</sup>	681	ca 773
Bi <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	BCC	496.0	8.9	1098	2163
Bi(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	TCL	485.1	2.83	303 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Bi <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	514.1	7.39	958 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Bi <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	—	706.1	5.08 <sup>288 K</sup>	678 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Bi <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Boron</b>						
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub> (diborane)	g	—	27.7	0.45	108	181
BF <sub>3</sub>	g	—	67.8	2.99	129	173
BCl <sub>3</sub>	l	—	117.2	1.35	166	286
BCl <sub>3</sub>	g	—	117.2	—	166	286
BI <sub>3</sub>	g	—	391.5	—	—	—
B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	69.6	2.46	723 <sup>†</sup>	2133 <sup>†</sup>
B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	VIT	69.6	1.81	723 <sup>†</sup>	—
BN	s	HEX	24.8	2.25	3300 <sup>sub</sup>	—
B <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>	s	VIT	117.8	1.55	583	—
B <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bromine</b>						
Br <sub>2</sub>	g	—	159.8	—	266	332
Br <sup>-</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Cadmium</b>						
CdF <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	150.4	6.64	1373	2031
CdCl <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	183.3	4.07	841	1233
CdCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	201.3	—	—	—
Cd(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	311.3	—	—	—
Cd(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	419.3	—	—	—
CdBr <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	272.2	5.19	840	1136
CdI <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	366.2	5.67	660	1069
Cd(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	462.2	6.43	dec	—
CdO	s	FCC	128.4	8.15	1773 <sup>†</sup>	—
Cd(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	146.4	4.79	573 <sup>dec</sup>	—

<sup>†</sup>Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup>Highly uncertain. <sup>sub</sup>Sublimes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup>Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>dec</sup>Decomposes.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Beryllium (continued)</b>						
Be(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-787.8	—	—	8.04 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> 4H <sub>2</sub> O	Ps dlq pa yl
BeS	s	-234.3	-232.0	35.0	dec	Ps
BeSO <sub>4</sub> (α)	s	-1205.2	-1093.9	77.9	insoluble	Ps
BeSO <sub>4</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2423.7	-2080.7	234.0	3.79 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.353)	Ps
Be <sup>2+</sup>	g	2993.3	—	136.2	—	—
<b>Bismuth</b>						
BiCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-379.1	-315.1	177.0	dec	dlq
BiOCl	s	-366.9	-322.2	120.5	insoluble	yl (or gr-bk)
BiI <sub>3</sub>	s	-105.0	-175.3	233.9	insoluble	rd
Bi <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-573.9	-493.7	151.5	insoluble	—
Bi(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2002.9	—	—	dec	—
Bi <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>	s	-143.1	-140.6	200.4	3.6 × 10 <sup>-8</sup>	br-bk
Bi <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	-2544.3	-2583.6	—	dec	—
Bi <sup>3+</sup>	g	5005.7	—	175.4	—	—
<b>Boron</b>						
B <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	g	35.6	86.6	232.0	dec	—
BF <sub>3</sub>	g	-1137.0	-1120.3	254.0	4.72 × 10 <sup>-3</sup> 273 K	C Pv
BCl <sub>3</sub>	l	-427.2	-387.4	206.3	dec	—
BCl <sub>3</sub>	g	-403.7	-388.7	290.0	dec	—
BI <sub>3</sub>	g	71.1	20.8	349.1	—	—
B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-1272.8	-1193.7	54.0	1.60 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> (0.256 <sup>376</sup> K)	—
B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-1254.5	-1182.4	77.8	1.58 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
BN	s	-254.4	-228.4	14.8	insoluble	—
B <sub>2</sub> S <sub>3</sub>	s	-240.6	-229.0	57.3	dec	—
B <sup>3+</sup>	g	7468.8	—	138.5	—	—
<b>Bromine</b>						
Br <sub>2</sub>	g	30.9	3.1	245.4	2.24 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> 293 K	C Pv(1) rd-br
Br <sup>-</sup>	g	-233.9	-238.7	163.4	—	—
<b>Cadmium</b>						
CdF <sub>2</sub>	s	-700.4	-647.7	77.4	2.89 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
CdCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-391.5	-344.0	115.3	0.76	—
CdCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-688.4	-587.1	167.8	—	—
Cd(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-334.6	-94.8	290.8	—	—
Cd(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2052.7	—	—	—	—
CdBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-316.2	-296.3	137.2	4.13 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> † 4H <sub>2</sub> O (0.345)	yl
CdI <sub>2</sub>	s	-203.3	-201.4	161.1	0.235	gn-yl
Cd(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	-377.1	—	soluble	—
CdO	s	-258.2	-228.4	54.8	3.80 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	br
Cd(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-560.7	-473.6	96.0	5.14 × 10 <sup>-8</sup>	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Cadmium (continued)</b>						
Cd(CN) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	164.4	—	> 473 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	236.4	—	623	—
Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	272.4	—	—	—
Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	308.4	2.45	332.4	405
CdS	s	HEX	144.5	4.82	2023 <sup>100 atm</sup>	1253 <sup>sub</sup>
CdSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	208.5	4.69	1273	—
CdSO <sub>4</sub> ·2.67H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	256.5	3.09	315 <sup>dhd? 1.67</sup>	—
Cd <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Caesium</b>						
CsF	s	CUB	151.9	4.11	955	1524
CsCl	s	CUB	168.4	3.99	918	1563
CsClO <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	216.4	3.57	—	—
CsClO <sub>4</sub>	s	CUB	232.4	3.33	523 <sup>dec</sup>	—
CsBr	s	CUB	212.8	4.44	909	1573
CsI	s	CUB	259.8	4.51	899	1553
CsIO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	323.8	4.26	—	—
Cs <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	281.8	4.25	763 <sup>in N<sub>2</sub></sup>	673 <sup>dec</sup>
CsOH	s	—	149.9	3.68	545	—
CsHCO <sub>3</sub>	s	RBL	193.9	—	448 <sup>dhd ½</sup>	—
CsNO <sub>3</sub>	s	CUB	194.9	3.68	687	dec
Cs <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	361.9	4.24	1283	—
Cs <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Calcium</b>						
CaH <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	42.1	1.9	1089 <sup>in H<sub>2</sub></sup>	873 <sup>†dec</sup>
CaF <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	78.1	3.18	1696	2773
CaCl <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	111.0	2.15	1055	1873
CaCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	129.0	—	533	—
CaCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	147.0	0.84	473 <sup>dhd</sup>	—
CaCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	183.0	—	dhd	—
CaCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	219.1	1.71	303	—
Ca(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	239.0	2.65	543 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Ca(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	311.0	—	—	—
CaBr <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	199.9	3.35	1003	1083
CaBr <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	307.9	2.29	311.2	422
Ca(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	295.9	—	—	—
CaI <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	293.9	3.96	1057	1373
CaI <sub>2</sub> ·8H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	438.0	—	—	—
Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	MCL	389.9	4.52	813 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	407.9	—	—	—
Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	498.0	—	308 <sup>dec</sup>	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O).

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Cadmium (continued)</b>						
Cd(CN) <sub>2</sub>	s	162.3	207.9	104.2	$1.03 \times 10^{-2}$	P
Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-456.3	-259.0	197.9	0.461	—
Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1055.6	-748.9	—	—	—
Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1649.0	-1217.1	—	0.697	hyg
CdS	s	-161.9	-156.5	64.8	$1.46 \times 10^{-11}$	or-yl
CdSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-933.3	-822.8	123.0	$3.62 \times 10^{-1}$	—
CdSO <sub>4</sub> ·2.67H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1729.4	-1465.3	229.6	1.58 <sup>†</sup>	—
Cd <sup>2+</sup>	g	2623.5	—	167.7	—	—
<b>Caesium</b>						
CsF	s	-553.5	-525.5	92.8	$3.84^1 \text{H}_2\text{O}$	dlq
CsCl	s	-443.0	-414.5	101.2	1.13	dlq
CsClO <sub>3</sub>	s	-411.7	-307.9	156.1	$2.90 \times 10^{-2}$	—
CsClO <sub>4</sub>	s	-443.1	-314.3	175.1	$8.61 \times 10^{-3}$	—
CsBr	s	-405.8	-391.4	113.1	$5.80 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq
CsI	s	-346.6	-340.6	123.1	$3.29 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq
CsIO <sub>4</sub>	s	—	-380.7	184.0	$6.64 \times 10^{-3}$	—
Cs <sub>2</sub> O	s	-345.8	-308.2	146.9	very soluble (dec)	or
CsOH	s	-417.2	-359.0	86.0	2.02 <sup>303K</sup>	dlq pa yl
CsHCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-966.1	-831.8	130.0	1.079 <sup>258K</sup>	—
CsNO <sub>3</sub>	s	-506.0	-406.6	155.2	$4.70 \times 10^{-2}$	—
Cs <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1443.0	-1323.7	211.9	0.461	—
Cs <sup>+</sup>	g	458.0	—	169.7	—	—
<b>Calcium</b>						
CaH <sub>2</sub>	s	-186.2	-147.3	42.0	dec	—
CaF <sub>2</sub>	s	-1219.6	-1167.3	68.9	$2.31 \times 10^{-5}$	—
CaCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-795.8	-748.1	104.6	$5.36 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq
CaCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1109.2	-1010.9	—	$5.95 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq
CaCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1402.9	—	—	$6.65 \times 10^{-1}$	—
CaCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2009.6	-1724.0	212.6	$9.79 \times 10^{-1}$	—
CaCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2607.9	-2205.0	284.9	$7.46 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq
Ca(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-736.8	—	233.0	0.789	—
Ca(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1948.9	-1476.8	433.5	—	—
CaBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-682.8	-663.6	130.0	$6.25 \times 10^{-1}$ <sup>†</sup>	dlq
CaBr <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2506.2	-2153.1	410.0	1.929	—
Ca(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-718.8	—	227.6	—	—
CaI <sub>2</sub>	s	-533.5	-528.9	142.0	$6.19 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq pa yl
CaI <sub>2</sub> ·8H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2929.6	—	—	—	yl
Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-1002.5	-893.3	230.1	$5.13 \times 10^{-4}$	—
Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1293.3	—	—	—	—
Ca(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2780.7	-2267.7	451.9	$2.61 \times 10^{-4}$	—

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Calcium (continued)</b>						
CaO	s	CUB	56.1	3.35	2887	3123
Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	74.1	2.24	853 <sup>dhd</sup>	dec
CaC <sub>2</sub> (carbide)	s	TCL	64.1	2.22	720	2573
CaCO <sub>3</sub> (calcite)	s	RBL	100.1	2.71	1612 <sup>1.025 atm</sup>	1172 <sup>dec</sup>
CaCO <sub>3</sub> (aragonite)	s	ORH	100.1	2.93	793 <sup>tr</sup>	1098 <sup>dec</sup>
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	164.1	2.50	834	—
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	200.1	—	—	—
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	218.1	—	—	—
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	236.1	1.90	316	405 <sup>dec</sup>
CaS	s	CUB	72.1	2.5	2673 <sup>dec</sup>	—
CaSO <sub>4</sub> (anhydrite)	s	ORH	136.1	2.96	1723 <sup>tr</sup>	—
CaSO <sub>4</sub> ·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	145.1	—	436 <sup>dhd</sup>	—
CaSO <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O (gypsum)	s	MCL	172.2	2.32	401 <sup>dhd 1.5</sup>	436 <sup>dhd</sup>
Ca <sub>3</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (β)	s	HEX	310.2	3.14	1943	—
CaCrO <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	TET	192.1	—	473 <sup>dhd</sup>	—
CaC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	—	128.1	2.20	dec	—
CaC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	146.1	2.2	473 <sup>dhd</sup>	dec
CaSi <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	96.2	2.5	—	—
CaSiO <sub>3</sub> (wollastonite)	s	MCL	116.2	2.5	1813	—
Ca <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	s	MCL	172.2	3.27	2403	—
Ca <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Carbon</b>						
CO	g	—	28.0	0.8 <sup>82 K</sup>	74	82
CO <sub>2</sub>	g	—	44.0	1.1 <sup>195 K</sup>	217 <sup>5.2 atm</sup>	195
HCN	l	—	27.0	0.70	259	299
C <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub> (cyanogen)	g	—	52.0	—	245	252
CS <sub>2</sub>	l	—	76.1	1.26	162	319
C	g	—	12.0	—	—	5100
C <sub>2</sub>	g	—	24.0	—	—	—
C <sub>3</sub>	g	—	36.0	—	—	—
<b>Chlorine</b>						
Cl <sub>2</sub> O	g	—	86.9	3.89 <sup>273 K</sup>	253	277 <sup>exp</sup>
ClO <sub>2</sub>	g	—	67.4	3.01 <sup>214 K</sup>	214	283 <sup>exp</sup>
Cl <sup>-</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—

For enthalpy changes of formation of gaseous ions containing carbon, see Table 5.5, footnote on first page.

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>exp</sup> Explosive. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Calcium (continued)</b>						
CaO	s	-635.1	-604.0	39.7	$2.34 \times 10^{-3}$	W
Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-986.1	-898.6	83.4	$1.53 \times 10^{-3}$ free of CO <sub>2</sub>	—
CaC <sub>2</sub>	s	-59.8	-64.8	69.9	dec W	E (ethyne with H <sub>2</sub> O)
CaCO <sub>3</sub> (calcite)	s	-1206.9	-1128.8	92.9	$1.30 \times 10^{-5}$	—
CaCO <sub>3</sub> (aragonite)	s	-1207.1	-1127.8	88.7	—	—
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-938.4	-743.2	193.3	$6.22 \times 10^{-1\dagger}$	hyg
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1540.8	-1229.3	269.4	—	—
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1838.0	-1471.9	319.2	—	dlq
Ca(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2132.3	-1713.5	375.3	$8.41 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq
CaS	s	-482.4	-477.4	56.5	$2.94 \times 10^{-4}$ 293 K	—
CaSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1434.1	-1321.9	106.7	$4.66 \times 10^{-3}$ dec	—
CaSO <sub>4</sub> ·0.5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1576.7	-1436.8	130.5	$1.10 \times 10^{-3\dagger}$	plaster of Paris
CaSO <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2022.6	-1797.4	194.1	$7.00 \times 10^{-2}$	(max $m_{\text{sat}}$ at 313 K)
Ca <sub>3</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> (β)	s	-4120.8	-3884.8	236.0	$6.35 \times 10^{-5*}$	—
CaCrO <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1379.0	-1277.4	133.9	$1.07 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.106)	dk yl
CaC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	-1360.6	—	—	$5.3 \times 10^{-6}$	—
CaC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1674.9	-1514.0	156.5	$4.92 \times 10^{-6\dagger}$	P
CaSi <sub>2</sub>	s	-151.0	—	—	dec	—
CaSiO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1634.9	-1549.7	81.9	$8.18 \times 10^{-5}$ 290 K	—
Ca <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	s	-2307.5	-2192.8	127.7	—	—
Ca <sup>2+</sup>	g	1925.9	—	154.8	—	—
<b>Carbon</b>						
CO	g	-110.5	-137.2	197.6	$2.14 \times 10^{-5\dagger}$ 1 atm total pressure	—
CO <sub>2</sub>	g	-393.5	-394.4	213.6	$3.29 \times 10^{-3\dagger}$ 1 atm total pressure	—
HCN	l	108.9	124.9	112.8	$4.50 \times 10^{-2}$	Pv(20)
C <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub>	g	307.9	296.3	242.1	$2.14 \times 10^{-2*}$	Pv
CS <sub>2</sub>	l	89.7	65.2	151.3	$2.22 \times 10^{-3}$	F
C	g	716.7	671.3	158.0	insoluble	—
C <sub>2</sub>	g	836.8	780.4	199.3	insoluble	—
C <sub>3</sub>	g	793.5	773.1	212.1	insoluble	—
<b>Chlorine</b>						
Cl <sub>2</sub> O	g	80.3	97.9	266.1	$3.29 \times 10^{-1}$ 293 K	dec P(1) yl-rd
ClO <sub>2</sub>	g	102.5	120.5	256.7	$1.29 \times 10^{-1}$ 287 K	P(1) yl-rd
Cl <sup>-</sup>	g	-246.0	-240.0	153.1	—	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. \* Variable. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Chromium</b>						
CrF <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	109.0	3.8	> 1273	1373–1473 <sup>sub</sup>
CrCl <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	158.3	2.76	1423 <sup>†</sup>	1573 <sup>sub</sup>
CrO <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	l	—	154.9	1.91	177	390
CrI <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	432.7	4.91	> 873	—
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	152.0	5.21	2538	4273
CrO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	99.9	2.70	469	dec
Cr <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	392.2	3.01	—	—
Cr <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·18H <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	716.4	1.7	373 <sup>dhd 12</sup>	—
Cr(CO) <sub>6</sub>	s	ORH	220.1	1.77	383 <sup>dec</sup>	483 <sup>exp</sup>
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Cobalt</b>						
CoF <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	115.9	—	—	—
CoCl <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	129.8	3.36	997 <sup>in HCl</sup>	1322
CoCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	165.9	2.48	—	—
CoCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	237.9	1.92	359	383 <sup>dhd</sup>
Co(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	257.8	—	—	—
Co(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	365.9	—	1807 <sup>dec</sup>	dec
CoBr <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	218.7	4.91	951 <sup>N<sub>2</sub></sup>	—
CoBr <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	326.8	2.46	320.5 <sup>dhd 4</sup>	403 <sup>dhd 6</sup>
CoI <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	312.7	5.68	788 <sup>vac</sup>	843 <sup>vac</sup>
Co(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	408.7	—	—	—
Co(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	444.7	—	—	—
CoO	s	CUB	74.9	6.45	2078	—
Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	CUB	240.8	6.07	1173 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Co(OH) <sub>2</sub> (pink)	s	HEX	92.9	3.60	dec	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	183.0	—	—	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	219.0	—	—	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	237.0	—	—	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	255.0	—	—	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	291.0	1.87	328 <sup>dhd 3</sup>	—
CoSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	155.0	3.71	1008 <sup>dec</sup>	—
CoSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	281.1	1.95	370	693 <sup>dhd</sup>
Co <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Copper</b>						
CuF <sub>2</sub>	s	MCL	101.5	4.23	1223 <sup>dec</sup>	—
CuF <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	137.6	2.93	dec	—
CuCl	s	CUB	99.0	4.14	703	1763
CuCl <sub>2</sub>	s	MCL	134.4	3.39	893	1266 <sup>dec</sup>

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>vac</sup> In vacuum.



Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Chromium</b>						
CrF <sub>3</sub>	s	-1159.0	-1088.0	93.9	insoluble	gn
CrCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-556.5	-486.2	115.3	1.62	vi
CrO <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	l	-579.5	-510.9	221.8	dec	C P rd fuming
CrI <sub>3</sub>	s	-205.0	-202.5	—	—	bk
Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-1139.7	-1058.1	81.2	1.20 × 10 <sup>-9</sup>	gn
CrO <sub>3</sub>	s	-598.5	-501.0	—	1.69 (1.072)	dk rd C P (0.03)
Cr <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	-3025.0	—	—	1.63 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	vi-rd
Cr <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ·18H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-8339.5	—	—	1.67 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> 16H <sub>2</sub> O	bl-vi
Cr(CO) <sub>6</sub>	s	-1076.9	-975.0	—	insoluble	—
Cr <sup>3+</sup>	g	5648.0	—	169.6	—	—
<b>Cobalt</b>						
CoF <sub>3</sub>	g	-810.9	-707.0	94.6	decomposes to Co(OH) <sub>3</sub>	br
CoCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-312.5	-269.9	109.2	3.39 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	hyg bl
CoCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-923.0	-764.8	188.0	—	rd-vi
CoCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2115.4	-1725.5	343.0	4.33 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	rd
Co(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-316.7	-71.5	251.0	—	rd
Co(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2038.4	—	—	0.707	rd
CoBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-220.9	-210.0	135.6	0.305	gn, dlq
CoBr <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2020.0	—	—	—	rd-vi, dlq
CoI <sub>2</sub>	s	-88.7	-101.3	158.2	0.508	bk, hyg
Co(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-500.8	-310.4	125.5	—	bl-vi
Co(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1081.9	-795.8	267.8	—	rd
CoO	s	-237.9	-214.2	53.0	insoluble	gn-br
Co <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	-891.0	-774.0	102.5	insoluble	bk
Co(OH) <sub>2</sub> (pink)	s	-539.7	-454.4	79.0	1.40 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	pk
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-420.5	-237.0	192.0	—	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1021.7	—	—	—	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1325.9	—	—	—	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1630.5	—	—	—	—
Co(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2211.2	-1655.6	—	5.57 × 10 <sup>-1†</sup>	rd
CoSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-888.3	-782.4	118.0	2.34 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	dk bl
CoSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2979.9	-2473.8	406.1	2.41 × 10 <sup>-1†</sup>	pa rd
Co <sup>2+</sup>	g	2841.6	—	178.8	—	—
<b>Copper</b>						<b>All Cu compounds P</b>
CuF <sub>2</sub>	s	-542.7	-481.0	88.0	4.63 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
CuF <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	-981.6	—	3.42 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	bl
CuCl	s	-137.2	-119.9	86.2	6.06 × 10 <sup>-5†</sup> H <sub>2</sub> O	—
CuCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-220.1	-175.7	108.1	2.00 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	yl-br

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. dec Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>Copper (continued)</b>						
Cu(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	262.4	—	355.3	—
Cu(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	370.5	2.23	355	393 <sup>dec</sup>
CuBr <sub>2</sub>	s	MCL	223.3	4.77	771	—
CuBr <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	295.3	—	—	—
CuI	s	HEX	190.4	5.62	878	1563
Cu(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	413.3	—	—	—
Cu(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	431.3	—	—	—
Cu <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	143.1	6.0	1508	2073 <sup>dec</sup>
CuO	s	MCL	79.5	6.40	1599	—
Cu(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	97.6	3.37	dec	—
Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	187.6	—	—	—
Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	241.6	2.32	387.5	443 <sup>-HNO<sub>3</sub></sup>
Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	295.6	2.07	299.4 <sup>dhd 3</sup>	—
Cu <sub>2</sub> S	s	ORH	159.1	5.6	1373	—
CuS	s	HEX	95.6	4.6	376 <sup>tr</sup>	493 <sup>dec</sup>
CuSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	159.6	3.60	473	923 <sup>dec</sup>
CuSO <sub>4</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	TCL	249.7	2.28	383 <sup>dhd 4</sup>	423 <sup>dhd</sup>
Cu <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Fluorine</b>						
F <sub>2</sub> O	g	—	54.0	1.90 <sup>40 K</sup>	49	128
F <sup>-</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Gallium</b>						
GaF <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	126.7	4.47	1073 <sup>sub in N<sub>2</sub></sup>	1273 <sup>†</sup>
GaCl <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	140.6	—	437	808
GaCl <sub>3</sub>	s	—	176.0	2.47	351	474
GaBr <sub>3</sub>	s	—	309.5	3.69	395	552
GaI <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	450.4	4.15	485	618 <sup>sub</sup>
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (β)	s	MCL	187.4	5.88	2068	—
Ga <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Germanium</b>						
GeF <sub>4</sub>	g	—	148.6	2.46 <sup>236.5 K</sup>	236 <sup>sub</sup>	623 <sup>dec</sup>
GeCl <sub>2</sub>	s	—	143.5	—	dec	—
GeCl <sub>4</sub>	l	—	214.4	1.84	224	357
GeBr <sub>4</sub>	l	—	392.2	—	299.1	459.5
GeBr <sub>4</sub>	g	—	392.2	—	—	—
GeO	s	—	88.6	—	983 <sup>sub</sup>	—
GeO <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	104.6	4.23	1388	—

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>tr</sup> Transition.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Copper (continued)</b>						<b>All Cu compounds P</b>
Cu(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-193.9	48.3	264.4	soluble	—
Cu(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1928.4	—	—	v. soluble	lt bl, dlq
CuBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-141.8	-108.7	118.0	v. soluble	bk, dlq
CuBr <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1326.3	-1081.1	293.7	—	—
CuI	s	-67.7	-69.5	96.7	4.20 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	bn-wh
Cu(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-377.8	-190.4	137.2	—	gn
Cu(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-692.0	-468.6	247.2	—	gn
Cu <sub>2</sub> O	s	-168.6	-146.0	93.1	insoluble	rd
CuO	s	-157.3	-129.7	42.6	3.00 × 10 <sup>-6†dec</sup>	bk
Cu(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-449.8	-359.4	75.0	insoluble (dec)	bl
Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-302.9	-118.2	193.3	—	—
Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1217.1	—	—	0.570	bl
Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2110.8	—	—	0.824	bl, dlq
Cu <sub>2</sub> S	s	-79.0	-86.2	120.9	1.20 × 10 <sup>-15</sup>	bk
CuS	s	-53.1	-53.6	66.5	2.60 × 10 <sup>-16</sup>	bk
CuSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-771.4	-661.9	109.0	—	white
CuSO <sub>4</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2279.6	-1880.1	300.4	1.39 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.138)	blue vitriol
Cu <sup>2+</sup>	g	3054.0	—	179.0	—	—
<b>Fluorine</b>						
F <sub>2</sub> O	g	-21.7	-4.6	247.3	sl. soluble (dec)	Pv
F <sup>-</sup>	g	-270.7	-266.6	145.4	—	—
<b>Gallium</b>						
GaF <sub>3</sub>	s	-1163.0	-1085.3	84.0	1.58 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	—
GaCl <sub>2</sub>	s	—	—	—	dec	dlq
GaCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-524.7	-454.8	142.0	v. soluble	—
GaBr <sub>3</sub>	s	-386.6	-359.8	180.0	soluble	—
GaI <sub>3</sub>	s	-238.9	-217.6	49.0	dec	yl
Ga <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (β)	s	-1089.1	-998.3	85.0	insoluble	—
Ga <sup>3+</sup>	g	5816.0	—	161.6	—	—
<b>Germanium</b>						
GeF <sub>4</sub>	g	—	—	302.8	dec	—
GeCl <sub>2</sub>	s	—	—	—	—	—
GeCl <sub>4</sub>	l	-531.8	-462.8	245.6	dec	bk
GeBr <sub>4</sub>	l	-347.7	-331.4	280.7	—	gy-wh
GeBr <sub>4</sub>	g	-300.0	-318.0	396.1	—	—
GeO	s	-212.1	-237.2	50.0	2.00 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	(also an insoluble form)
GeO <sub>2</sub>	s	-551.0	-497.1	55.3	4.51 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>Germanium (continued)</b>						
GeS	s	ORH	104.6	4.01	803	703 <sup>sub</sup>
GeS <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	136.7	2.94	1073	> 873 <sup>sub</sup>
Ge <sup>4+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Gold</b>						
AuH	g	—	198.0	—	—	—
AuF <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	254.0	—	—	—
AuCl <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	303.3	3.9	527 <sup>dec</sup>	538 <sup>sub</sup> in Cl
AuCl <sub>3</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	339.3	—	—	—
AuBr <sub>3</sub>	s	—	436.7	—	371 <sup>-Br</sup> , 433	—
AuI	s	TET	323.9	8.25	393 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Au <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	441.9	—	433 <sup>dec-O</sup>	523 <sup>dec-3O</sup>
Au <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Hydrogen (acids)</b>						
HF	g	—	20.0	0.99	190	293
HCl	g	—	36.5	1.64 <sup>159K</sup>	158	188
HBr	g	—	80.9	2.77 <sup>206K</sup>	185	206
HI	g	—	127.9	2.85 <sup>268K</sup>	222	238
HIO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	175.9	4.63	383 <sup>dec</sup>	—
H <sub>2</sub> O	l	—	18.0	1.00	273	373
H <sub>2</sub> O	g	—	18.0	—	273	373
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	l	—	34.0	1.44	273	323
H <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	aq	—	62.0	—	—	—
HNO <sub>3</sub>	l	—	63.0	1.50	231	356
H <sub>2</sub> S	g	—	34.1	1.54 <sup>188K</sup>	188	212
H <sub>2</sub> S	aq	—	34.1	—	—	—
H <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub>	l	—	66.1	1.33 <sup>183K</sup>	183	344
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	l	—	98.1	1.84	283	611
H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	s	MCL	98.0	1.83	316	486 <sup>dhd ½</sup>
H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> (boric, boracic)	s	TCL	61.8	1.44	442 <sup>tr</sup>	573 <sup>dhd 1½</sup>
H <sub>2</sub> O <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
OH <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
OH <sup>-</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
H <sub>2</sub> S <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Iodine</b>						
I <sub>2</sub>	g	—	253.8	—	387	457
IF	g	—	145.9	—	—	—
ICI (α)	s	MCL	162.3	3.18	300	371

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>exp</sup> Explosive.  
 " Transition.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Germanium (continued)</b>						
GeS	s	-69.0	-71.5	71.0	$2.29 \times 10^{-3}$	yl rd
GeS <sub>2</sub>	s	-189.5	—	—	$3.29 \times 10^{-3}$	—
Ge <sup>4+</sup>	g	10412.3	—	—	—	—
<b>Gold</b>						
AuH	g	294.9	265.7	211.0	—	—
AuF <sub>3</sub>	s	-363.6	-297.5	210.9	—	—
AuCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-117.6	-55.2	147.3	$7.01 \times 10^{-1}$	dk rd
AuCl <sub>3</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-715.0	-519.0	226.0	—	—
AuBr <sub>3</sub>	s	-53.3	-31.0	100.0	sl. soluble	bn
AuI	s	0.0	-0.2	119.2	v. sl. soluble	gn-yl
Au <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-3.3	76.0	—	insoluble	—
Au <sup>+</sup>	g	1262.4	—	174.7	—	—
<b>Hydrogen (acids)</b>						
HF	g	-271.1	-273.2	173.7	$4.33 \times 10^{-2}$ 272K	C Pv(1)
HCl	g	-92.3	-95.2	186.8	5.97 (2.257)	C Pv(5)
HBr	g	-36.4	-53.4	198.6	2.39	C Pv(5)
HI	g	26.5	1.7	206.5	$5.56 \times 10^{-2}$ 0.13 mm Hg	C Pv
HIO <sub>3</sub>	s	-230.1	-144.3	118.0	1.44 <sup>289K</sup>	—
H <sub>2</sub> O	l	-285.8	-237.2	69.9	—	—
H <sub>2</sub> O	g	-241.8	-228.6	188.7	—	—
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	l	-187.8	-120.4	109.6	∞	C P E with organic compounds and some metals
H <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	aq	-699.6	-623.2	187.4	—	—
HNO <sub>3</sub>	l	-174.1	-80.8	266.3	∞	C Pv(10)
H <sub>2</sub> S	g	-20.6	-33.6	205.7	$9.80 \times 10^{-3}$	Pg(20)
H <sub>2</sub> S	aq	-39.7	-27.9	121.3	—	—
H <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub>	l	-23.1	—	—	dec	—
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	l	-814.0	-690.1	156.9	∞	C E if H <sub>2</sub> O added
H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1279.0	-1119.2	110.5	$6.83^{0.5 \text{ H}_2\text{O}}$	dlq
H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1094.3	-969.0	88.8	$4.37 \times 10^{-2}$	—
H <sub>2</sub> O <sup>+</sup>	g	979.9	—	—	—	—
OH <sup>+</sup>	g	1328.4	—	—	—	—
OH <sup>-</sup>	g	-140.9	—	—	—	—
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	g	923.4	—	—	—	—
H <sub>2</sub> S <sup>+</sup>	g	995.0	—	—	—	—
<b>Iodine</b>						
I <sub>2</sub>	g	62.4	19.4	260.6	—	—
IF	g	-95.6	-118.5	236.1	—	—
ICl(α)	s	-35.1	—	—	dec	or-rd

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Iodine (continued)</b>						
ICl <sub>3</sub>	s	TCL <sup>dim</sup>	233.3	3.12	374 <sup>1.6 atm</sup>	350 <sup>dec</sup>
IBr	s	—	206.8	4.42	315	389 <sup>dec</sup>
I <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	s	—	333.8	4.80	573 <sup>†dec</sup>	—
I <sup>-</sup>	g	—	—	8.25	393 <sup>dec</sup>	—
I <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Iron</b>						
FeF <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	93.8	4.09	> 1273	—
FeF <sub>3</sub>	aq	—	112.8	3.52	> 1273	—
FeCl <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	126.7	3.16	945	sub
FeCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	162.8	2.36	—	—
FeCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	198.8	1.93	—	—
FeCl <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	162.2	2.90	579	588 <sup>dec</sup>
FeCl <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	270.3	—	310	553–558
Fe(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	254.7	—	—	—
Fe(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	362.8	—	> 373 <sup>dec</sup>	—
FeBr <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	215.7	4.64	957 <sup>†dec</sup>	—
FeI <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	309.7	5.31	red heat	—
FeI <sub>3</sub>	g	—	436.6	—	—	—
FeO	s	CUB	71.8	5.7	1642	—
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (haematite)	s	TET	159.7	5.24	1838	—
Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> (magnetite)	s	CUB	231.5	5.18	1867	—
Fe(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	89.9	3.4	dec	—
Fe(OH) <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	106.8	—	—	—
FeCO <sub>3</sub> (siderite)	s	HEX	115.8	3.8	dec	—
Fe(CO) <sub>5</sub>	l	—	195.9	1.46	252	376
FeS (α)	s	HEX	87.9	4.74	1468	dec
FeSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	151.9	—	—	—
FeSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	278.0	1.90	337	363 <sup>dhd 6</sup> (573 <sup>dhd 1</sup> )
Fe <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	399.9	3.10	753 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Fe(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	aq	—	242.0	—	—	—
Fe <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
Fe <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Lead</b>						
PbF <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	245.2	8.24	1128	1563
PbCl <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	278.1	5.85	774	1223
PbCl <sub>4</sub>	l	—	349.0	3.18	258	378 <sup>exp</sup>
PbBr <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	367.0	6.66	646	1189
Pb(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	463.0	—	—	—
PbI <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	461.0	6.16	675	1127

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>exp</sup> Explosive.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Iodine (continued)</b>						
ICl <sub>3</sub>	s	-89.5	-22.3	167.4	dec	C P or-rd
IBr	s	-10.5	—	138.1	dec	dk gr
I <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	s	-158.1	-38.0	—	5.61 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> 286 K	C P
I <sup>-</sup>	g	-196.6	-221.9	169.1	v. sl. soluble	gn-yl
I <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	g	967.3	—	—	—	—
<b>Iron</b>						
FeF <sub>2</sub>	s	-686.0	-644.0	87.0	sl. soluble	—
FeF <sub>3</sub>	aq	-1046.4	-841.0	357.3	sl. soluble	gn
FeCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-341.8	-302.3	117.9	6.36 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> 4H <sub>2</sub> O (0.508)	E dlq yl-gr
FeCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-953.1	-797.5	—	—	—
FeCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1549.3	-1275.7	—	0.805	—
FeCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-399.5	-334.1	142.3	1.73 <sup>3.5</sup> H <sub>2</sub> O dec	C dlq bk-br
FeCl <sub>3</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2223.8	-1812.9	—	0.340	bn-yl, v dlq
Fe(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-347.7	-96.1	226.4	—	—
Fe(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2068.6	—	—	0.270	—
FeBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-249.8	-236.0	140.7	5.05 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	gn-yl
FeI <sub>2</sub>	s	-113.0	-128.4	77.0	soluble	gy, hyg
FeI <sub>3</sub>	g	71.0	—	—	—	—
FeO	s	-271.9	-245.4	58.5	insoluble	bk
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-824.2	-742.2	87.4	insoluble	rd-br
Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	-1118.4	-1015.5	146.4	insoluble	bk (rd) magnetic
Fe(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-569.0	-486.6	88.0	6.70 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> †	pa gr
Fe(OH) <sub>3</sub>	s	-823.0	-696.6	106.7	3.40 × 10 <sup>-7</sup>	—
FeCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-740.6	-666.7	92.9	6.22 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 291 K, 1 atm CO <sub>2</sub>	—
Fe(CO) <sub>5</sub>	l	-774.0	-705.4	338.1	insoluble	P yl
FeS (α)	s	-100.0	-100.4	60.3	5.01 × 10 <sup>-6</sup> † 291 K	bk
FeSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-928.4	-820.9	107.5	1.03 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	—
FeSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-3014.6	-2510.3	409.2	1.94 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	bl-gn
Fe <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	s	-2581.5	—	261.7	2.18 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> *	hyg yl
Fe(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	aq	-674.9	—	—	—	—
Fe <sup>2+</sup>	g	2752.2	—	177.2	—	—
Fe <sup>3+</sup>	g	5714.9	—	173.8	—	—
<b>Lead</b>						
<b>All Pb compounds Pc</b>						
PbF <sub>2</sub>	s	-664.0	-617.1	110.5	2.45 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 333 K	Pc
PbCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-359.4	-314.1	136.0	3.90 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	Pc
PbCl <sub>4</sub>	l	-329.2	-259.0	—	dec	E Pc
PbBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-278.7	-261.9	161.5	2.65 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	Pc
Pb(BrO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-134.0	-50.0	—	—	Pc
PbI <sub>2</sub>	s	-175.5	-173.6	174.8	1.65 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	Pc yl

† Uncertain. † Highly uncertain. \* Variable. dec Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>Lead (continued)</b>						
PbO (litharge)	s	TET	223.2	9.53	1159	1745
Pb <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub> (minium)	s	TET	685.6	9.1	773 <sup>dec</sup>	—
PbO <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	239.2	9.37	563 <sup>dec</sup>	—
PbCO <sub>3</sub> (cerussite)	s	ORH	267.2	6.6	588 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	331.2	4.53	743 <sup>dec</sup>	—
PbS (galena)	s	FCC	239.2	7.5	1387	1553
PbSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	303.2	6.2	1443	—
PbCrO <sub>4</sub> (chrome yellow)	s	MCL	323.2	6.12	1117	dec
Pb(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	379.3	2.55	348 <sup>dhd 1</sup>	473 <sup>dec</sup>
Pb(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>	l	—	323.4	1.66	137	473 <sup>dec</sup>
Pb <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Lithium</b>						
LiH	s	CUB	7.9	0.82	953	—
Li <sub>3</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	s	—	21.7	0.66	557	—
LiF	s	CUB	25.9	2.64	1118	1949
LiCl	s	CUB	42.4	2.07	878	1613
LiClO <sub>3</sub>	s	—	90.4	1.12	400.6	573 <sup>dec</sup>
LiClO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	106.4	2.43	509	703 <sup>dec</sup>
LiClO <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	124.4	—	—	—
LiClO <sub>4</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	160.4	1.84	368	373 <sup>-2H<sub>2</sub>O</sup>
LiBr	s	CUB	86.8	3.46	823	1538
LiBr·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	104.3	—	—	—
LiBr·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	122.3	—	317 <sup>dhd 1</sup>	—
LiBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	134.8	—	—	—
LiI	s	CUB	133.8	4.08	722	1444 <sup>†</sup>
LiI·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	151.8	—	—	—
LiI·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	169.9	—	—	—
LiI·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	187.9	3.48	346 <sup>dhd 1</sup>	353 <sup>dhd 2</sup>
LiIO <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	181.8	4.50	—	—
Li <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	29.9	2.01	> 1973	—
LiOH	s	TET	23.9	1.46	723	1197 <sup>dec</sup>
LiOH·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	42.0	1.51	—	—
Li <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	73.9	2.11	996	1583 <sup>dec</sup>
LiHCO <sub>3</sub>	aq	—	68.0	—	—	—
LiNO <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	68.9	2.38	537	873 <sup>dec</sup>
LiNO <sub>3</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	130.0	—	303 <sup>dhd 2½</sup>	334 <sup>dhd 3</sup>
Li <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	MCL	109.9	2.22	—	1118

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes.



Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Lead (continued)</b>						
PbO	s	-217.3	-187.9	68.7	$1.08 \times 10^{-5}$ 291 K	Pc yl (massicot is ORH)
Pb <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	-718.4	-601.2	211.3	insoluble	Pc red lead
PbO <sub>2</sub>	s	-277.4	-217.4	68.6	insoluble	Pc
PbCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-700.0	-626.3	131.0	$4.12 \times 10^{-7}$	Pc
Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-451.9	-251.0	213.0	$4.47 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.263)	Pc
PbS	s	-100.4	-98.7	91.2	$2.84 \times 10^{-7}$ † depends on pH	Pc bk
PbSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-919.9	-813.2	148.6	$1.48 \times 10^{-5}$	Pc
PbCrO <sub>4</sub>	s	-899.6	-819.6	152.7	$5.26 \times 10^{-8}$	Pc yl
Pb(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1851.5			$2.04 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.175)	Pc lead ethanoate (acetate)
Pb(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>	l	52.7	336.4	472.5		Pc tetraethyl lead
Pb <sup>2+</sup>	g	916.8	—	175.3		—
<b>Lithium</b>						
LiH	s	-90.5	-68.4	20.0	dec	—
Li <sub>3</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	s	—	—	—	dec	—
LiF	s	-616.0	-587.7	35.6	$5.09 \times 10^{-3}$	—
LiCl	s	-408.6	-384.4	59.3	$2.00 (1.402)^{1\text{H}_2\text{O}}$	—
LiClO <sub>3</sub>	s	-369.0	—	—	5.531	dlq
LiClO <sub>4</sub>	s	-381.0	—	—	0.564	—
LiClO <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-697.1	-509.6	155.2	—	—
LiClO <sub>4</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1298.0	-1001.3	254.8	0.810	—
LiBr	s	-351.2	-342.0	74.3	$2.00 \times 10^{-2}$ 2H <sub>2</sub> O	dlq
LiBr·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-662.6	-594.3	109.6	—	—
LiBr·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-962.7	-840.6	162.3	2.012	—
LiBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	-347.0	—	—	—	—
LiI	s	-270.4	-270.3	86.8	1.21	—
LiI·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-590.3	-531.4	123.0	—	—
LiI·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-890.4	-780.3	184.0	—	—
LiI·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1192.1	—	—	0.804	yl, hyg
LiIO <sub>3</sub>	s	-503.4	—	—	0.442	hyg
Li <sub>2</sub> O	s	-597.9	-561.2	37.6	dec in cold H <sub>2</sub> O	—
LiOH	s	-484.9	-439.0	42.8	$5.16 \times 10^{-1}$	C
LiOH·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-788.0	-681.0	71.2	0.531	—
Li <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1215.9	-1132.1	90.4	$1.75 \times 10^{-2}$ (0.018)	—
LiHCO <sub>3</sub>	aq	-969.6	-880.9	123.4	$1.74 \times 10^{-1}$ 291 K, 1 atm CO <sub>2</sub>	—
LiNO <sub>3</sub>	s	-483.1	-381.2	90.0	$1.23^{3\text{H}_2\text{O}}$	—
LiNO <sub>3</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1374.4	-1103.7	223.4	—	—
Li <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1436.5	-1321.8	115.1	$2.36 \times 10^{-1}$	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ $\text{g mol}^{-1}$	$\rho$ $\text{g cm}^{-3}$	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Lithium (continued)</b>						
$\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	MCL	127.9	—	1153	—
$\text{Li}_3\text{PO}_4$	s	ORH	115.8	2.54	1110	—
$\text{LiAlH}_4$	s	MCL	37.9	0.92	398 <sup>dec</sup>	—
$\text{Li}^+$	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Magnesium</b>						
$\text{MgF}_2$	s	TET	62.3	—	1534	2512
$\text{MgCl}_2$	s	HEX	95.2	2.32	987	1685
$\text{MgCl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	—	113.2	—	—	—
$\text{MgCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	—	131.2	—	—	—
$\text{MgCl}_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	—	167.2	—	—	—
$\text{MgCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	MCL	203.3	1.57	390 <sup>dec</sup>	—
$\text{Mg}(\text{ClO}_4)_2$	s	—	223.2	2.21	524 <sup>dec</sup>	—
$\text{Mg}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	—	259.2	—	—	—
$\text{Mg}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	—	295.2	—	—	—
$\text{Mg}(\text{ClO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	ORH	331.2	1.98	458–463	—
$\text{MgBr}_2$	s	HEX	184.1	3.72	973	1503
$\text{MgBr}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	HEX	292.2	2.00	445.4	—
$\text{MgI}_2$	s	HEX	278.1	4.43	<910 <sup>dec</sup>	—
$\text{MgO}$ (periclase)	s	CUB	40.3	3.58	3125	3873
$\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_2$	s	ORH	58.3	2.36	623 <sup>dhd</sup>	—
$\text{MgCO}_3$ (magnesite)	s	HEX	84.3	2.96	623 <sup>dec</sup>	1173 <sup>-CO2</sup>
$\text{Mg}_3\text{N}_2$	s	CUB	100.9	2.71	1073 <sup>dec</sup>	973 <sup>sub</sup>
$\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	s	CUB	148.3	—	—	—
$\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	—	184.3	2.03	402	—
$\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	MCL	256.4	1.64	362	603 <sup>dec</sup>
$\text{MgS}$	s	CUB	56.4	2.84	2273 <sup>dec</sup>	—
$\text{MgSO}_4$	s	ORH	120.4	2.66	1397 <sup>dec</sup>	—
$\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	MCL	156.4	—	—	—
$\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	—	192.5	—	—	—
$\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	MCL	228.5	—	—	—
$\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	ORH	246.5	1.68	423 <sup>dhd,6</sup>	473 <sup>dhd</sup>
$\text{Mg}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$	s	MCL	335.0	1.64	—	—
$\text{Mg}_2\text{Si}$	s	CUB	76.7	1.94	1375	—
$\text{MgSiO}_3$	s	MCL	100.4	3.19	1830 <sup>dec</sup>	—
$\text{Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4$ (forsterite)	s	ORH	140.7	3.21	2183	—
$\text{Mg}^{2+}$	g	—	—	—	—	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. \* Variable. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ). <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Lithium (continued)</b>						
Li <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1735.5	-1565.7	163.6	0.273	—
Li <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	s	-2095.8	—	—	2.57 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	—
LiAlH <sub>4</sub>	s	-116.3	-44.8	78.7	dec W	E in H <sub>2</sub> O
Li <sup>+</sup>	g	679.6	650.0	132.9	—	—
<b>Magnesium</b>						
MgF <sub>2</sub>	s	-1123.4	-1070.3	57.2	1.22 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	—
MgCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-641.3	-591.8	89.6	5.57 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	—
MgCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-966.6	-861.8	137.2	—	dlq
MgCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1279.7	-1118.1	179.9	—	dlq
MgCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1898.9	-1623.5	264.0	—	dlq
MgCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2499.0	-2115.0	366.1	5.77 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	dlq
Mg(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-568.9	-432.2	213.0	4.48 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	dlq
Mg(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1218.7	—	—	—	—
Mg(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1837.2	—	—	—	—
Mg(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2445.5	-1863.1	520.9	v. soluble	—
MgBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-524.3	-503.8	117.2	5.51 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.453)	dlq
MgBr <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2410.0	-2056.0	397.0	1.081	hyd, fluor <sup>X-rays</sup>
MgI <sub>2</sub>	s	-364.0	-358.2	129.7	0.532	dlq
MgO	s	-601.7	-569.4	26.9	as Mg(OH) <sub>2</sub>	—
Mg(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-924.5	-833.6	63.2	2.00 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	—
MgCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1095.8	-1012.1	65.7	1.50 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 291 K	—
Mg <sub>3</sub> N <sub>2</sub>	s	-460.7	-406.0	90.0	dec	gn-yl
Mg(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-790.7	-589.5	164.0	—	—
Mg(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1409.2	—	—	soluble	—
Mg(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2613.3	-2080.7	452.0	4.90 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.394)	—
MgS	s	-346.0	-341.8	50.3	dec	pa rd-br
MgSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1284.9	-1170.7	91.6	1.83 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	—
MgSO <sub>4</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1896.2	-1376.5	—	—	—
MgSO <sub>4</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2496.6	-2138.9	—	—	—
MgSO <sub>4</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-3086.9	-2632.2	348.1	—	—
MgSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-3388.7	-2871.9	372.0	3.60 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.281)	Epsom salt
Mg <sub>3</sub> (PO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-4022.9	—	—	7.61 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	bl
Mg <sub>2</sub> Si	s	-77.8	-75.0	75.0	insoluble	dec
MgSiO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1549.0	-1462.1	67.7	insoluble	—
Mg <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub>	s	-2174.0	-2055.2	95.1	insoluble	—
Mg <sup>2+</sup>	g	2348.5	—	148.6	—	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Manganese</b>						
MnCl <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	125.8	2.98	923	1463
MnCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	143.8	—	—	—
MnCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	161.8	—	—	—
MnCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	197.9	2.01	331	471 <sup>dhd</sup>
MnBr <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	214.8	4.38	dec	—
MnBr <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	232.8	—	—	—
MnBr <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	286.8	—	—	—
MnI <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	308.7	—	—	—
MnI <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	344.7	—	—	—
MnI <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	380.7	—	dec	—
MnO	s	CUB	70.9	5.46	2058	—
Mn <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	CUB	228.8	4.86	1837	—
Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	CUB	157.9	4.50	1353 <sup>dec</sup>	—
MnO <sub>2</sub> (pyrolusite)	s	TET	86.9	5.03	808 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Mn(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	AMS	88.9	3.26	dec	—
MnCO <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	114.9	3.13	dec	—
Mn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	179.0	—	—	—
Mn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	VIT	287.0	1.82	299 <sup>dhd</sup>	—
MnS	s	CUB	87.0	3.99	1888 <sup>dec</sup>	—
MnSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	151.0	3.25	973	1123 <sup>dec</sup>
MnSO <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O (α)	s	MCL	169.0	2.95	390 <sup>dec</sup>	—
MnSO <sub>4</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	241.1	—	—	—
MnSO <sub>4</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	223.1	2.11	300 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mercury</b>						
Hg <sub>2</sub> F <sub>2</sub>	s	—	439.2	8.73	843	dec
Hg <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> (calomel)	s	TET	472.1	7.15	673 <sup>sub</sup>	—
HgCl <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	271.5	5.44	549	575
Hg <sub>2</sub> Br <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	561.0	7.31	618 <sup>sub</sup>	—
HgBr <sub>2</sub>	s	—	360.4	6.11	509	595
Hg <sub>2</sub> I <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	655.0	7.70	413 <sup>sub</sup>	563 <sup>dec</sup>
HgI <sub>2</sub> red (α)	s	TET	454.9	6.36	400 <sup>tr</sup>	627
HgO red	s	ORH	216.6	11.1	773 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Hg(OH) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	234.6	—	—	—
Hg <sub>2</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	561.2	4.79	343	—
HgS black	s	CUB	232.6	7.73	857	—
HgS red (cinnabar)	s	HEX	232.6	8.10	857 <sup>sub</sup>	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>dhd</sup> Dehydrates. <sup>tr</sup> Transition.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Manganese</b>						
MnCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-481.3	-440.5	118.2	$5.04 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq pa rd
MnCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-789.9	-696.2	174.1	—	dlq
MnCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1092.0	-942.2	218.8	—	dlq
MnCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1687.4	-1423.8	303.3	$6.13 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.518)	dlq pa rd
MnBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-384.9	-365.7	138.0	0.593	rose
MnBr <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-705.0	—	—	—	rose
MnBr <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1590.3	-1292.4	291.6	—	rose
MnI <sub>2</sub>	aq	-331.0	-250.6	152.7	—	pk
MnI <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-842.7	—	—	—	rose, dlq
MnI <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1438.9	—	—	soluble	rose, dlq
MnO	s	-385.2	-362.9	59.7	$3.60 \times 10^{-6}$	gn
Mn <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	s	-1387.8	-1283.2	155.6	insoluble	bk
Mn <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-959.0	-881.2	110.5	insoluble	bk
MnO <sub>2</sub>	s	-520.0	-465.2	53.1	insoluble	bk
Mn(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-695.4	-615.0	99.2	$2.2 \times 10^{-6}$	wh-pk
MnCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-894.1	-816.7	85.8	$5.92 \times 10^{-6}$ <sup>278 K</sup>	pa rd
Mn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-576.3	-503.3	168.6	—	—
Mn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2371.9	-1809.6	—	$8.77 \times 10^{-1}$	pa rd
MnS	s	-214.2	-218.4	78.2	$6.90 \times 10^{-6}$ <sup>291 K</sup>	gn or pa rd
MnSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1065.2	-957.4	112.1	$3.44 \times 10^{-1}$	rd
MnSO <sub>4</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O (α)	s	-1376.5	-1214.6	—	$5.83 \times 10^{-1}$	pa rd
MnSO <sub>4</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2553.1	-2140.0	—	—	rose, dlq
MnSO <sub>4</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2258.1	-1908.3	—	$4.25 \times 10^{-1}$	pa rd
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	g	2519.2	—	173.6	—	—
<b>Mercury</b>						
						<b>All Hg compounds Pc Hg(II) worse than Hg(I)</b>
Hg <sub>2</sub> F <sub>2</sub>	s	-485.0	-435.6	160.7	dec Hg <sub>2</sub> O	Pc
Hg <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	s	-265.2	-210.8	192.5	$3.75 \times 10^{-6}$	Pc
HgCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-224.3	-178.7	146.0	$2.69 \times 10^{-2}$	Pc corrosive sublimate
Hg <sub>2</sub> Br <sub>2</sub>	s	-206.9	-181.1	218.0	$6.95 \times 10^{-9}$	Pc pa yl
HgBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-170.7	-153.1	172.0	$1.69 \times 10^{-3}$	Pc
Hg <sub>2</sub> I <sub>2</sub>	s	-121.3	-111.0	233.5	sl. soluble	Pc yl
HgI <sub>2</sub> red (α)	s	-105.4	-101.7	179.9	$1.06 \times 10^{-5}$	Pc rd (yl above 400 K)
HgO red	s	-90.8	-58.6	70.3	$2.37 \times 10^{-5}$	Pc rd, yl
Hg(OH) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-355.2	-274.9	142.3	—	Pc
Hg <sub>2</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-868.2	-563.6	—	dec	Pc
HgS black	s	-53.6	-47.7	88.3	$5.40 \times 10^{-7}$ <sup>291 K</sup>	Pc bk
HgS red	s	-58.2	-50.6	82.4	—	Pc rd

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ $\text{g mol}^{-1}$	$\rho$ $\text{g cm}^{-3}$	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Mercury (continued)</b>						
Hg <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	MCL	497.2	7.56	dec	—
HgSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	296.6	6.47	dec	—
Hg <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
Hg <sub>2</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	aq	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Nickel</b>						
NiF <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	96.7	4.63	1273 <sup>sub</sup>	—
NiCl <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	129.6	3.55	1274	1246 <sup>sub</sup>
NiCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	165.6	—	—	—
NiCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	219.0	—	—	—
NiCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	237.0	—	—	—
Ni(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	257.7	—	—	—
NiBr <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	218.5	5.10	1236	—
NiBr <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	272.6	—	573 <sup>dhd 3</sup>	—
Ni(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	408.5	5.07	—	—
NiO	s	CUB	74.7	6.67	2257	—
Ni(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	92.7	4.15*	503 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Ni(CN) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	110.7	—	—	—
Ni(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	182.8	—	—	—
Ni(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	236.8	—	—	—
Ni(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	TCL	290.8	2.05	330	410
NiS	s	HEX	90.8	5.4	1070	—
NiSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	154.8	3.68	1121 <sup>dec</sup>	—
NiSO <sub>4</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	226.8	—	—	—
NiSO <sub>4</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O (α)	s	TET	262.8	—	—	—
NiSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	280.9	1.95	372	376 <sup>dhd 6</sup>
Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub>	l	—	170.7	1.32	248	316
Ni <sup>2+</sup>	aq	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Nitrogen</b>						
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (hydrazine)	l	—	32.0	1.01	275	387
NF <sub>3</sub>	g	—	71.0	1.54 <sup>144 K</sup>	67	144
NCl <sub>3</sub>	l	—	120.4	1.65	<233	<344
N <sub>2</sub> O (laughing gas)	g	—	44.0	1.98 <sup>182 K</sup>	182	185
NO	g	—	30.0	1.27 <sup>123 K</sup>	110	121
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	g	—	76.0	1.45 <sup>171 K</sup>	171	277 <sup>dec</sup>
NO <sub>2</sub>	g	—	46.0	1.49 <sup>262 K</sup>	262	294
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	g	—	92.0	1.45 <sup>262 K</sup>	262	294
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	s	HEX	108.0	1.64	303	320 <sup>dec</sup>

For HCN, C<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>, see Carbon. For ammonia, see next page.

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. \* Variable. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O).

Compound	State	$\frac{\Delta H_f^\ominus}{\text{kJ mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\Delta G_f^\ominus}{\text{kJ mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{S^\ominus}{\text{J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}}$	$\frac{m_{\text{sat}}}{\text{mol/100 g}}$	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Mercury (continued)</b>						
Hg <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	-743.1	-625.9	200.7	9.45 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	Pc pa yl
HgSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-707.5	-590.0	145.0	dec	Pc
Hg <sup>2+</sup>	g	2890.4	—	174.9	—	—
Hg <sub>2</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	aq	172.3	153.6	84.5	—	—
<b>Nickel</b>						
NiF <sub>2</sub>	s	-651.4	-604.2	73.6	2.65 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> 293 K	gn
NiCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-305.3	-259.1	97.7	5.06 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	dlq yl
NiCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-922.2	-760.2	176.0	—	gn, dlq
NiCl <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1516.7	-1235.1	243.0	—	—
NiCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2103.2	-1713.5	344.3	1.07	gn dlq
Ni(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-312.5	-62.8	235.1	—	—
NiBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-212.1	-205.0	133.0	0.516	yl-br, dlq
NiBr <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1146.4	—	—	0.731	yl-gn
Ni(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-489.1	-326.4	213.0	2.69 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	—
NiO	s	-239.7	-211.7	38.0	insoluble	gn-bk
Ni(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-529.7	-447.3	88.0	1.00 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	gn
Ni(CN) <sub>2</sub>	s	127.6	—	94.1	insoluble	P yl-bn
Ni(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-415.0	-238.0	192.0	—	—
Ni(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1326.3	—	—	—	gn, dlq
Ni(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2211.7	-1662.7	—	5.47 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	dlq gn
NiS	s	-82.0	-79.5	53.0	4.0 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	bk
NiSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-872.9	-759.8	92.0	0.189	yl
NiSO <sub>4</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2104.1	—	—	—	gn
NiSO <sub>4</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O (α)	s	-2682.8	-2224.9	334.5	—	gn
NiSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2976.3	-2462.2	378.9	4.45 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> 6H <sub>2</sub> O	gn
Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub>	l	-633.0	-588.3	313.4	1.05 × 10 <sup>-4</sup> 282 K	F
Ni <sup>2+</sup>	aq	-54.0	-45.6	-128.9	—	—
<b>Nitrogen</b>						
N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	l	50.6	149.2	121.2	v. soluble	C
NF <sub>3</sub>	g	-124.7	-83.3	260.6	sl. soluble	E at 368 K yl
NCl <sub>3</sub>	l	230.1	—	—	insoluble	—
N <sub>2</sub> O	g	82.0	104.2	219.7	2.66 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	—
NO	g	90.2	86.6	210.7	1.88 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	Pg(25) (bl liq)
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	g	83.7	139.4	312.2	soluble (dec)	Pg(25) rd-br
NO <sub>2</sub>	g	33.2	51.3	240.0	soluble (dec)	Pg(25) yl-br
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	g	9.2	97.8	304.2	soluble (dec)	Pg(25)
N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	s	-41.3	113.8	178.2	soluble (dec)	Pg(25)

For HCN, C<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>, see Carbon. For ammonia, see next page.

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ $\text{g mol}^{-1}$	$\rho$ $\text{g cm}^{-3}$	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Ammonia</b>						
NH <sub>3</sub>	g	—	17.0	0.77 <sup>195 K</sup>	195	240
NH <sub>4</sub> F	s	HEX	37.0	1.01	sub	—
NH <sub>4</sub> Cl (sal ammoniac)	s	CUB	53.5	1.53	613 <sup>sub</sup>	793 <sup>&gt; 1 atm</sup>
NH <sub>4</sub> ClO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	117.5	1.95	dec	—
NH <sub>4</sub> Br	s	CUB	97.9	2.43	725 <sup>sub</sup>	508 <sup>vac</sup>
NH <sub>4</sub> I	s	CUB	144.9	2.51	824 <sup>sub</sup>	493 <sup>vac</sup>
NH <sub>4</sub> IO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	192.9	3.31	423 <sup>dec</sup>	—
NH <sub>4</sub> OH	l	—	35.0	—	—	—
NH <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	80.0	1.72	443	483
(NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	132.1	1.77	508 <sup>dec</sup>	786 <sup>&gt; 1 atm</sup>
NH <sub>4</sub> VO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	117.0	2.33	473 <sup>dec</sup>	—
NH <sub>4</sub> Fe(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	482.2	1.71	313	503 <sup>dhd</sup>
NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	aq	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Oxygen</b>						
O <sub>3</sub> (ozone)	g	—	48.0	2.14 <sup>81 K</sup>	81	161
For CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , see Carbon.						
<b>Phosphorus</b>						
PH <sub>3</sub> (phosphine)	g	—	34.0	—	140	185
PH <sub>4</sub> I	s	TET	161.9	2.86	292	353 <sup>sub</sup>
PF <sub>3</sub>	g	—	88.0	3.99 <sup>122 K</sup>	122	172
PF <sub>5</sub>	g	—	126.0	—	190	198
PCl <sub>3</sub>	l	—	137.3	1.57	161	349
PCl <sub>5</sub>	s	TET	208.2	2.12	435 <sup>sub</sup>	440 <sup>dec</sup>
POCl <sub>3</sub>	l	—	153.3	1.67	275	378
PBr <sub>3</sub>	l	—	270.7	2.85	233	446
PBr <sub>5</sub>	s	—	430.5	3.46	< 373 <sup>dec</sup>	379 <sup>dec</sup>
POBr <sub>3</sub>	s	—	286.7	2.82	329	463
P <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub>	s	MCL	219.9	2.13	297	448
P <sub>4</sub> O <sub>10</sub>	s	HEX	283.9	2.39	853 <sup>&gt; 1 atm</sup>	573 <sup>sub</sup>
P <sub>2</sub> S <sub>5</sub>	s	TCL <sup>dim</sup>	222.3	2.03	561 <sup>†</sup>	787
<b>Plutonium</b>						
PuF <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	299.0	9.32	1700	—
PuCl <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	348.4	5.70	1033	—
PuBr <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	481.7	6.69	954	—
PuI <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	622.7	6.92	1050	—
PuO <sub>2</sub>	s	FCC	274.0	11.46	—	—

<sup>†</sup>Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup>Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup>Decomposes. <sup>sub</sup>Sublimes. <sup>dim</sup>Exists as dimers. <sup>vac</sup>In vacuum.



Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Ammonia</b>						
NH <sub>3</sub>	g	-46.1	-16.5	192.3	3.11 <sup>291 K</sup> (1.79)	C P (100)
NH <sub>4</sub> F	s	-464.0	-348.8	72.0	2.69	—
NH <sub>4</sub> Cl	s	-314.4	-203.0	94.6	7.34 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	—
NH <sub>4</sub> ClO <sub>4</sub>	s	-295.3	-88.9	186.2	9.14 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
NH <sub>4</sub> Br	s	-270.8	-175.3	113.0	7.99 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	hyg
NH <sub>4</sub> I	s	-201.4	-112.5	117.0	1.27	hyg
NH <sub>4</sub> IO <sub>3</sub>	s	-385.8	—	—	1.07 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
NH <sub>4</sub> OH	l	-361.2	-254.1	165.6	—	—
NH <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>3</sub>	s	-365.6	-184.0	151.1	2.68	E (above 484 K)
(NH <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1180.9	-901.9	220.1	5.78 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	—
NH <sub>4</sub> VO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1053.1	-888.3	140.6	—	—
NH <sub>4</sub> Fe(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	—	—	4.62 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	vi
NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	aq	-132.5	-79.4	113.4	—	—
<b>Oxygen</b>						
O <sub>3</sub>	g	142.7	163.2	238.8	2.19 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	Pg(0.1)
For CO, CO <sub>2</sub> , see Carbon.						
<b>Phosphorus</b>						
PH <sub>3</sub>	g	5.4	13.4	210.1	8.88 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	Many P compounds P Pg(0.05)
PH <sub>4</sub> I	s	-69.9	0.8	123.0	soluble	—
PF <sub>3</sub>	g	-918.8	-897.5	273.1	dec	Pg
PF <sub>5</sub>	g	-1595.8	—	281.0	dec	Pg
PCl <sub>3</sub>	l	-319.7	-272.4	217.1	dec W	C Pv(1)
PCl <sub>5</sub>	s	-443.5	—	166.5	dec W	C Pv(0.01) pa yl
POCl <sub>3</sub>	l	-597.1	-520.9	222.5	dec W	C Pv
PBr <sub>3</sub>	l	-184.5	-175.7	240.2	dec W	C Pv yl
PBr <sub>5</sub>	s	-269.9	—	—	dec W	C Pv
POBr <sub>3</sub>	s	-458.6	-430.5	—	dec W	C Pv
P <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub>	s	-1640.1	—	—	dec W	C dlq
P <sub>4</sub> O <sub>10</sub>	s	-2984.0	-2697.8	228.9	dec W	C dlq
P <sub>2</sub> S <sub>5</sub>	s	251.0	—	—	insoluble	C yl-gr
<b>Plutonium</b>						
PuF <sub>3</sub>	s	-1569.0	-1494.0	—	insoluble	All Pu compounds R P R P pu
PuCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-955.6	-894.1	—	soluble	R P gn
PuBr <sub>3</sub>	s	-785.8	-763.2	205.0	soluble	R P gn
PuI <sub>2</sub>	s	-556.0	-556.1	234.0	soluble	R P gn
PuO <sub>2</sub>	s	-1045.2	-986.0	76.0	—	R P yl-gn

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ $\text{g mol}^{-1}$	$\rho$ $\text{g cm}^{-3}$	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Potassium</b>						
KF	s	CUB	58.1	2.48	1131	1778
KF·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	94.1	2.45	314	429
KCl (sylvite)	s	CUB	74.6	1.98	1043	1773 <sup>sub</sup>
KClO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	122.5	2.32	629	673 <sup>dec</sup>
KClO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	138.5	2.52	883 <sup>†</sup>	673 <sup>dec</sup>
KBr	s	CUB	119.0	2.75	1007	1708
KBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	167.0	3.27	707 <sup>&gt; 1 atm</sup>	643 <sup>dec</sup>
KBrO <sub>4</sub>	s	—	183.0	—	—	—
KI	s	CUB	166.0	3.13	954	1603
KIO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	214.0	3.93	833	373 <sup>dec</sup>
KIO <sub>4</sub>	s	TET	230.0	3.62	855	573 <sup>dec</sup>
K <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	94.2	2.32	623 <sup>dec</sup>	—
KO <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	71.1	2.14	653	dec
KOH	s	ORH	56.1	2.04	633	1593
KOH·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	92.1	—	—	—
K <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	138.2	2.43	1164	dec
KHCO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	100.1	2.17	373 <sup>*dec</sup>	—
KNO <sub>2</sub>	s	MCL	85.1	1.92	713	dec
KNO <sub>3</sub> (saltpetre)	s	ORH	101.1	2.11	607	673 <sup>dec</sup>
KCN	s	CUB	65.1	1.52	908	—
KCNS	s	ORH	97.2	1.89	446	773 <sup>dec</sup>
K <sub>2</sub> S	s	CUB	110.3	1.81	1113	—
K <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	174.3	2.66	1342	1962
KHSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	136.2	2.32	487	dec
KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	s	TET	136.1	2.34	526	—
KMnO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	158.0	2.70	< 513 <sup>dec</sup>	—
K <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	194.2	2.73	1241	—
K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	s	TCL	294.2	2.68	671	773 <sup>dec</sup>
KAl(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	258.4	—	—	—
KAl(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	474.4	1.76	366	473 <sup>dhd</sup>
KCr(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	499.4	1.83	362	673 <sup>dhd</sup>
K <sub>3</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub>	s	MCL	329.3	1.85	dec	—
K <sub>4</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub>	s	—	368.3	—	dec	—
K <sub>4</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	422.4	1.85	343 <sup>dhd</sup>	dec
K <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Rubidium</b>						
RbH	s	—	86.5	2.6	300 <sup>dec</sup>	—
RbF	s	CUB	104.5	3.56	1068	1683
RbCl	s	CUB	120.9	2.80	991	1663

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. \* Variable. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O).

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Potassium</b>						
KF	s	-567.3	-537.8	66.6	1.75 (1.303)	—
KF·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1163.6	-1021.6	155.2	3.71	—
KCl	s	-436.7	-409.2	82.6	4.81 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.417)	dlq
KClO <sub>3</sub>	s	-397.7	-296.3	143.1	7.00 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> (0.068)	—
KClO <sub>4</sub>	s	-432.8	-303.2	151.0	1.29 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
KBr	s	-393.8	-380.7	95.9	5.70 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.468)	slightly hyg
KBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	-360.2	-271.2	149.2	4.88 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
KBrO <sub>4</sub>	s	-287.9	-174.5	170.1	—	—
KI	s	-327.9	-324.9	106.3	8.92 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.619)	—
KIO <sub>3</sub>	s	-501.4	-418.4	151.5	4.29 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
KIO <sub>4</sub>	s	-467.2	-361.4	176.0	2.23 × 10 <sup>-3</sup>	—
K <sub>2</sub> O	s	-361.4	—	—	as KOH	hyg
KO <sub>2</sub>	s	-284.9	-239.5	116.7	2.39 × 10 <sup>-3dec</sup>	yl
KOH	s	-424.8	-379.1	78.9	1.71	C dlq
KOH·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1051.0	-887.4	151.0	2.12	—
K <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1151.0	-1063.6	155.5	8.11 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.596)	dlq
KHCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-963.2	-863.6	115.5	3.62 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.316)	—
KNO <sub>2</sub>	s	-369.8	-306.6	152.1	3.60 <sup>293K</sup>	pa yl
KNO <sub>3</sub>	s	-494.6	-394.9	133.1	3.75 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	—
KCN	s	-113.0	-101.9	128.5	1.10	P liberates HCN dlq
KCNS	s	-200.2	-178.3	124.3	2.46	dlq
K <sub>2</sub> S	s	-380.7	-364.0	104.6	soluble	dlq yl-br
K <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1437.8	-1321.4	175.6	6.91 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
KHSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1160.6	-1031.4	138.1	3.78 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	C dlq
KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1568.3	-1415.9	134.9	1.09 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	dlq
KMnO <sub>4</sub>	s	-837.2	-737.6	171.7	4.83 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	purple
K <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1403.7	-1295.8	200.1	3.35 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	yl
K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	s	-2061.4	-1882.0	291.2	5.10 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	rd
KAl(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-2470.2	-2240.1	204.6	—	—
KAl(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-6061.8	-5141.7	687.4	3.02 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
KCr(SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·12H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-5777.3	—	—	4.41 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	dk rd
K <sub>3</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub>	s	-249.8	-129.7	426.1	1.48 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.118)	rd
K <sub>4</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub>	s	-594.1	-453.1	418.8	7.38 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
K <sub>4</sub> Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub> ·3H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1466.5	-1169.0	593.7	8.57 × 10 <sup>-2</sup> (0.076)	pa yl
K <sup>+</sup>	g	514.3	481.2	154.4	—	—
<b>Rubidium</b>						
RbH	s	-52.3	-32.2	—	—	—
RbF	s	-557.7	-523.4	82.1	2.88 <sup>291K</sup>	—
RbCl	s	-435.3	-407.8	95.9	7.81 × 10 <sup>-1</sup> (0.597)	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>Rubidium (continued)</b>						
RbClO <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	168.9	3.19	—	—
RbClO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	184.9	2.80	fus	dec
RbBr	s	CUB	165.4	3.35	966	1613
RbBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	CUB	213.4	3.68	703	—
RbI	s	CUB	212.4	3.55	920	1573
RbIO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	260.4	4.33	dec	—
RbOH	s	ORH	102.5	3.20	574	—
RbOH·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	120.5	—	574	—
RbOH·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	138.5	—	—	—
Rb <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	—	230.9	—	1108 <sup>&gt;1 atm</sup>	1013 <sup>dec</sup>
RbHCO <sub>3</sub>	s	—	146.5	—	448 <sup>dec</sup>	—
RbNO <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	147.5	3.11	583	—
Rb <sub>2</sub> S	s	CUB	203.0	2.91	803 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Rb <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	267.0	3.61	1333	1973
RbHSO <sub>4</sub>	s	MCL	182.5	2.89	<red heat	—
Rb <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Scandium</b>						
ScF <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	101.9	—	—	—
ScCl <sub>3</sub>	s	—	151.3	2.39	1212	1073 <sup>sub</sup>
Sc <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	—	137.9	3.86	—	—
Sc <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Silicon</b>						
SiH <sub>4</sub> (silane)	g	—	32.1	0.68 <sup>188 K</sup>	88	161
SiF <sub>4</sub>	g	—	104.1	1.66 <sup>178 K</sup>	183	187
SiCl <sub>4</sub>	l	—	169.9	1.48	203	331
SiCl <sub>4</sub>	g	—	169.9	7.59 <sup>203 K</sup>	—	—
SiBr <sub>4</sub>	l	—	347.7	2.77	278.4	427
SiBr <sub>4</sub>	g	—	347.7	—	—	—
SiO	g	—	44.1	2.13	>1975	2153
SiO <sub>2</sub> (quartz)	s	HEX	60.1	2.65	1883	2503
SiO <sub>2</sub> (cristobalite)	s	CUB	60.1	2.32	1996	2503
SiO <sub>2</sub> (tridymite)	s	MCL	60.1	2.26	1976	2503
SiC (carborundum)	s	HEX	40.1	3.22	2973 <sup>sub dec</sup>	—
SiS <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	92.2	2.02	1363 <sup>sub</sup>	—
Si <sup>4+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Silver</b>						
AgF	s	CUB	126.9	5.85	708	1432
AgF·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	162.9	—	—	—
AgF·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	198.9	—	—	—
AgCl	s	CUB	143.3	5.56	728	1823

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Rubidium (continued)</b>						
RbClO <sub>3</sub>	s	-402.9	-300.4	151.9	$2.96 \times 10^{-2}$	—
RbClO <sub>4</sub>	s	-437.2	-307.7	164.0	$2.70 \times 10^{-3}$	—
RbBr	s	-394.6	-381.8	110.0	$7.01 \times 10^{-1}$	—
RbBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	-367.3	-278.1	161.1	$1.37 \times 10^{-2}$	—
RbI	s	-333.8	-328.9	118.4	$7.70 \times 10^{-1}$	—
RbIO <sub>3</sub>	s	—	-426.3	—	$8.06 \times 10^{-3}$	—
RbOH	s	-418.2	—	84.1	$1.69^{303\text{K}}$	dlq gr
RbOH·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-748.9	—	—	—	—
RbOH·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1053.2	—	—	—	—
Rb <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1136.0	-1051.0	181.4	1.95	dlq
RbHCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-963.2	-863.6	121.3	$7.88 \times 10^{-1}$ 293 K	—
RbNO <sub>3</sub>	s	-495.1	-395.8	147.3	$4.45 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.340)	dlq
Rb <sub>2</sub> S	s	-360.7	-339.0	134.0	v. soluble	—
Rb <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1435.6	-1317.0	197.4	$1.90 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.168)	—
RbHSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1158.9	-1030.1	—	soluble	—
Rb <sup>+</sup>	g	490.1	—	164.2	—	—
<b>Scandium</b>						
ScF <sub>3</sub>	s	-1629.2	-1555.6	92.0	—	—
ScCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-925.1	-858.0	127.2	v. soluble	—
Sc <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-1908.8	-1819.4	77.0	insoluble	—
Sc <sup>3+</sup>	g	4627.0	—	156.3	—	—
<b>Silicon</b>						
SiH <sub>4</sub>	g	34.3	56.9	204.5	insoluble	—
SiF <sub>4</sub>	g	-1614.9	-1572.7	282.4	dec	—
SiCl <sub>4</sub>	l	-687.0	-619.9	239.7	dec W	C Pv
SiCl <sub>4</sub>	g	-657.0	-617.0	330.6	dec	—
SiBr <sub>4</sub>	l	-457.3	-443.9	277.8	dec	—
SiBr <sub>4</sub>	g	-415.4	-431.8	377.8	—	—
SiO	g	-99.6	-126.3	211.5	—	—
SiO <sub>2</sub> (quartz)	s	-910.9	-856.7	41.8	—	} <b>Dangerous as dusts</b>
SiO <sub>2</sub> (cristobalite)	s	-909.5	-855.9	42.7	$2.00 \times 10^{-4}$	
SiO <sub>2</sub> (tridymite)	s	-909.1	-855.3	43.5	—	
SiC	s	-62.8	-60.2	16.5	insoluble	gr-bk
SiS <sub>2</sub>	s	-207.1	-175.3	66.9	dec	—
Si <sup>4+</sup>	g	10428.5	—	229.8	—	—
<b>Silver</b>						
AgF	s	-204.6	-186.6	80.1	1.42	dlq yl
AgF·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-800.8	-671.1	174.9	—	—
AgF·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1388.3	-1147.3	268.0	—	—
AgCl	s	-127.1	-109.8	96.2	$1.35 \times 10^{-6}$	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Silver (continued)</b>						
AgClO <sub>3</sub>	s	TET	191.3	4.43	503	543 <sup>dec</sup>
AgClO <sub>4</sub>	s	CUB	207.3	2.81	759 <sup>dec</sup>	—
AgBr	s	CUB	187.8	6.47	705	1573 <sup>dec</sup>
AgBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	TET	235.8	5.21	dec	—
AgI	s	HEX	234.8	5.68	831	1779
Ag <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	231.7	7.14	503 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Ag <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	275.7	6.08	491 <sup>dec</sup>	—
AgNO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	169.9	4.35	485	717 <sup>dec</sup>
AgCN	s	HEX	133.8	3.95	593 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Ag <sub>2</sub> S	s	BCC	247.8	7.33	448 <sup>tr</sup>	dec
Ag <sub>2</sub> S	s	CUB	247.8	7.32	1098	dec
Ag <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	311.8	5.45	925	1358 <sup>dec</sup>
Ag <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub>	s	MCL	331.7	5.63	—	—
Ag <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Sodium</b>						
NaH	s	FCC	24.0	0.92	1073 <sup>dec</sup>	—
NaF	s	CUB	42.0	2.56	1266	1968
NaCl	s	CUB	58.4	2.17	1074	1686
NaClO <sub>3</sub>	s	CUB	106.4	2.49	521–534	dec
NaClO <sub>4</sub>	s	CUB	122.4	—	755 <sup>dec</sup>	dec
NaBr	s	CUB	102.9	3.20	1020	1663
NaBr·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	138.9	2.18	324 <sup>dhd 2</sup>	—
NaBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	CUB	150.9	3.34	654	—
NaI	s	CUB	149.9	3.67	934	1577
NaIO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	197.9	4.28	573 <sup>dec</sup>	—
NaIO <sub>3</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	215.9	—	—	—
NaIO <sub>3</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	287.9	—	—	—
Na <sub>2</sub> O	s	CUB	62.0	2.27	1548 <sup>sub</sup>	—
Na <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	78.0	2.81	733 <sup>dec</sup>	930 <sup>dec</sup>
NaOH	s	ORH	40.0	2.13	592	1663
NaOH·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	58.0	—	337	—
Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	106.0	2.53	1124	dec
Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	286.1	1.44	306–8	306 <sup>dhd</sup>
NaHCO <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	84.0	2.16	543 <sup>dec</sup>	—
NaNO <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	69.0	2.17	544	593 <sup>dec</sup>
NaNO <sub>3</sub> (nitre)	s	HEX	85.0	2.26	580	653 <sup>dec</sup>
NaCN	s	CUB	49.0	—	837	1769
Na <sub>2</sub> S	s	CUB	78.0	1.86	1453	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>tr</sup> Transition. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O).

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Silver (continued)</b>						
AgClO <sub>3</sub>	s	-25.5	61.7	149.4	$5.22 \times 10^{-2}$	—
AgClO <sub>4</sub>	s	-31.1	77.0	—	2.69	—
AgBr	s	-100.4	-96.9	107.1	$7.19 \times 10^{-8}$	pa yl
AgBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	-27.2	54.4	152.7	$8.31 \times 10^{-4}$	—
AgI	s	-61.8	-66.2	115.5	$1.11 \times 10^{-8}$	yl ( $\alpha$ ), or ( $\beta$ ) ( $T_{\text{tr}} = 419 \text{ K}$ )
Ag <sub>2</sub> O	s	-31.0	-11.2	121.3	$2.00 \times 10^{-5}$	br-bk
Ag <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	-505.8	-436.8	167.4	$1.20 \times 10^{-5}$	yl
AgNO <sub>3</sub>	s	-124.4	-33.5	140.9	1.42	C
AgCN	s	146.0	156.9	107.2	$5.25 \times 10^{-5}$	—
Ag <sub>2</sub> S	s	-32.6	-40.7	144.0	$2.48 \times 10^{-16}$	gr-bk
Ag <sub>2</sub> S	s	-29.4	-39.5	150.6	$2.48 \times 10^{-16}$	—
Ag <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	-715.9	-618.5	200.4	$1.83 \times 10^{-3}$	—
Ag <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub>	s	-712.1	-621.7	216.7	$9.92 \times 10^{-5}$	rd
Ag <sup>+</sup>	g	1019.2	—	167.2	—	—
<b>Sodium</b>						
NaH	s	-56.3	-33.5	40.0	dec	—
NaF	s	-573.6	-543.5	51.5	$9.87 \times 10^{-2}$ (0.098)	P
NaCl	s	-411.2	-384.2	72.1	$6.15 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.542)	hyg
NaClO <sub>3</sub>	s	-365.8	-262.3	123.4	0.742	—
NaClO <sub>4</sub>	s	-383.3	-254.9	142.3	soluble	—
NaBr	s	-361.1	-349.0	86.8	$9.19 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.728)	hyg
NaBr·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-951.9	-828.4	179.1	0.572	—
NaBrO <sub>3</sub>	s	-334.1	-242.8	128.9	0.182	—
NaI	s	-287.8	-286.1	98.5	1.23 (0.829)	—
NaIO <sub>3</sub>	s	-481.8	—	135.1	$6.75 \times 10^{-2}$	—
NaIO <sub>3</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-779.5	-634.1	162.3	—	—
NaIO <sub>3</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1952.3	—	—	—	—
Na <sub>2</sub> O	s	-414.2	-375.5	75.1	dec	C dlq yl
Na <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	s	-510.9	-447.7	95.0	dec	pa yl
NaOH	s	-425.6	-379.5	64.5	1.05	C
NaOH·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-734.5	-629.4	99.5	1.97	—
Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1130.7	-1044.5	135.0	$6.60 \times 10^{-2}$	hyg
Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-4081.3	-3428.2	564.0	$1.03 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.099)	washing soda
NaHCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-950.8	-851.0	101.7	$1.22 \times 10^{-1}$	baking soda
NaNO <sub>2</sub>	s	-358.7	-284.6	103.8	1.23 (0.898)	pa yl
NaNO <sub>3</sub>	s	-467.9	-367.1	116.5	1.08	—
NaCN	s	-87.5	-76.4	115.6	1.29	P liberates HCN dlq
Na <sub>2</sub> S	s	-364.8	-349.8	83.7	$2.53 \times 10^{-1}$	C dlq releases H <sub>2</sub> S

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>Sodium (continued)</b>						
Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	MCL	142.0	—	1157	—
Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	322.2	1.46	306	373 <sup>dhd</sup>
NaHSO <sub>4</sub>	s	TCL	120.1	2.43	588	dec
Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	MCL	158.1	1.67	—	—
Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	248.2	1.73	313–318	373 <sup>dhd</sup>
Na <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	s	—	164.1	—	—	—
Na <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>3</sub> (water glass)	s	ORH	122.1	2.4	1361	—
Na <sub>2</sub> B <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	s	ORH	201.2	2.37	1014	1848 <sup>dec</sup>
Na <sub>2</sub> B <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	381.4	1.73	348	593 <sup>dhd</sup>
NaNH <sub>2</sub> (amide)	s	ORH	39.0	—	483	673
Na <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Strontium</b>						
SrF <sub>2</sub>	s	FCC	125.6	4.24	1746	2762
SrCl <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	158.5	3.05	1148	1523
SrCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	176.5	—	—	—
SrCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	194.6	2.67	—	—
SrCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	266.6	1.93	388 <sup>dhd 4</sup>	—
Sr(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	286.5	—	—	—
SrBr <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	247.4	4.22	916	dec
SrI <sub>2</sub>	s	—	341.4	4.55	788	dec
SrI <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	359.4	—	—	—
SrI <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	—	377.4	—	—	—
SrI <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	HEX	449.5	2.67	363.1 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	TRI	437.4	5.04	—	—
SrO	s	FCC	103.6	4.7	2703	3273 <sup>†</sup>
Sr(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	ORH	121.6	3.63	648 <sup>in H<sub>2</sub></sup>	983 <sup>dhd 1</sup>
Sr(OH) <sub>2</sub> ·8H <sub>2</sub> O	s	TET	265.8	1.90	373 <sup>dhd</sup>	—
SrCO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	147.6	3.70	1770 <sup>69 atm</sup>	1613 <sup>-CO<sub>2</sub></sup>
Sr(HCO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	—	209.6	—	—	—
Sr(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	211.6	2.99	843	1373
Sr(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	MCL	283.7	2.2	373 <sup>dhd 4</sup>	1373 <sup>dec</sup>
SrS	s	CUB	119.7	3.70	> 2273	—
SrSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	183.7	3.96	1878	—
Sr <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Sulphur</b>						
SF <sub>4</sub>	g	—	108.1	—	149	233
SF <sub>6</sub>	g	—	146.1	1.88 <sup>223 K</sup>	223 <sup>m</sup>	209 <sup>sub</sup>
SCl <sub>2</sub>	g	—	103.0	1.62	195	332 <sup>dec</sup>
SCl <sub>4</sub>	l	—	173.9	—	243	258 <sup>dec</sup>

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>dhd(n)</sup> Dehydrates (loses *n* molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O). <sup>m</sup> Melts under pressure.



Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Sodium (continued)</b>						
Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1387.1	-1270.2	149.6	$3.03 \times 10^{-2}$	—
Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-4327.3	-3647.4	592.0	$1.97 \times 10^{-1}$	eff Glaubers salt
NaHSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1125.5	-992.9	113.0	$2.38 \times 10^{-1}$	C
Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-1123.0	-1028.0	155.0	$3.16 \times 10^{-1}$	—
Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2607.9	-2230.1	372.4	$4.80 \times 10^{-1}$	eff hypo
Na <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1917.4	-1788.9	173.8	—	—
Na <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1554.9	-1461.0	113.8	$8.39 \times 10^{-1}$	dlq
Na <sub>2</sub> B <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	s	-3291.1	-3096.2	189.5	$5.27 \times 10^{-3}$	—
Na <sub>2</sub> B <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-6288.6	-5516.6	585.8	$1.60 \times 10^{-2}$	borax
NaNH <sub>2</sub>	s	-123.8	-64.0	76.9	dec W	C
Na <sup>+</sup>	g	609.0	—	147.9	—	—
<b>Strontium</b>						
SrF <sub>2</sub>	s	-1216.3	-1164.8	82.1	$9.50 \times 10^{-5}$	P
SrCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-828.9	-781.2	114.9	$1.00 \times 10^{-2}$	—
SrCl <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1136.8	-1036.4	172.0	—	transparent
SrCl <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1438.0	-1282.0	218.0	—	—
SrCl <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2623.8	-2241.2	390.8	—	—
Sr(ClO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-762.8	—	247.7	1.082	hyg
SrBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-717.6	-697.1	135.1	$4.33 \times 10^{-1}$ (0.355)	—
SrI <sub>2</sub>	s	-558.1	-562.3	159.0	0.484	—
SrI <sub>2</sub> ·H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-886.6	—	—	—	—
SrI <sub>2</sub> ·2H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-1182.4	—	—	—	—
SrI <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2388.6	—	—	—	yl dlq
Sr(IO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-1019.2	-855.2	234.0	$6.86 \times 10^{-5}$	—
SrO	s	-592.0	-561.9	54.4	$8.27 \times 10^{-3}$	—
Sr(OH) <sub>2</sub>	s	-959.0	-869.4	88.0	$3.37 \times 10^{-3}$	dlq
Sr(OH) <sub>2</sub> ·8H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-3352.2	—	—	$6.55 \times 10^{-3}$	dlq
SrCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1220.1	-1140.4	97.1	$7.38 \times 10^{-6}$	—
Sr(HCO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	aq	-1927.9	-1731.3	150.6	$5.68 \times 10^{-4}$	—
Sr(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-978.2	-780.1	194.6	$1.55 \times 10^{-1}$ <sup>353K</sup> (0.186)	—
Sr(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·4H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2154.8	-1730.7	369.0	0.213	—
SrS	s	-453.1	-448.5	68.2	insoluble (dec)	—
SrSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-1453.1	-1341.0	117.0	$7.11 \times 10^{-5}$	—
Sr <sup>2+</sup>	g	1790.6	—	164.6	—	—
<b>Sulphur</b>						
SF <sub>4</sub>	g	-774.9	-731.4	291.9	dec	—
SF <sub>6</sub>	g	-1209.0	-1105.4	291.7	$3.70 \times 10^{-3}$	—
SCl <sub>2</sub>	g	-19.7	—	282.2	—	—
SCl <sub>4</sub>	l	-56.1	—	—	dec	yl-br

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K
<b>Tungsten</b>						
WF <sub>6</sub>	l	—	297.8	3.44	276	291
WCl <sub>2</sub>	s	AMS	254.8	5.44	—	—
WCl <sub>4</sub>	s	—	325.7	4.62	dec	—
WCl <sub>6</sub>	s	HEX	396.6	3.52	548	620
WBr <sub>6</sub>	s	—	663.3	6.9	505	—
WO <sub>3</sub> (wolframite)	s	MCL	231.8	7.16	1746	—
WS <sub>2</sub>	s	HCP	248.0	7.5	1523 <sup>dec</sup>	—
WC	s	HEX	195.9	15.63	3143	6273
W <sup>+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Uranium</b>						
UF <sub>6</sub>	g	—	352.0	4.68	338	329
UF <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	s	—	308.0	—	—	—
UCl <sub>2</sub>	s	—	309.0	—	—	—
UCl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	s	—	340.9	—	851	dec
UO <sub>2</sub>	s	CUB	270.0	10.96	3151	—
UO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	286.0	7.29	dec	—
U <sub>2</sub> C <sub>3</sub>	s	—	512.1	—	—	—
UO <sub>2</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	394.0	—	—	—
UO <sub>2</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	502.1	2.81	333	391
US <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	302.2	7.96	> 1373	ox
<b>Vanadium</b>						
VF <sub>4</sub>	s	—	126.9	2.97	598 <sup>dec</sup>	—
VF <sub>5</sub>	l	—	145.9	2.18	—	384
VF <sub>5</sub>	g	—	145.9	—	—	—
VCl <sub>2</sub>	s	—	121.8	3.23	—	—
VCl <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	157.3	3.00	dec	—
VCl <sub>4</sub>	l	—	192.8	1.82	245	422
VBr <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	210.8	—	—	—
VBr <sub>3</sub>	s	—	290.7	4.00	dec	—
VBr <sub>4</sub>	g	—	370.6	—	—	—
VI <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	304.7	5.44	1023–1073 <sup>sub</sup>	—
VI <sub>3</sub>	s	—	431.7	—	—	—
VI <sub>4</sub>	g	—	558.6	—	—	—
VO	s	CUB	66.9	6.76	ign	—
V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	149.9	4.87	2243	—
VO <sub>2</sub>	s	MCL	82.9	4.34	2240	—
V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	s	ORH	181.9	3.36	963	2023 <sup>dec</sup>
V <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
V <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
V <sup>4+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—

† Uncertain. † Highly uncertain. ign Ignites. dec Decomposes. sub Sublimes.

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Tungsten</b>						
WF <sub>6</sub>	l	-1747.7	-1631.4	251.5	dec	yl
WCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-255.0	-213.6	130.2	dec	gy
WCl <sub>4</sub>	s	-467.0	-303.1	344.5	dec	—
WCl <sub>6</sub>	s	-682.5	-548.9	254.0	dec	dk bl
WBr <sub>6</sub>	s	-348.5	-328.0	472.0	insoluble	bk
WO <sub>3</sub>	s	-842.9	-764.1	75.9	insoluble	yl
WS <sub>2</sub>	s	-209.0	—	84.0	insoluble	dk gr, br
WC	s	-40.5	-40.2	35.6	insoluble	bk
W <sup>+</sup>	g	1625.9	—	—	—	—
<b>Uranium</b>						
UF <sub>6</sub>	g	-2112.9	-2029.2	379.7	dec	R P dlq
UF <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	s	-1653.0	—	135.6	—	R P
UCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-75.3	-80.3	79.0	—	R P
UCl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	s	-1263.1	-1159.0	150.5	0.939	R P yl, dlq
UO <sub>2</sub>	s	-1129.7	-1075.3	77.8	3.00 × 10 <sup>-7</sup>	R P br-bk
UO <sub>3</sub>	s	-1263.6	-1184.1	98.6	3.95 × 10 <sup>-6</sup>	R P yl-rd
U <sub>2</sub> C <sub>3</sub>	s	-205.0	-201.0	105.0	—	R P
UO <sub>2</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-1377.4	-1142.7	276.1	—	R P
UO <sub>2</sub> (NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-3197.8	-2615.0	505.6	3.22 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	R P dlq yl
US <sub>2</sub>	s	-502.0	-531.7	110.5	—	R P gy-bk
<b>Vanadium</b>						
VF <sub>4</sub>	s	-1403.3	—	—	soluble	yl
VF <sub>5</sub>	l	-1480.3	-1373.2	175.7	—	—
VF <sub>5</sub>	g	-1433.8	-1369.8	320.8	—	—
VCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-452.0	-406.0	97.1	soluble, dec	gn dlq
VCl <sub>3</sub>	s	-580.7	-511.3	131.0	soluble, dec	pk dlq
VCl <sub>4</sub>	l	-569.4	-503.7	255.2	soluble, dec	rd-br
VBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-365.3	—	126.0	—	—
VBr <sub>3</sub>	s	-433.5	—	142.0	soluble	gn-bk, dlq
VBr <sub>4</sub>	g	-336.8	—	335.0	—	—
VI <sub>2</sub>	s	-251.5	—	143.1	soluble	vi-rose
VI <sub>3</sub>	s	-270.7	—	215.5	—	—
VI <sub>4</sub>	g	-122.6	—	—	—	—
VO	s	-431.8	-404.2	38.9	insoluble	gy
V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	s	-1228.0	-1139.3	98.3	insoluble	bk
VO <sub>2</sub>	s	—	—	—	insoluble	bl
V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	s	-1550.6	-1419.6	131.0	soluble	or
V <sup>2+</sup>	g	2590.5	—	169.4	—	—
V <sup>3+</sup>	g	5430.5	—	171.5	—	—
V <sup>4+</sup>	g	9943.3	—	169.3	—	—

† Uncertain. ‡ Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	State	Crystal system	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>Xenon</b>						
XeF <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	169.3	4.3	413 <sup>†</sup>	—
XeF <sub>4</sub>	s	MCL	207.2	4.1	387 <sup>†</sup>	—
XeF <sub>6</sub>	s	MCL	245.3	—	319	—
XeO <sub>3</sub>	s	ORH	179.3	4.6	dec	—
Xe <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
Xe <sup>3+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Zinc</b>						
ZnF <sub>2</sub>	s	TET	103.4	4.95	1145	1773
ZnCl <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	136.3	2.91	556	1005
ZnBr <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	225.2	4.20	667	923
ZnI <sub>2</sub>	s	HEX	319.2	4.74	719	897
ZnO (zincite)	s	HEX	81.4	5.61	2248	—
ZnCO <sub>3</sub>	s	HEX	125.4	4.40	573 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Zn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	—	189.4	—	—	—
Zn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	297.5	2.06	309	378–404 <sup>dhd 6</sup>
ZnS (wurtzite)	s	HEX	97.4	3.98	1973 <sup>50 atm</sup>	1458 <sup>sub</sup>
ZnS (blende)	s	HEX	97.4	4.10	1293 <sup>tr</sup>	—
ZnSO <sub>4</sub>	s	ORH	161.4	3.54	873 <sup>dec</sup>	—
ZnSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	ORH	287.5	1.96	373	553 <sup>dhd</sup>
Zn <sup>2+</sup>	g	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>†</sup> Uncertain. <sup>‡</sup> Highly uncertain. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>tr</sup> Transition. <sup>dhd</sup> Dehydrates.

## 5·4

## ORGANIC COMPOUNDS: SOME TRADITIONAL AND SYSTEMATIC NAMES

Traditional name	Recommended name	Traditional name	Recommended name
acetaldehyde	ethanal	aspartic acid	aminobutanedioic acid
acetamide	ethanamide	azobenzene	(phenylazo)benzene
acetanilide	<i>N</i> -phenylethanamide	benzal chloride	(dichloromethyl)benzene
acetate	ethanoate	benzyl chloride	(chloromethyl)benzene
acetic acid	ethanoic acid	butylamine	1-aminobutane
acetone	propanone	butyraldehyde	butanal
acetonitrile	ethanenitrile	butyric acid	butanoic acid
acetophenone	phenylethanone	carbon tetrachloride	tetrachloromethane
acetyl	ethanoyl	catechol	benzene-1,2-diol
acetylene	ethyne	chloral	trichloroethanol
acrolein	propenal	chloroform	trichloromethane
acrylic acid	propenoic acid	ethyl methyl ether	methoxymethane
adipic acid	hexanedioic acid	ether (diethyl ether)	ethoxymethane
alanine	2-aminopropanoic acid	ethyl acetoacetate	ethyl 3-oxobutanoate
alcohol (ethyl)	ethanol	ethyl iodide	iodoethane
alcohol (wood)	methanol	ethyl methyl ketone	butanone
aniline	phenylamine	ethylene	ethene
anisole	methoxybenzene	ethylenediamine	ethane-1,2-diamine

Compound	State	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$m_{\text{sat}}$ mol/100 g	Notes (see Table 5.1)
<b>Xenon</b>						
XeF <sub>2</sub>	s	-133.9	-62.8	133.9	hyd	—
XeF <sub>4</sub>	s	-261.5	-121.3	146.4	hyd	—
XeF <sub>6</sub>	s	-380.7	—	—	hyd	—
XeO <sub>3</sub>	s	401.7	—	—	—	—
Xe <sup>2+</sup>	g	3229.2	—	—	—	—
Xe <sup>3+</sup>	g	6335.0	—	—	—	—
<b>Zinc</b>						
ZnF <sub>2</sub>	s	-764.4	-449.5	73.7	1.57 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>	—
ZnCl <sub>2</sub>	s	-415.1	-369.4	111.5	3.03	hyg
ZnBr <sub>2</sub>	s	-328.7	-312.1	138.5	2.09	dliq
ZnI <sub>2</sub>	s	-208.0	-208.9	161.1	1.35	—
ZnO	s	-348.3	-318.3	43.6	1.23 × 10 <sup>-5</sup>	—
ZnCO <sub>3</sub>	s	-812.8	-731.6	82.4	1.64 × 10 <sup>-4</sup>	—
Zn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	s	-483.7	—	—	—	—
Zn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·6H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-2306.6	-1773.1	456.9	0.620	—
ZnS (wurtzite)	s	-192.6	-187.0	57.7	1.47 × 10 <sup>-10</sup>	—
ZnS (blende)	s	-206.0	-201.3	65.3	—	—
ZnSO <sub>4</sub>	s	-982.8	-874.5	119.7	soluble	—
ZnSO <sub>4</sub> ·7H <sub>2</sub> O	s	-3077.8	-2563.1	388.7	3.56 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	eff
Zn <sup>2+</sup>	g	2782.7	—	160.9	—	—

References: American Society for testing materials, Gray, Linke, Pieters, Stephen, Stull, Wagman, Weast.

Traditional name	Recommended name	Traditional name	Recommended name
ethylene dibromide	1,2-dibromoethane	<i>o</i> -cresol	2-methylphenol
ethylene glycol	ethane-1,2-diol	olefins	alkenes
ethylene oxide	epoxyethane	oxalic acid	ethanedioic acid
fatty acids	alkanoic acids	<i>o</i> -xylene	1,2-dimethylbenzene
formaldehyde	methanal	phosgene	carbonyl chloride
formate	methanoate	phthalic acid	benzene-1,2-dicarboxylic acid
formic acid	methanoic acid	propionaldehyde	propanal
glycerine } glycerol }	propane-1,2,3-triol	sec-butyl	1-methylpropyl
glycine	aminoethanoic acid	stearic acid	octadecanoic acid
glycols	diols	styrene	phenylethene
isobutyl	2-methylpropyl	succinic acid	butanedioic acid
isobutyric acid	methylpropanoic acid	tert-butyl	1,1-dimethylethyl
isopropyl	1-methylethyl	thiourea	thiocarbamide
lactic acid	2-hydroxypropanoic acid	toluene	methylbenzene
lauryl alcohol	dodecan-1-ol	urea	carbamide
lauroyl peroxide	di(dodecanoyl) peroxide	vinyl acetate	ethenyl ethanoate
<i>m</i> -xylene	1,3-dimethylbenzene	vinyl chloride	chloroethene

Reference: ASE (1984).

See Table 5.1 for general notes and abbreviations, and Table 5.4 for some old organic names and their systematic equivalents.

St State: s solid; l liquid; g gas;  
aq aqueous.

*M* Molar mass.

$\rho$  Density at 298 K or density of liquid at just below  $T_b$  for gases, unless otherwise indicated.

*n* Refractive index at 298 K or just below  $T_b$  for gases.

$T_m$  Melting temperature { at 1 atm except where

$T_b$  Boiling temperature { otherwise stated.

Compound	Formula	St	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	<i>n</i>	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
Carbon monoxide	CO	g	28.0	$1.25 \times 10^{-3}$ gas	—	74.1	81.6
Carbon dioxide	CO <sub>2</sub>	g	44.0	$1.98 \times 10^{-3}$ gas	—	216.5 <sup>A</sup>	194.0 <sup>sub</sup>
<b>STRAIGHT CHAIN ALKANES</b>							
Methane	CH <sub>4</sub>	g	16.0	0.466 <sup>liq</sup>	—	91.1	109.1
Ethane	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	g	30.1	0.572 <sup>liq</sup>	—	89.8	184.5
Propane	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	g	44.1	0.585 <sup>liq</sup>	—	83.4	231.0
Butane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	g	58.1	0.601 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3326	134.7	272.6
Pentane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	72.2	0.626	1.3575	143.1	309.2
Hexane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	86.2	0.660	1.3749	178.1	342.1
Heptane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	100.2	0.684	1.3876	182.5	371.5
Octane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>6</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	114.2	0.703	1.3974	216.3	398.8
Nonane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>7</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	128.3	0.718	1.4054	222.1	423.9
Decane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	142.3	0.730	1.4119	243.4	447.2
Undecane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>9</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	156.3	0.740	1.4398	247.5	469.1
Dodecane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>10</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	170.3	0.749	1.4216	263.5	489.4
Eicosane	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>18</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	s	282.6	0.789	1.4405	309.9	616.9
<b>BRANCHED ALKANES</b>							
2-Methylpropane	(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CHCH <sub>3</sub>	g	58.1	0.557 <sup>liq</sup>	—	113.7	261.4
2-Methylbutane	(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	72.2	0.620	1.3537	113.2	301.0
2-Methylpentane	(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	86.2	0.653	1.3715	119.4	333.4
2-Methylhexane	(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	100.2	0.679	1.3848	154.8	363.1
2-Methylheptane	(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	l	114.2	0.698	1.3949	164.1	390.7
2,2-Dimethylpropane	C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>	g	72.2	0.591 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3420	256.6	282.6
<b>CYCLO-ALKANES</b>							
Cyclopropane	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	g	42.1	—	—	145.5	240.4
Cyclobutane	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>	g	56.1	0.694 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3650	182.4	285.1

<sup>A</sup> At 5.2 atm. <sup>liq</sup> Liquid. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes.

Enthalpy changes of formation of gaseous ions containing carbon

Ion(g)	CO <sup>+</sup>	CO <sup>2+</sup>	CO <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sup>+</sup>	CH <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	CH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>
$\Delta H_f^\ominus / \text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	1247.5	3956.0	942.4	1675.3	1401.2	1095.0	1157.7

See Table 5.1 for general notes and abbreviations; and see lefthand page for state.

$\Delta H_c^\ominus$	Standard molar enthalpy change of combustion at 298 K. <sup>A</sup>	} Chosen standard pressure is 1 atm.	$p$	Dipole moment in the gas phase; chosen unit is the common non-SI unit the debye ( $D \doteq 3.34 \times 10^{-30}$ C m).
$\Delta H_f^\ominus$	Standard molar enthalpy change of formation at 298 K.		$\epsilon_r$	Relative permittivity (static, 298 K), 'dielectric constant'.
$\Delta G_f^\ominus$	Standard molar Gibbs free energy change of formation at 298 K.		<b>Notes</b> See Table 5.1 for abbreviations used.	
$S^\ominus$	Standard molar entropy at 298 K.			

Compound	$\Delta H_c^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$p$ D	$\epsilon_r$	Notes
Carbon monoxide	-283.0	-110.5	-137.2	197.6	—	—	Pg(100)
Carbon dioxide	—	-393.5	-394.4	213.6	—	—	—

### STRAIGHT CHAIN ALKANES

Methane	-890.3	-74.8	-50.8	186.2	0	—	F
Ethane	-1559.7	-84.7	-32.9	229.5	0	—	F
Propane	-2219.2	-104.5	-23.4	269.9	0	1.66 <sup>liq</sup>	F
Butane	-2876.5	-126.5	-15.6	310.1	0	1.78 <sup>liq</sup>	F
Pentane	-3509.1	-173.2	-9.2	261.2	0	1.84	F
Hexane	-4163.0	-198.6	-4.2	295.9	0	1.89	F
Heptane	-4816.9	-224.0	+1.3	328.5	0	1.92	F
Octane	-5470.2	-250.0	+6.4	361.1	0	1.95	F
Nonane	-6124.6	-274.9	+11.9	393.7	0	1.97	F
Decane	-6777.9	-300.9	+17.4	425.9	0	—	F
Undecane	-7430.9	-327.2	+22.8	—	0	—	F
Dodecane	-8086.5	-350.9	+28.4	—	0	—	F
Eicosane	—	—	—	—	0	2.08	F

### BRANCHED ALKANES

2-Methylpropane	-2868.5	-134.5	-17.9	294.6	0	1.73	—
2-Methylbutane	-3503.4	-178.9	-14.5	260.4	—	1.84	Isopentane
2-Methylpentane	-4157.0	-204.6	-8.1	—	—	—	—
2-Methylhexane	-4811.4	-229.5	-2.0	—	—	—	—
2-Methylheptane	-5465.2	-255.0	+3.8	—	—	—	—
2,2-Dimethylpropane	-3492.5	-189.8	-15.2	306.4	—	1.80	Neopentane

### CYCLO-ALKANES

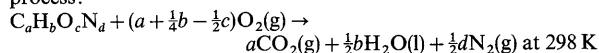
Cyclopropane	-2091.4	+53.3	+104.1	—	0	—	E
Cyclobutane	-2720.9	+3.7	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>liq</sup> Values for  $\epsilon_r$  marked liq relate to undercooled liquid.

<sup>A</sup> Enthalpy changes of combustion,  $\Delta H_c^\ominus$ . These refer to the production of CO<sub>2</sub>(g), N<sub>2</sub>(g), H<sub>2</sub>O(l), HCl (600H<sub>2</sub>O), Br<sub>2</sub>(l), I<sub>2</sub>(s), and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (115H<sub>2</sub>O). It is impracticable to include fluorine compounds in the list because the dilution states of HF and the amount of CF<sub>4</sub> produced vary greatly from case to case.

For a compound of general formula C<sub>a</sub>H<sub>b</sub>O<sub>c</sub>N<sub>d</sub> in a particular

state, the enthalpy change of combustion corresponds to the process:



$$\begin{aligned} \text{hence: } \Delta H_c^\ominus &= a \Delta H_f^\ominus(\text{CO}_2)(\text{g}) + \frac{1}{2}b \Delta H_f^\ominus(\text{H}_2\text{O})(\text{l}) - \Delta H_f^\ominus(\text{C}_a\text{H}_b\text{O}_c\text{N}_d) \\ &= -\Delta H_f^\ominus(\text{C}_a\text{H}_b\text{O}_c\text{N}_d) - (393.5a + 142.9b) \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} \\ &\text{at } 298 \text{ K and } 1 \text{ atm.} \end{aligned}$$

Compound	Formula	St	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$n$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>CYCLO-ALKANES (continued)</b>							
Cyclopentane	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CH}_2$	l	70.1	0.745	1.4070	179.2	322.3
Cyclohexane	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CH}_2$	l	84.2	0.779	1.4260	279.6	353.8
Cycloheptane	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_5\text{CH}_2$	l	98.2	0.810	1.4436	261.1	391.6
Cyclooctane	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{CH}_2$	l	112.2	0.835	1.4586	287.4	421.1
Cyclononane	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_7\text{CH}_2$	l	126.2	0.853	1.4328	282.7	444.0
Cyclodecane	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_8\text{CH}_2$	l	140.3	0.857	1.4714	282.5	474.0
<b>ALKENES</b>							
Ethene	$\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}_2$	g	28.1	0.610 <sup>liq</sup>	—	104.1	169.4
Propene	$\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_3$	g	42.1	0.514 <sup>liq</sup>	—	87.9	225.7
But-1-ene	$\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	g	56.1	0.595 <sup>liq</sup>	—	87.8	266.8
<i>trans</i> -But-2-ene	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CHCH}_3$	g	56.1	0.604 <sup>liq</sup>	—	167.6	274.0
<i>cis</i> -But-2-ene	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}=\text{CHCH}_3$	g	56.1	0.621 <sup>liq</sup>	—	134.2	276.8
Hex-1-ene	$\text{CH}_2=\text{CH}(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CH}_3$	l	84.2	0.673	1.3880	133.3	336.4
Buta-1,2-diene	$\text{CH}_2=\text{C}=\text{CHCH}_3$	g	54.1	0.652 <sup>liq</sup>	—	136.9	283.9
Buta-1,3-diene	$\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}=\text{CH}_2$	g	54.1	0.621 <sup>liq</sup>	1.4290	164.5	268.7
Cyclohexene	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CH}=\text{CH}$	l	81.2	0.811	1.4467	169.6	356.5
Phenylethene (styrene)	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	l	104.2	0.906	1.5470	242.5	418.3
<b>ALKYNES</b>							
Ethyne (acetylene)	$\text{CH}\equiv\text{CH}$	g	26.0	0.618 <sup>liq</sup>	1.0005	192.3	189.1
Propyne	$\text{CH}_3\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$	g	40.1	0.671 <sup>liq</sup>	—	171.6	249.9
1-Butyne	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\equiv\text{CH}$	g	54.1	0.678 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3962	147.4	281.2
2-Butyne	$\text{CH}_3\text{C}\equiv\text{CCH}_3$	l	54.1	0.691	1.3921	240.9	300.1
<b>ARENES</b>							
Benzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$	l	78.1	0.879	1.5010	278.6	353.2
Naphthalene	$\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_8$	s	128.2	1.101	1.5898 <sup>B</sup>	353.6	491.1
Methylbenzene (toluene)	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_3$	l	92.1	0.867	1.4970	178.1	383.7
Ethylbenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	106.2	0.867	1.4960	178.1	409.3
Propylbenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CH}_3$	l	120.2	0.862	1.4920	173.6	432.3
1,2-Dimethylbenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CH}_3)_2$	l	106.2	0.880	1.5060	247.9	417.5
1,3-Dimethylbenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CH}_3)_2$	l	106.2	0.864	1.4970	225.2	412.2
1,4-Dimethylbenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CH}_3)_2$	l	106.2	0.861	1.4960	286.4	411.4
Ethenylbenzene (styrene)	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$	l	104.2	0.906	1.5470	242.5	418.3
<b>AMINES (AMINOALKANES, ETC.)</b>							
Methylamine	$\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2$	g	31.1	0.660 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3527	179.6	266.8
Dimethylamine	$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{NH}$	g	45.1	0.656 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3597	180.1	280.5
Trimethylamine	$(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{N}$	g	59.1	0.633 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3476	155.9	276.0
Ethylamine	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$	g	45.1	0.683 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3663	192.1	289.7
1-Aminopropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$	l	59.1	0.717	1.3882	190.1	320.9
2-Aminopropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CHNH}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	59.1	0.688	1.3742	177.9	305.5
1-Aminobutane	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{NH}_2$	l	73.1	0.739	1.4014	224.0	350.9
2-Aminobutane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CHNH}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	73.1	0.734	1.3972	<201.1 <sup>†</sup>	336.6

<sup>liq</sup> Liquid. <sup>B</sup> At 358 K. <sup>†</sup> Uncertain.



Compound	$\Delta H_c^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$\frac{p}{D}$	$\epsilon_r$	Notes
<b>CYCLO-ALKANES (continued)</b>							
Cyclopentane	-3289.4	-107.1	+36.5	204.3	0	1.97 <sup>A</sup>	—
Cyclohexane	-3919.5	-156.3	+26.8	204.4	—	2.02	—
Cycloheptane	-4598.4	-156.7	—	—	—	—	—
Cyclooctane	-5266.7	-167.7	—	—	—	—	—
Cyclononane	-5932.5	-181.2	—	—	—	—	—
Cyclodecane	-6586.3	-206.7	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ALKENES</b>							
Ethene	-1410.8	+52.2	+68.2	219.5	0	—	Ethylene
Propene	-2058.1	+20.2	+74.7	266.9	0.35	1.86	—
But-1-ene	-2716.8	-0.4	+72.0	305.6	0.38	—	—
<i>trans</i> -But-2-ene	-2705.0	-12.2	+62.9	296.4	0	—	—
<i>cis</i> -But-2-ene	-2709.4	-7.8	+65.9	300.8	—	—	—
Hex-1-ene	-4003.4	-72.4	—	—	—	—	—
Buta-1,2-diene	-2593.7	+162.3	+201.5	293.0	—	—	—
Buta-1,3-diene	-2541.3	+109.9	+151.9	278.7	0	—	—
Cyclohexene	-3751.9	-38.1	—	—	0.55	2.22	—
Phenylethene	-4395.0	+103.8	+202.5	345.1	0	2.43	—
<b>ALKYNES</b>							
Ethyne	-1300.8	+228.0	+209.2	200.8	0	—	<b>E</b>
Propyne	-1938.7	+186.6	+194.2	248.1	0.75	—	<b>E</b>
1-Butyne	-2596.6	+165.2	+203.1	—	—	—	—
2-Butyne	-2576.8	+118.8	+187.2	—	—	1.39	—
<b>ARENES</b>							
Benzene	-3267.4	+49.0	+124.5 <sup>†</sup>	172.8 <sup>†</sup>	0	2.28	<b>Ps Pv(25) F</b>
Naphthalene	-5155.9	+77.7	—	—	—	2.54	—
Methylbenzene	-3909.8	+12.1	+110.6	319.7	0.36	2.38	—
Ethylbenzene	-4563.9	-13.1	+119.7	255.2 <sup>†</sup>	0.35	2.24	—
Propylbenzene	-5218.0	-38.3	+123.8	290.5 <sup>†</sup>	—	2.27	—
1,2-Dimethylbenzene	-4552.6	-24.4	+110.6	246.5	0.62	2.27	<i>o</i> -xylene
1,3-Dimethylbenzene	-4551.6	-25.4	+107.8	252.1	—	2.24	<i>m</i> -xylene
1,4-Dimethylbenzene	-4552.6	-24.4	+110.3	247.4	0	2.24	<i>p</i> -xylene
Ethenylbenzene	-4395.0	+103.8	+202.5	345.1	0	2.43	—
<b>AMINES (AMINOALKANES, ETC.)</b>							
Methylamine	-1085.0	-23.0	+32.1	243.3	1.30	9.4	<b>F</b>
Dimethylamine	-1768.8	-18.5	+59.2	280.5	0.93	5.26	<b>F</b>
Trimethylamine	-2442.9	-23.7	+76.7	287.0	0.71	5.5 <sup>B</sup>	<b>F</b>
Ethylamine	-1739.8	-47.5	—	—	0.99	5.26	<b>F</b>
1-Aminopropane	-2365.1	-101.5	—	—	1.35	2.44	<b>C Pv(5) F</b>
2-Aminopropane	-2354.3	-112.3	—	—	—	—	<b>C Pv(5) F</b>
1-Aminobutane	-3018.3	-127.6	-81.8	—	1.32	—	—
2-Aminobutane	-3008.4	-137.5	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>A</sup> At 293 K. <sup>B</sup> At 360 MHz. <sup>†</sup> Uncertain.

Compound	Formula	St	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$n$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>AMINES (AMINOALKANES, ETC) (continued)</b>							
Diethylamine	$(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{NH}$	l	73.1	0.706	1.3864	225.1	329.4
Triethylamine	$(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3\text{N}$	l	101.2	0.728	1.4010	158.4	362.4
Phenylamine (aniline)	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$	l	93.1	1.022	1.5863	266.8	457.1
<b>ORGANIC HALOGEN COMPOUNDS</b>							
Fluoromethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{F}$	g	34.0	0.557 <sup>liq</sup>	1.1727	131.3	194.7
Chloromethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{Cl}$	g	50.5	0.916 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3390	176.0	248.9
Bromomethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{Br}$	g	94.9	1.676 <sup>liq</sup>	1.4218	179.5	276.7
Iodomethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{I}$	l	141.9	2.279	1.5308	206.7	315.5
Dichloromethane	$\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$	l	84.9	1.316	1.4211	178.0	313.1
Trichloromethane	$\text{CHCl}_3$	l	119.4	1.479	1.4429	209.6	334.8
Tetrachloromethane	$\text{CCl}_4$	l	153.8	1.594	1.4601	250.1	349.6
Tetrabromomethane	$\text{CBr}_4$	s	331.6	3.420	—	363–7 <sup>†</sup>	462–3 <sup>†</sup>
Tetraiodomethane	$\text{CI}_4$	s	519.6	4.320	—	—	403–13 <sup>sub</sup>
Chloroethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$	g	64.5	0.898 <sup>liq</sup>	1.3676	136.7	285.4
Bromoethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{Br}$	l	109.0	1.461	1.4239	154.5	311.5
Iodoethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{I}$	l	156.0	1.936	1.5133	165.1	345.4
1,2-Dibromoethane	$\text{CH}_2\text{BrCH}_2\text{Br}$	l	187.9	2.179	1.5387	282.9	404.4
1,2-Dichloroethane	$\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{Cl}_2$	l	99.0	1.235	1.4448	237.8	356.6
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CCl}_3$	l	133.4	1.339	1.4379	242.7	347.2
Tetrachloroethene	$\text{C}_2\text{Cl}_4$	l	165.8	1.623	1.5030	254.1	394.1
1-Chloropropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$	l	78.5	0.891	1.3879	150.3	319.7
2-Chloropropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CHClCH}_3$	l	78.5	0.863	1.3777	155.9	308.8
1-Bromopropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Br}$	l	123.0	1.354	1.4343	163.1	344.1
2-Bromopropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CHBrCH}_3$	l	123.0	1.314	1.4250	184.1	332.5
1-Iodopropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{I}$	l	170.0	1.748	1.5058	172.1	375.5
2-Iodopropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CHICH}_3$	l	170.0	1.703	1.5028	183.0	362.5
1-Chlorobutane	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{Cl}$	l	92.6	0.886	1.4021	150.0	351.5
1-Bromobutane	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{Br}$	l	137.0	1.276	1.4401	160.7	374.7
(+)-2-Bromobutane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CHBrCH}_3$	l	137.0	1.259	1.4367	161.2	364.3
1-Iodobutane	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{I}$	l	184.0	1.615	1.5001	170.1	403.6
2-Chloro-2-methylpropane	$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CClCH}_3$	l	92.6	0.842	1.3857	247.7	323.8
2-Bromo-2-methylpropane	$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CBrCH}_3$	l	137.0	1.221	1.4278	256.9	346.4
2-Iodo-2-methylpropane	$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CICh}_3$	l	184.0	1.571	—	234.9	373.1
Chlorobenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Cl}$	l	112.6	1.106	1.5241	227.5	405.1
Bromobenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{Br}$	l	157.0	1.495	1.5597	242.3	429.1
Iodobenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{I}$	l	204.1	1.831	1.5439	241.7	461.4
(Chloromethyl)benzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$	l	126.6	1.102	—	234.1	452.4
<b>ALCOHOLS</b>							
Methanol	$\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$	l	32.0	0.793	1.3280	179.2	338.1
Ethanol	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$	l	46.1	0.789	1.3610	155.8	351.6
Propan-1-ol	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$	l	60.1	0.804	1.3860	146.6	370.5
Propan-2-ol	$\text{CH}_3\text{CHOHCH}_3$	l	60.1	0.787	1.3772	183.6	355.5

<sup>liq</sup> Liquid. <sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>†</sup> Uncertain.

Compound	$\Delta H_c^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$\frac{p}{D}$	$\epsilon_r$	Notes
<b>AMINES (AMINOALKANES, ETC.) (continued)</b>							
Diethylamine	-3042.1	-103.8	—	—	—	—	—
Triethylamine	-4376.8	-127.7	—	—	0.82	2.42	—
Phenylamine	-3392.6	+31.3	—	—	1.53	6.89	<b>Ps Pv(5)</b>
<b>ORGANIC HALOGEN COMPOUNDS</b>							
Fluoromethane	—	-247.0	-223.0	—	—	—	—
Chloromethane	-764.0	-82.0	-57.4	234.5	1.86	12.6 <sup>C</sup>	—
Bromomethane	-769.9	-37.2	-25.9	246.3	1.79	9.82 <sup>D</sup>	<b>Ps Pg(20)</b>
Iodomethane	-814.6	-15.5	+13.4	163.2	1.64	7.00	<b>Ps Pv</b>
Dichloromethane	-605.8	-124.1	-63.2	177.8	1.54	9.08	—
Trichloromethane	-474.0	-135.1	-71.4	201.8	1.02	4.81	<b>Pv</b>
Tetrachloromethane	-359.9	-129.6	-65.3	216.4	0	2.24	—
Tetrabromomethane	—	+18.8	+47.7	212.5	0	—	—
Tetraiodomethane	—	—	—	—	0	—	—
Chloroethane	-1413.1	-136.8	-52.9	—	1.98	—	<b>Ps Pv(25)</b>
Bromoethane	-1424.7	-90.5	—	—	2.02	—	<b>Ps Pv(200)</b>
Iodoethane	-1466.5	-40.7	—	—	1.90	—	—
1,2-Dibromoethane	—	-37.8 <sup>gas</sup>	-80.7 <sup>gas</sup>	—	1.40	—	<b>Ps Pv(25)</b>
1,2-Dichloroethane	-1246.4	-165.2	—	—	—	—	—
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	-1108.0	-177.3	—	—	—	—	—
Tetrachloroethene	-830.9	-48.6	—	—	—	—	—
1-Chloropropane	-2072.1	-161.3	—	—	2.10	—	—
2-Chloropropane	-2028.4	-172.2	—	—	2.04	—	—
1-Bromopropane	-2056.8	-116.4	—	—	1.93 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
2-Bromopropane	-2052.0	-128.5	—	—	2.04 <sup>†</sup>	—	—
1-Iodopropane	—	-68.4	—	—	1.74	—	—
2-Iodopropane	—	-75.7	—	—	1.95	—	—
1-Chlorobutane	-2704.1	-187.9	—	—	2.16	—	—
1-Bromobutane	-2716.5	-143.8	—	—	1.93	—	—
(+)-2-Bromobutane	-2705.2	-155.2	—	—	2.12	—	—
1-Iodobutane	—	—	—	—	1.88	—	—
2-Chloro-2-methylpropane	-2692.8	-191.1	—	—	2.13	—	—
2-Bromo-2-methylpropane	—	-163.4	—	—	—	—	—
2-Iodo-2-methylpropane	—	-107.4	—	—	—	—	—
Chlorobenzene	-3111.6	+11.0	+93.6	—	1.67	5.62	<b>Pv(75) F</b>
Bromobenzene	—	+60.5	+112.2	—	1.77	5.40	—
Iodobenzene	-3192.8	+114.5	+208.0	—	1.70	—	—
(Chloromethyl)benzene	-3708.7	-32.8	—	—	1.85	—	<b>C Pv(1) F</b>
<b>ALCOHOLS</b>							
Methanol	-726.0	-239.1	-166.4	239.7	1.70	32.6	<b>P</b>
Ethanol	-1367.3	-277.1	-174.9	160.7	1.69	24.3	—
Propan-1-ol	-2021.0	-302.7	-171.3	196.6	1.66	20.1	—
Propan-2-ol	-2005.8	-317.9	-180.3	180.5	1.68	18.1	—

<sup>C</sup>At 253 K. <sup>D</sup>At 273 K. <sup>†</sup>Uncertain.

Compound	Formula	St	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$n$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>ALCOHOLS (continued)</b>							
Butan-1-ol	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$	l	74.1	0.810	1.3990	183.6	390.3
Pentan-1-ol	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$	l	88.2	0.815	1.4100	194.1	411.1
Hexan-1-ol	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$	l	102.2	0.820	1.4180	226.4	431.1
Heptan-1-ol	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_5\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$	l	116.2	0.822	1.4240	239.0	449.1
Octan-1-ol	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_6\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$	l	130.2	0.826	1.4295	256.4	467.5
Ethane-1,2-diol	$\text{CH}_2\text{OHCH}_2\text{OH}$	l	62.1	1.114	1.4318	261.6	471.1
Propane-1,2,3-triol	$\text{CH}_2\text{OHCH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{OH}$	l	92.1	1.260	1.4746	293.1	563.1
2-Methylpropan-2-ol	$(\text{CH}_3)_3\text{COH}$	l	74.1	0.789	1.3878	298.6	355.4
Cyclohexanol	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CHOH}$	s	100.2	0.962	1.463	298.2	434.2
<b>ETHERS</b>							
Methoxymethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{OCH}_3$	g	46.1	0.669	1.3018	134.6	248.1
Ethoxyethane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	74.1	0.713	1.3524	156.9	307.6
Methoxybenzene (anisole)	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OCH}_3$	l	108.1	0.994	—	235.6	428.1
<b>ALDEHYDES</b>							
Methanal (formaldehyde)	$\text{HCHO}$	g	30.0	0.815	—	181.1	252.1
Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	$\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$	g	44.1	0.778	1.3311	152.1	293.9
Propanal	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$	l	58.1	0.797	1.3619	192.1	321.9
Butanal	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$	l	72.1	0.801	1.3791	174.1	348.8
2-Methylpropanal	$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CHCHO}$	l	72.1	0.789	1.3727	208.1	337.2
Pentanal	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CHO}$	l	86.1	0.809	1.3944	181.6	376.1
Propenal	$\text{CH}_2\text{CHCHO}$	l	56.1	0.841	1.4017	186.1	325.1
Benzaldehyde	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CHO}$	l	106.1	1.050	1.5463	247.1	451.1
<b>KETONES</b>							
Propanone (acetone)	$\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$	l	58.1	0.789	1.3587	177.8	329.3
Butanone	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COCH}_3$	l	72.1	0.805	1.3788	186.8	352.7
Pentan-2-one	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COCH}_3$	l	86.1	0.814	1.3923	195.3	375.1
Pentan-3-one	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COCH}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	86.1	0.814	1.3924	233.3	374.8
3-Methylbutanone	$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CHCOCH}_3$	l	86.1	0.805	1.3880	181.1	367.1
Hexan-2-one	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{COCH}_3$	l	100.2	0.811	1.4007	216.1	401.1
Cyclohexanone	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}$	l	98.1	0.948	1.4507	256.7	428.7
Phenylethanone	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{COCH}_3$	l	120.2	1.028	1.5342	293.6	475.7
<b>CARBOXYLIC ACIDS</b>							
Methanoic (formic)	$\text{HCO}_2\text{H}$	l	46.0	1.220	1.3714	281.5	373.7
Ethanoic (acetic)	$\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$	l	60.1	1.049	1.3719	289.7	391.0
Propanoic	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$	l	74.1	0.993	1.3865	252.3	414.1
Butanoic	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$	l	88.1	0.958	1.3980	268.6	438.6
2-Methylpropanoic	$(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CHCO}_2\text{H}$	l	88.1	0.950	1.3930	227.0	426.3
Chloroethanoic	$\text{ClCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$	s	94.5	1.404	1.4351	336.1	460.9
Dichloroethanoic	$\text{Cl}_2\text{CHCO}_2\text{H}$	l	128.9	1.563	—	286.6	467.1
Trichloroethanoic	$\text{Cl}_3\text{CCO}_2\text{H}$	s	163.4	1.617	—	331.1	470.6
1-Aminoethanoic (glycine)	$\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}$	s	75.1	1.607	—	535 <sup>dec</sup>	—

<sup>dec</sup> Decomposes.

Compound	$\Delta H_c^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$p$ D	$\epsilon_r$	Notes
<b>ALCOHOLS (continued)</b>							
Butan-1-ol	-2675.6	-327.4	-168.9	228.0	1.66	—	Pv(100)
Pentan-1-ol	-3328.7	-353.6	-163.3	259.0	—	13.9	—
Hexan-1-ol	-3983.8	-377.8	-160.0	289.5	1.60	13.3	—
Heptan-1-ol	-4637.6	-403.3	-150.0	325.9	1.71	—	—
Octan-1-ol	-5293.6	-426.6	-136.4	354.4	1.68	10.3	—
Ethane-1,2-diol	-1179.5	-454.8	-323.2	166.9	2.00 <sup>†</sup>	37.7	—
Propane-1,2,3-triol	-1655.2	-668.5	—	—	—	42.5	—
2-Methylpropan-2-ol	-2643.8	-359.2	—	—	—	—	—
Cyclohexanol	-3727.0	-348.8	-134.2	—	—	15.0	Pv(100)
<b>ETHERS</b>							
Methoxymethane	-1460.4	-184.0	-114.1	266.7	1.32	5.02	F
Ethoxyethane	-2724.0	-279.0	-122.7	251.9	1.14	4.34	F
Methoxybenzene	-3782.9	-114.8	—	—	1.38	—	—
<b>ALDEHYDES</b>							
Methanal	-570.6	-108.7	-113.0	218.7	2.27 <sup>†</sup>	—	Pg(5)
Ethanal	-1167.1	-191.5	-128.2	160.2	2.49 <sup>†</sup>	21.8 <sup>E</sup>	F
Propanal	-1820.8	-217.1	-142.1	—	2.54 <sup>†</sup>	18.5 <sup>F</sup>	—
Butanal	-2476.0	-241.2	-306.4	—	2.57 <sup>†</sup>	13.4	—
2-Methylpropanal	-2468.3	-248.9	—	—	2.58	—	—
Pentanal	-3166.0	-230.5 <sup>gas</sup>	—	—	—	—	—
Propenal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Benzaldehyde	-3525.1	-86.8	—	—	2.96	17.4	—
<b>KETONES</b>							
Propanone	-1816.5	-248.0	-154.8	—	2.95	20.7	—
Butanone	-2441.5	-275.7	-156.0	—	—	18.5	—
Pentan-2-one	-3099.1	-297.4	—	—	—	15.5	—
Pentan-3-one	-3099.5	-297.0	—	—	—	—	—
3-Methylbutanone	-3097.0	-299.5	—	—	—	—	—
Hexan-2-one	-3753.8	-322.0	—	—	—	—	—
Cyclohexanone	-3519.3	-270.7	—	—	—	—	—
Phenylethanone	-4148.7	-142.5	—	—	2.96	17.4	—
<b>CARBOXYLIC ACIDS</b>							
Methanoic	-254.3	-425.0	-361.4	129.0	1.52	58.5 <sup>G</sup>	C Pv(10)
Ethanoic	-874.1	-484.5	-389.9	159.8	1.74	6.2	F
Propanoic	-1527.2	-510.7	-383.5	—	1.74	3.3 <sup>H</sup>	—
Butanoic	-2183.3	-533.9	—	—	—	2.97	—
2-Methylpropanoic	-2343.9	-373.3	—	—	—	2.71 <sup>H</sup>	—
Chloroethanoic	-715.5	—	—	—	—	12.3 <sup>J</sup>	C
Dichloroethanoic	—	—	—	—	—	8.2	C
Trichloroethanoic	-388.3	-513.8	—	—	—	4.6 <sup>J</sup>	C
1-Aminoethanoic	-981.1	-528.6	—	—	—	28.1	—

<sup>E</sup> At 283 K, 400 MHz. <sup>F</sup> At 290 K, 400 MHz. <sup>G</sup> At 400 MHz. <sup>H</sup> At 283 K. <sup>J</sup> At 333 K. <sup>†</sup> Uncertain.

Compound	Formula	St	$\frac{M}{\text{g mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\rho}{\text{g cm}^{-3}}$	$n$	$\frac{T_m}{\text{K}}$	$\frac{T_b}{\text{K}}$
<b>CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (continued)</b>							
2-Hydroxypropanoic (lactic)	$\text{CH}_3\text{CHOHCO}_2\text{H}$	l	90.1	1.206	—	326.1	376.1
Ethanedioic (oxalic)	$\text{CO}_2\text{HCO}_2\text{H}$	s	90.0	1.653	—	—	430 <sup>sub</sup>
Hexanedioic (adipic)	$\text{CO}_2\text{H}(\text{CH}_2)_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}$	s	146.1	1.360	—	426.0	dec
Benzenesulphonic	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{SO}_3\text{H}$	s	158.2	—	—	338.1 <sup>anh</sup>	—
Benzoic (benzenecarboxylic)	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{CO}_2\text{H}$	s	122.1	1.266 <sup>C</sup>	—	395.3	522.0
Benzene-1,4-dicarboxylic	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CO}_2\text{H})_2$	s	166.1	—	—	sub	>573 <sup>sub†</sup>
<b>CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES</b>							
Ethanoyl chloride	$\text{CH}_3\text{COCl}$	l	78.5	1.104	1.3898	161.1	324.0
Ethanoyl bromide	$\text{CH}_3\text{COBr}$	l	123.0	1.663	1.4538	175.1	349.1
Ethanoyl iodide	$\text{CH}_3\text{COI}$	l	170.0	1.980	1.5491	—	381.1
Ethanamide (acetamide)	$\text{CH}_3\text{CONH}_2$	s	59.1	1.159	1.4278	355.4	494.3
Phenylethanamide	$\text{CH}_3\text{CONHC}_6\text{H}_5$	s	135.2	1.211	—	387.4	577.1
Ethanoic anhydride	$(\text{CH}_3\text{CO})_2\text{O}$	l	102.1	1.082	1.3901	200.0	412.7
Benzene-1,2-dicarboxylic (phthalic) anhydride	$1,2\text{-C}_6\text{H}_4(\text{CO})_2\text{O}$	s	148.1	—	—	404.7	569.1 <sup>sub</sup>
<b>ESTERS</b>							
Methyl methanoate	$\text{HCO}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	60.1	0.974	1.3433	174.1	304.6
Methyl ethanoate	$\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	74.1	0.972	1.3614	175.1	330.1
Methyl propanoate	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	88.1	0.915	1.3775	185.6	353.0
Ethyl methanoate	$\text{HCO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	74.1	0.917	1.360	192.6	327.6
Ethyl ethanoate	$\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	88.1	0.900	1.3723	189.6	350.2
Ethyl propanoate	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$	l	102.1	0.890	1.3793	199.20	372.2
Ethyl 3-oxo-butanoate	$\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{C}_2\text{H}_5$	l	130.1	1.028	1.4194	<193.0 <sup>†</sup>	453.5
<b>NITRILES</b>							
Ethanenitrile	$\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$	l	41.1	0.786	1.3442	227.4	354.7
Propanenitrile	$\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CN}$	l	55.1	0.782	1.3655	180.2	370.4
Butanenitrile	$\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CN}$	l	69.1	0.791	1.384	—	372.6
Propenenitrile	$\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCN}$	l	53.1	0.806	1.3911	—	350.6
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
Carbamide (urea)	$\text{NH}_2\text{CONH}_2$	s	60.1	1.32	1.484	408.1	dec
Cholesterol	$\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{44}\text{OH}$	s	386.7	1.067	—	421.6	633.1 <sup>dec</sup>
Cyclooctatetraene	$\text{C}_8\text{H}_8$	l	104.2	0.921	1.5379	268.4	413.6
1,2-Epoxyethane	$\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{O}$	l	44.1	0.882	1.3597	162.1	286.3
1,2-Epoxypropane	$\text{CH}_3\text{CHCH}_2\text{O}$	l	58.1	0.859	1.3670	—	307.4
Furan	$(\text{CH})_4\text{O}$	l	68.1	0.951	1.4214	187.5	304.5
Nitrobenzene	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NO}_2$	l	123.1	1.203	1.5523	278.8	483.9
Phenol	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{OH}$	s	94.1	1.076	1.5521	316.1	454.8
Pyridine	$(\text{CH})_5\text{N}$	l	79.1	0.983	1.5102	231.1	388.6
Thiocarbamide	$\text{NH}_2\text{CSNH}_2$	s	76.1	1.405	—	455.1	—
Fructose ( $\beta$ -d-)	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_6$	s	180.2	1.60	—	376 <sup>dec</sup>	—
Glucose ( $\alpha$ -d-)	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_6$	s	180.2	1.562	—	423.1	—
Sucrose	$\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_{11}$	s	342.3	1.580	1.5376	458.0	—

<sup>sub</sup> Sublimes. <sup>dec</sup> Decomposes. <sup>C</sup> At 288 K. <sup>†</sup> Uncertain.

Compound	$\frac{\Delta H_c^\ominus}{\text{kJ mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\Delta H_f^\ominus}{\text{kJ mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\Delta G_f^\ominus}{\text{kJ mol}^{-1}}$	$\frac{S^\ominus}{\text{J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}}$	$\frac{p}{\text{D}}$	$\epsilon_r$	Notes
<b>CARBOXYLIC ACIDS (continued)</b>							
2-Hydroxypropanoic	-1343.9	-694.0	—	—	—	22.0 <sup>K</sup>	—
Ethanedioic	-243.3	-829.5	—	—	—	—	—
Hexanedioic	-2795.7	-994.3	—	—	—	—	—
Benzenesulphonic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Benzoic	-3227.0	-384.9	-245.1	—	1.71	—	—
Benzene-1,4-dicarboxylic	-3189.3	-816.1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES</b>							
Ethanoyl chloride	—	-272.9	-208.0	200.8	2.45	15.8	C Ps F dec <sup>H<sub>2</sub>O</sup>
Ethanoyl bromide	—	-223.5	—	—	—	—	C Ps
Ethanoyl iodide	—	-163.5	—	—	—	—	—
Ethanamide	-1184.6	-317.0	—	—	3.44	59.0 <sup>L</sup>	—
Phenylethanamide	-4224.9	-209.2	—	—	—	—	—
Ethanoic anhydride	-1794.2	-637.2	—	—	2.8	20.7 <sup>M</sup>	—
Benzene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride	-3259.5	-460.1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ESTERS</b>							
Methyl methanoate	-972.5	-386.1	—	—	—	8.5	—
Methyl ethanoate	-1592.1	-445.8	—	—	1.72	6.68	—
Methyl propanoate	-2245.6	-471.6	—	—	—	5.5	—
Ethyl methanoate	—	-371.0	—	—	1.93	—	—
Ethyl ethanoate	-2237.9	-479.3	—	—	1.78	6.02	—
Ethyl propanoate	-2893.8	-502.7	—	—	—	—	—
Ethyl 3-oxo-butanoate	-2890.3	-506.2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NITRILES</b>							
Ethanenitrile	-1247.1	+31.4	—	—	3.92	—	—
Propanenitrile	-1910.5	+15.5	—	—	4.02	—	—
Butanenitrile	-2568.5	-5.8	—	—	4.07	—	—
Propenenitrile	-1756.4	+147.2	—	—	3.87	—	—
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>							
Carbamide	-632.2	-332.9	-196.8	104.6	4.56	—	—
Cholesterol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyclooctatetraene	-4545.7	+254.5	+358.1	—	—	—	—
1,2-Epoxyethane	-1262.9	-77.6	—	—	1.90	—	—
1,2-Epoxypropane	-1917.4	-122.6	—	—	—	—	—
Furan	-2083.2	-62.4	—	—	0.66	2.95	Furfuran
Nitrobenzene	-3087.9	+12.4	+141.6	—	4.22	34.9	Ps Pv(1)
Phenol	-3053.4	-165.0	-47.5	—	1.45	9.78 <sup>N</sup>	C Ps Pv(5)
Pyridine	-2783.2	+101.2	+181.2	—	2.20	12.3	Pv(10) F
Thiocarbamide	—	-93.0	—	—	—	—	—
Fructose	-2810.2	-1265.6	—	—	—	—	—
Glucose	-2802.5	-1273.3	—	—	—	—	—
Sucrose	-5639.7	-2226.1	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>K</sup> At 290 K. <sup>L</sup> At 356 K, 400 MHz. <sup>M</sup> At 292 K. <sup>N</sup> At 333 K.

References: Landolt-Börnstein, Pedley, Thermodynamics Research Centre, Wagman, Weast.

$\Delta H_f^\ominus$  Standard molar enthalpy change of formation. } See  
 $\Delta G_f^\ominus$  Standard molar Gibbs free energy of formation. } footnote  
 $S^\ominus$  Standard molar entropy. } below.

Ion	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	Ion	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>
1 Ag <sup>+</sup>	+105.6	+77.1	+72.7	40 ClO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-99.2	-3.3	+162.3
2 Ag(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	-111.3	-17.2	+245.2	41 ClO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-129.3	-8.6	+182.0
3 <sup>†</sup> Ag <sup>2+</sup>	+268.6	+269.0	-88.0	42 Co <sup>2+</sup>	-58.2	-54.4	-113.0
4 Ag(CN) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	+270.3	+305.4	+192.0	43 Co <sup>3+</sup>	+92.0	+134.0	-305.0
5 Al <sup>3+</sup>	-531.0	-485.0	-321.7	44 Cr <sup>2+</sup>	-143.5	-176.1	—
6 AlF <sub>6</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	-2522.5	-2267.6	—	45 Cr <sup>3+</sup>	-232.2	-204.9	—
7 Al(OH) <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-1490.3	-1297.9	+117.0	46 Cr(H <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>6</sub> <sup>3+</sup>	-1999.1	—	—
8 AsO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-429.0	-350.0	+41.4	47 CrO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-881.2	-727.8	+50.2
9 AsO <sub>4</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	-888.1	-648.5	-162.8	48 HCrO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-878.2	-764.8	+184.1
10 Au <sup>+</sup>	—	+163.2	—	49 Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-1490.3	-1301.2	+261.9
11 Au <sup>3+</sup>	—	+431.8	—	50 Cs <sup>+</sup>	-258.3	-292.0	+133.1
12 AuCl <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-322.2	-235.2	+266.9	51 Cu <sup>+</sup>	+71.7	+50.0	+40.6
13 Au(CN) <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	+270.3	+305.4	+132.0	52 Cu <sup>2+</sup>	+64.8	+65.5	-99.6
14 BF <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-1574.9	-1486.9	+180.0	53 F <sup>-</sup>	-332.6	-278.8	-13.8
15 BH <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	+48.2	+114.3	+110.5	54 Fe <sup>2+</sup>	-89.1	-78.9	-137.7
16 Ba <sup>2+</sup>	-537.6	-560.7	+9.6	55 Fe <sup>3+</sup>	-48.5	-4.6	-315.9
17 Be <sup>2+</sup>	-382.8	-379.7	-129.7	56 Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	+561.9	+729.3	+270.3
18 Bi <sup>3+</sup>	—	+82.8	—	57 Fe(CN) <sub>6</sub> <sup>4-</sup>	+455.6	+694.9	+95.0
19 Br <sup>-</sup>	-121.5	-104.0	+82.4	58 Ga <sup>2+</sup>	—	-88.0	—
20 Br <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-130.4	-107.1	+215.5	59 Ga <sup>3+</sup>	-211.7	-159.0	-331.0
21 Br <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-142.2	-103.8	+316.7	60 <sup>†</sup> H <sup>+</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0
22 Br <sub>2</sub> Cl <sup>-</sup>	-170.3	-128.4	+188.7	61 H <sup>-</sup>	—	-215.4	—
23 BrO <sup>-</sup>	-94.1	-33.5	+42.0	62 Hg <sup>2+</sup>	+171.1	+164.4	-32.2
24 BrO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-83.7	+1.7	+163.2	63 Hg <sub>2</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	+172.4	+153.6	+84.5
25 CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-677.1	-527.9	-56.9	64 I <sup>-</sup>	-55.2	-51.6	+111.3
26 HCO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-692.0	-586.8	+91.2	65 I <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-51.5	-51.5	+239.3
27 CN <sup>-</sup>	+150.6	+172.4	+94.1	66 IO <sup>-</sup>	-107.5	-38.5	-5.4
28 CNO <sup>-</sup>	-146.0	-97.5	+106.6	67 IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-221.3	-128.0	+118.4
29 CNS <sup>-</sup>	+76.4	+92.7	+144.3	68 IO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-147.3	—	—
30 HCOO <sup>-</sup>	-425.6	-351.0	+92.0	69 ICl <sup>-</sup>	—	-161.1	—
31 CH <sub>3</sub> COO <sup>-</sup>	-486.0	-369.4	+86.6	70 I <sub>2</sub> Cl <sup>-</sup>	—	-132.6	—
32 C <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-825.1	-674.0	+45.6	71 IBr <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	—	-123.0	—
33 HC <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-818.4	-698.4	+149.4	72 I <sub>2</sub> Br <sup>-</sup>	-128.0	-110.0	+197.5
34 Ca <sup>2+</sup>	-542.8	-553.5	-53.1	73 K <sup>+</sup>	-252.4	-283.3	+102.5
35 Cd <sup>2+</sup>	-75.9	-77.6	-73.2	74 Li <sup>+</sup>	-278.5	-293.3	+13.4
36 Cd(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	-450.2	-226.4	+336.4	75 Mg <sup>2+</sup>	-466.9	-454.8	-138.1
37 Cl <sup>-</sup>	-167.2	-131.3	+56.5	76 Mn <sup>2+</sup>	-220.7	-228.0	-73.6
38 ClO <sup>-</sup>	-107.1	-36.8	+42.0	77 MnO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-541.4	-447.2	+191.2
39 ClO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-66.5	+17.2	+101.3	78 N <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	+275.1	+348.1	+107.9

<sup>†</sup> Measured in 4M HClO<sub>4</sub>.

<sup>†</sup> Values for H<sup>+</sup> are zero according to the convention followed in this table.

$\Delta H_f^\ominus$  and  $\Delta G_f^\ominus$  are respectively standard molar changes of enthalpy and Gibbs free energy for the following processes.

For anions X<sup>n-</sup>: n/2 H<sub>2</sub>(g) + elements of X → nH<sup>+</sup>(aq) + X<sup>n-</sup>(aq).

For cations X<sup>n+</sup>: nH<sup>+</sup>(aq) + elements of X → n/2 H<sub>2</sub>(g) + X<sup>n+</sup>(aq).  
 $S^\ominus$  is the standard molar entropy of X<sup>n±</sup>(aq) ∓ n(standard molar entropy of H<sup>+</sup>(aq)). The values given are for 298 K, and chosen standard pressure and molality of 1 atm and 1 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>.

Reference: Wagman.



Ion	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	Ion	$\Delta H_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta G_f^\ominus$ kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$S^\ominus$ J mol <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>		
79	NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	-132.5	-79.4	+113.4	109	HSO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-626.2	-527.8	+139.7
80	N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> <sup>+</sup>	-7.5	+82.4	+151.0	110	SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-909.3	-744.6	+20.1
81	NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-104.6	-37.2	+140.2	111	HSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-887.3	-756.0	+131.8
82	NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-207.4	-111.3	+146.4	112	S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-652.3	-518.8	+121.3
83	Na <sup>+</sup>	-240.1	-261.9	+320.9	113	S <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-1224.2	-1030.5	+259.4
84	Ni <sup>2+</sup>	-54.0	-45.6	-128.9	114	SbO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	—	-340.2	—
85	OH <sup>-</sup>	-230.0	-157.3	-10.8	115	Se <sup>2-</sup>	+85.0	+129.3	+174.0
86	HO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-160.3	-67.4	+23.8	116	SeO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-599.1	-441.4	+54.0
87	PO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-977.0	—	—	117	HSeO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-581.6	-452.3	+149.4
88	PO <sub>4</sub> <sup>3-</sup>	-1277.4	-1018.8	-222.0	118	Sn <sup>2+</sup>	-8.8	-27.2	-17.0
89	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> <sup>4-</sup>	-2271.1	-1919.2	-117.0	119	Sn <sup>4+</sup>	+30.5	+2.5	-117.0
90	HPO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-1292.1	-1089.3	-33.5	120	Sr <sup>2+</sup>	-545.8	-559.4	-32.6
91	H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-1296.3	-1088.6	+90.4	121	TeO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-596.6	—	—
92	HPO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-969.0	-812.0	—	122	Te(OH) <sub>3</sub> <sup>+</sup>	-608.4	-496.2	+111.7
93	H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-969.4	-847.0	+79.0	123	Ti <sup>2+</sup>	—	-337.5	—
94	H <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-613.7	-512.0	—	124	Ti <sup>3+</sup>	—	-302.0	—
95	PH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	—	+67.8	—	125	Tl <sup>+</sup>	+5.4	-32.4	+125.5
96	Pb <sup>2+</sup>	-1.7	-24.4	+10.5	126	Tl <sup>3+</sup>	+196.6	+214.6	-192.0
97	Pd <sup>2+</sup>	+169.5	+176.6	-117.0	127	U <sup>2+</sup>	—	-292.8	—
98	Pt <sup>2+</sup>	—	+185.8	—	128	U <sup>3+</sup>	-513.0	-312.0	-146.0
99	PtCl <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup>	-503.3	-368.6	+167.0	129	U <sup>4+</sup>	-591.2	-530.9	-410.0
100	PtCl <sub>6</sub> <sup>4-</sup>	-674.0	-490.0	+220.1	130	UO <sub>2</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	-1019.6	-953.5	-97.5
101	Rb <sup>+</sup>	-251.2	-284.0	+121.5	131	VO <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup>	-649.8	-587.0	-42.3
102	S <sup>2-</sup>	+33.1	+85.8	-14.6	132	VO <sub>2</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	-486.6	-446.4	-133.9
103	S <sub>2</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	+30.1	+79.5	+28.5	133	V <sup>3+</sup>	—	-228.9	—
104	S <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	+25.9	+73.6	+66.1	134	V <sup>2+</sup>	—	-253.6	—
105	S <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	+23.0	+69.0	+103.3	135	WO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-1075.7	-920.0	+63.0
106	S <sub>5</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	+21.3	+65.7	+140.6	136	Zn <sup>2+</sup>	-153.9	-147.0	-112.1
107	HS <sup>-</sup>	-17.6	+12.0	+62.8	137	Zn(OH) <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	—	-858.7	—
108	SO <sub>3</sub> <sup>2-</sup>	-635.5	-486.6	-29.0	138	Zn(NH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> <sup>2+</sup>	-533.5	-302.1	+301.0

## ENTHALPY CHANGES OF NEUTRALIZATION

## 5·7

Reaction	$\Delta H^\ominus$ /kJ mol <sup>-1</sup>	$\Delta H^\ominus$ Standard molar enthalpy change of reaction at 298 K (standard pressure and molality of 1 atm and 1 mol kg <sup>-1</sup> ).
HCl(aq) + NaOH(aq) → NaCl(aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O	-57.9	
HBr(aq) + NaOH(aq) → NaBr(aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O	-57.6	
HNO <sub>3</sub> (aq) + NaOH(aq) → NaNO <sub>3</sub> (aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O	-57.6	
CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H(aq) + NaOH(aq) → CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> Na(aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O	-56.1	
HCl(aq) + NH <sub>3</sub> (aq) → NH <sub>4</sub> Cl(aq)	-53.4	
H <sup>+</sup> (aq) + NH <sub>4</sub> OH → NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup> (aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O	-51.5	
CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H(aq) + NH <sub>3</sub> (aq) → CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>4</sub> (aq)	-50.4	
H <sub>2</sub> S(aq) + OH <sup>-</sup> → HS <sup>-</sup> (aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O	-32.2	
$\frac{1}{2}$ Cu <sup>2+</sup> (aq) + OH <sup>-</sup> → $\frac{1}{2}$ Cu(OH) <sub>2</sub> (aq)	-30.1	
$\frac{1}{2}$ Mg <sup>2+</sup> (aq) + OH <sup>-</sup> → $\frac{1}{2}$ Mg(OH) <sub>2</sub> (aq)	-4.4	

Reference: International Encyclopaedia of Chemical Science.

## ENTHALPY CHANGES OF FORMATION OF AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS

Z Mole ratio of solution =  $n(\text{H}_2\text{O})/n(\text{X})$  where  $n$  is the amount of substance and X is the given formula of the solute.  
 $\Delta H_f^\circ$  Molar enthalpy change of formation for the process at 298 K

X	Z	$\Delta H_f^\circ/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$										$\infty$				
		1	2	5	10	20	50	100	200	500	1000		2000			
1	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	-189.81	-190.46	-190.95	-191.08	-191.15	-191.15	-191.15	-319.31	-319.41	-319.48	-319.75	-320.21	-321.33	-322.63	-332.11
2	HF	-317.11	-317.11	-318.67	-318.97	-319.10	-319.10	-319.31	-319.31	-319.41	-319.48	-319.75	-320.21	-321.33	-322.63	-332.11
3	HCl	-121.55	-140.96	-155.77	-161.32	-163.85	-163.85	-165.36	-165.36	-165.92	-166.27	-166.57	-166.73	-166.85	-167.16	-167.16
4	HClO <sub>4</sub>	-	-106.27	-126.23	-129.79	-130.04	-129.54	-129.54	-129.24	-129.24	-129.08	-129.03	-129.03	-129.08	-129.33	-129.33
5	HBr	-72.72	-93.72	-111.74	-116.96	-119.08	-116.96	-120.16	-120.16	-120.56	-120.81	-121.03	-121.16	-121.26	-121.55	-121.55
6	HI	-	-34.63	-46.40	-51.61	-53.53	-51.61	-54.21	-54.21	-54.45	-54.60	-54.74	-54.84	-54.92	-55.19	-55.19
7	HIO <sub>3</sub>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-216.3	-216.3	-216.7	-216.7	-216.7	-218.5	-218.5	-218.5	-218.5
8	SO <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-326.58	-327.84	-329.75	-331.38	-333.22	-337.11	-337.11
9	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>3</sub>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-612.41	-613.67	-615.58	-617.21	-619.01	-623.05	-623.05
10	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	-841.79	-855.44	-871.48	-880.53	-884.92	-880.53	-886.77	-886.77	-887.64	-888.63	-890.49	-892.34	-894.29	-899.27	-899.27
11	NH <sub>3</sub>	-75.36	-77.66	-79.27	-79.81	-80.02	-79.81	-80.15	-80.15	-80.19	-80.21	-80.22	-80.21	-80.19	-79.69	-79.69
12	NH <sub>4</sub> OH	-363.49	-364.33	-365.29	-365.66	-365.86	-365.66	-365.99	-365.99	-366.03	-366.04	-366.05	-366.04	-366.02	-362.50	-362.50
13	HNO <sub>3</sub>	-187.63	-194.56	-202.77	-205.82	-206.75	-205.82	-206.85	-206.85	-206.86	-206.90	-206.97	-207.04	-207.11	-207.36	-207.36
14	NH <sub>4</sub> NO <sub>3</sub>	-	-350.95	-347.48	-345.05	-343.10	-345.05	-341.15	-341.15	-340.23	-339.87	-339.67	-339.64	-339.67	-339.87	-339.87
15	NH <sub>4</sub> Cl	-	-	-299.63	-299.44	-299.21	-299.44	-299.09	-299.09	-299.10	-299.17	-299.27	-299.35	-299.42	-299.66	-299.66
16	H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	-1274.82	-1278.63	-1283.94	-1286.50	-1287.96	-1286.50	-1288.95	-1288.95	-1289.41	-1289.83	-1290.36	-1290.90	-1291.58	-1296.71	-1296.71
17	ZnCl <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-450.16	-456.77	-463.00	-456.77	-471.54	-471.54	-477.98	-481.91	-484.17	-485.43	-485.43	-488.19	-488.19
18	ZnSO <sub>4</sub>	-	-	-543.1	-560.2	-565.93	-560.2	-567.18	-567.18	-567.64	-567.48	-566.97	-567.10	-567.4	-568.6	-568.6
20	CuCl <sub>2</sub>	-501.2	-513.8	-543.1	-560.2	-565.93	-560.2	-567.18	-567.18	-567.64	-567.48	-566.97	-567.10	-567.4	-568.6	-568.6
21	CuSO <sub>4</sub>	-	-	-	-346.27	-350.62	-346.27	-350.70	-350.70	-350.41	-350.49	-351.39	-351.39	-351.39	-351.39	-351.39
22	Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-	-1119.55	-1122.07	-1122.69	-1122.69	-1122.69	-1123.36	-1123.36	-1124.87	-1124.87	-1130.10	-1130.10
23	MnSO <sub>4</sub>	-	-	-	-781.65	-791.49	-781.65	-795.92	-795.92	-797.43	-798.35	-799.06	-799.48	-799.88	-801.15	-801.15
24	MgCl <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-862.74	-870.06	-862.74	-873.82	-873.82	-874.39	-874.39	-875.13	-875.54	-875.89	-877.13	-877.13
25	CaCl <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-	-505.83	-506.83	-506.83	-506.83	-507.28	-507.61	-507.91	-508.06	-508.18	-508.44	-508.44
26	LiOH	-	-	-	-441.58	-443.39	-441.58	-444.35	-444.35	-444.72	-444.76	-445.18	-445.29	-445.38	-445.60	-445.60
27	LiCl	-	-	-436.81	-396.43	-397.97	-396.43	-398.81	-398.81	-399.15	-399.39	-399.60	-399.71	-399.79	-400.01	-400.01
28	LiBr	-	-	-392.31	-331.70	-332.49	-332.49	-332.82	-332.82	-333.05	-333.05	-333.26	-333.36	-333.44	-333.66	-333.66
29	LiI	-	-	-465.19	-469.65	-470.20	-469.65	-469.83	-469.83	-469.65	-469.65	-469.69	-469.76	-469.84	-470.11	-470.11
30	NaOH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-572.51	-572.51	-572.31	-572.25	-572.31	-572.40	-572.48	-572.75	-572.75
31	NaF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-407.44	-407.44	-407.07	-406.92	-406.91	-406.97	-407.02	-407.27	-407.27
32	NaCl	-	-	-	-409.23	-408.42	-409.23	-407.44	-407.44	-407.07	-406.92	-406.91	-406.97	-407.02	-407.27	-407.27
33	NaBr	-	-	-	-364.42	-363.20	-364.42	-362.00	-362.00	-361.87	-361.39	-361.35	-361.38	-361.43	-361.66	-361.66
34	NaI	-	-	-299.03	-298.77	-297.24	-298.77	-295.82	-295.82	-295.30	-295.08	-295.01	-295.03	-295.08	-295.31	-295.31
35	NaNO <sub>3</sub>	-	-	-	-453.47	-451.41	-453.47	-449.20	-449.20	-448.20	-447.66	-447.36	-447.29	-447.48	-447.48	-447.48
36	KOH	-	-	-475.71	-479.72	-481.19	-479.72	-481.52	-481.52	-481.64	-481.74	-481.89	-482.00	-482.09	-482.37	-482.37
37	KF	-	-	-580.95	-583.58	-584.12	-583.58	-584.25	-584.25	-584.32	-584.40	-584.53	-584.63	-584.73	-585.01	-585.01
38	KCl	-	-	-	-420.63	-419.66	-420.63	-419.66	-419.32	-419.32	-419.19	-419.19	-419.24	-419.29	-419.53	-419.53
39	KBr	-	-	-	-377.38	-375.97	-377.38	-374.43	-374.43	-373.92	-373.70	-373.64	-373.66	-373.70	-373.92	-373.92
40	KI	-	-	-	-312.37	-310.24	-312.37	-308.46	-308.46	-307.80	-307.47	-307.33	-307.33	-307.35	-307.57	-307.57
41	RbF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-583.21	-583.21	-583.21	-583.28	-583.40	-583.48	-583.56	-583.56	-583.56
42	CsCl	-	-	-	-	-427.35	-427.35	-426.13	-426.13	-425.61	-425.34	-425.20	-425.19	-425.22	-425.41	-425.41

Reference: Wagman.

The lattice energy  $U$  of a crystal  $X_m Y_n$  is the molar internal energy change for the process<sup>A</sup>:  
 $mX^{n+}(g) + nY^{m-}(g) \rightarrow X_m Y_n(s, 1 \text{ atm})$

The main entry in the table is the experimental value of  $-U$  (based on the Born–Haber cycle and using data in this book); the second entry in parentheses is the theoretical value based on calculations.

Lattice	F <sup>-</sup>	Cl <sup>-</sup>	Br <sup>-</sup> - $U/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$		I <sup>-</sup>	O <sup>2-</sup>	S <sup>2-</sup>	
Li <sup>+</sup>	1031 (1031)	848 (845)	803 (799)	759 (738)	2814 (2799)	2499 (2376)		
Na <sup>+</sup>	918 (912)	780 (770)	742 (735)	705 (687)	2478 (2481)	2198 (2134)		
K <sup>+</sup>	817 (807)	711 (702)	679 (674)	651 (636)	2232 (2238)	2052 (1933)		
Rb <sup>+</sup>	783 (772)	685 (677)	656 (653)	628 (617)	2161 (2163)	1944 (1904)		
Cs <sup>+</sup>	747 (739)	661 (643)	635 (623)	613 (592)	2063 (—)	1850 (—)		
Ag <sup>+</sup>	958 (920)	905 (833)	891 (816)	889 (778)	2910 (3002)	2677 (—)		
Be <sup>2+</sup>	3505 (3150)	3020 (3004)	2914 (2950)	2800 (2653)	4443 (4293)	3832 (3841)		
Mg <sup>2+</sup>	2957 (2913)	2526 (2326)	2440 (2097)	2327 (1944)	3791 (3795)	3299 (3318)		
Ca <sup>2+</sup>	2630 (2609)	2258 (2223)	2176 (2132)	2074 (1905)	3401 (3414)	3013 (3038)		
Sr <sup>2+</sup>	2492 (2476)	2156 (2127)	2075 (2008)	1963 (1937)	3223 (3217)	2848 (2874)		
Ba <sup>2+</sup>	2352 (2341)	2056 (2033)	1985 (1950)	1877 (1831)	3054 (3029)	2725 (2711)		
Zn <sup>2+</sup>	3032 (2930)	2734 (2690)	2678 (2632)	2605 (2549)	3971 (4142)	3322 (—)		
Cd <sup>2+</sup>	2809 (2740)	2552 (2526)	2507 (2468)	2441 (2406)	— (3806)	3121 (—)		
Hg <sup>2+</sup>	— (2757)	2651 (2569)	2628 (2598)	2610 (2569)	— (3907)	3037 (—)		
Pb <sup>2+</sup>	2522 (2460)	2269 (2229)	2219 (2169)	2163 (2086)	— (3502)	— (—)		
Mn <sup>2+</sup>	— (2644)	2537 (2368)	2471 (2304)	— (2212)	3745 (3724)	3238 (3376)		
Cu <sup>2+</sup>	— (—)	993 (904)	976 (870)	963 (833)	3189 (3273)	2865 (—)		
NH <sub>4</sub> <sup>+</sup>	829 (834)	705 (688)	673 (658)	641 (629)	— (—)	2026 (2008)		

<sup>A</sup> The ions on the left of the equation above are infinitely separated (zero pressure) and the temperature of the process is absolute zero. However, the difference between  $U$  and the molar internal energy change for the corresponding process at a non-zero temperature (commonly 298 K) is very small so that the corresponding value of molar *enthalpy* change at this

Reference: Jenkins (1) and (2).

temperature, known as lattice enthalpy,  $\Delta H_l$ , is approximately related to  $U$  by

$$\Delta H_l = U - (m+n)RT$$

$$= U - (m+n) \times 2.5 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} \text{ (at 298 K)}$$

$\Delta H_l$  and hence  $U$  can be obtained experimentally using the Born–Haber cycle.

$\Delta U$  Electron affinity\*, that is, molar internal energy change (at 0 K) for process:  $X^{n-}(g) + e^- \rightarrow X^{(n+1)-}(g)$  ( $n = \text{zero or positive}$ ).

Element	H	C	N	O	O <sup>-</sup>	F
$\Delta U/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	-72.774 ( $\pm 0.001$ )	-122.3 ( $\pm 0.5$ )	$\leq 0$ ( $\pm 19$ )	-141.1 ( $\pm 0.3$ )	$\approx 798$	-328.0 ( $\pm 0.3$ )
Element	P	S	S <sup>-</sup>	Cl	Br	I
$\Delta U/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	-72 ( $\pm 1$ )	-200.42 ( $\pm 0.05$ )	640	-348.8 ( $\pm 0.4$ )	-324.6 ( $\pm 0.4$ )	-295.4 ( $\pm 0.4$ )

\* Some chemists define electron affinity for the reverse process.

Reference: Hotop.

$E^\ominus$  Standard electrode potential of aqueous system at 298 K, that is, standard e.m.f. of electrochemical cell in which Pt (H<sub>2</sub>(g))|2H<sup>+</sup>(aq) forms the left-hand side electrode system; standard pressure and molality are chosen as 1 atm and 1 mol kg<sup>-1</sup>.

$dE^\ominus/dT$  Temperature coefficient of  $E^\ominus$  for 298 K.

For some of the electrode systems approximate expressions\* are given for the corresponding electrode potential  $E$ , where only the lefthand side electrode system is standard.  $p$  stands for partial pressure.

	Righthand electrode system	$E^\ominus/V$	$(dE^\ominus/dT)/mV K^{-1}$
1	$[\frac{3}{2}N_2(g) + H^+(aq), [HN_3(g)] Pt$	-3.40	-1.193
2	$Li^+(aq) Li(s)$	-3.03	-0.534
3	$Rb^+(aq) Rb(s)$	-2.93	-1.245
4	$K^+(aq) K(s)$	-2.92	-1.080
5	$Ca^{2+}(aq) Ca(s)$	-2.87	-0.175
6	$Na^+(aq) Na(s)$	-2.71	-0.772
7	$Mg^{2+}(aq) Mg(s)$	-2.37	+0.103
8	$Ce^{3+}(aq) Ce(s)$	-2.33	+0.101
9	$Th^{4+}(aq) Th(s)$	-1.90	+0.280
10	$Be^{2+}(aq) Be(s)$	-1.85	+0.565
11	$U^{3+}(aq) U(s)$	-1.80	-0.070
12	$Al^{3+}(aq) Al(s)$	-1.66	+0.504
13	$Mn^{2+}(aq) Mn(s)$	-1.19	-0.080
14	$V^{2+}(aq) V(s)$	-1.18	
15	$[SO_4^{2-}(aq) + H_2O(l), [SO_3^{2-}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)] Pt$	-0.93	-1.389
16	$Zn^{2+}(aq) Zn(s)$	-0.76	+0.091
17	$Cr^{3+}(aq) Cr(s)$	-0.74	+0.468
18	$[As(s) + 3H^+(aq), AsH_3(g)] Pt$	-0.60	-0.050
19	$[2SO_3^{2-}(aq) + 3H_2O(l), [S_2O_3^{2-}(aq) + 6OH^-(aq)] Pt$	-0.58	-1.146
20	$Fe(OH)_3(s), [Fe(OH)_2(s) + OH^-(aq)] Pt$	-0.56	-0.96
21	$[H_3PO_3(aq) + 2H^+(aq), [H_3PO_2(aq) + H_2O(l)] Pt$ $E/V = -0.499 - 0.0591 pH + 0.0295 \lg([H_3PO_3]/[H_3PO_2])$	-0.499	-0.36
22	$S(s), S^{2-}(aq) Pt$	-0.48	-0.93
23	$Fe^{2+}(aq) Fe(s)$	-0.44	+0.052
24	$Cr^{3+}(aq), Cr^{2+}(aq) Pt$	-0.41	
25	$Cd^{2+}(aq) Cd(s)$	-0.40	-0.093
26	$[Se(s) + 2H^+(aq), H_2Se(g)] Pt$	-0.40	-0.28
27	$Ti^{3+}(aq), Ti^{2+}(aq) Pt$	-0.37	
28	$PbSO_4(s), [Pb(s) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)] Pt$	-0.36	-1.015
29	$Co^{2+}(aq) Co(s)$ $E/V = -0.277 + 0.0295 \lg([Co^{2+}]/mol\ dm^{-3})$	-0.28	+0.06
30	$[H_3PO_4(aq) + 2H^+(aq), [H_3PO_3(aq) + H_2O(l)] Pt$ $E/V = -0.276 - 0.0591 pH + 0.0295 \lg([H_3PO_4]/[H_3PO_3])$	-0.276	-0.36
31	$V^{3+}(aq), V^{2+}(aq) Pt$	-0.26	
32	$Ni^{2+}(aq) Ni(s)$	-0.250	+0.06
33	$[2SO_4^{2-}(aq) + 4H^+(aq), [S_2O_6^{2-}(aq) + 2H_2O(l)] Pt$	-0.22	+0.52
34	$Sn^{2+}(aq) Sn(white, s)$	-0.14	-0.282
35	$Pb^{2+}(aq) Pb(s)$	-0.13	-0.451

\* These expressions assume that 1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>  $\cong$  1 mol kg<sup>-1</sup> and solution ideality.

	Righthand electrode system	$E^\ominus/V$	$(dE^\ominus/dT)/mV K^{-1}$
36	$[CrO_4^{2-}(aq) + 4H_2O(l)], [Cr(OH)_3(s) + 5OH^-(aq)] Pt$	-0.13	-1.675
37	$[CO_2(g) + 2H^+(aq)], [CO(g) + H_2O(l)] Pt$ $E/V = -0.103 - 0.0591 pH + 0.0295 \lg(p_{CO_2}/p_{CO})$	-0.10	
38	$2H^+(aq) [H_2(g)]Pt$	$\pm 0$	$\pm 0$
39	$[HCO_2H(aq) + H^+(aq)], [H_2O(l) + HCHO(aq)] Pt$ $E/V = +0.056 - 0.0591 pH + 0.0295 \lg([HCO_2H]/[HCHO])$	+0.06	
40	$\frac{1}{2}S_4O_6^{2-}(aq), S_2O_3^{2-}(aq) Pt$	+0.09	
41	$[2H^+(aq) + S(s)], H_2S(aq) Pt$ $E/V = +0.142 - 0.0591 pH - 0.0295 \lg([H_2S]/mol\ dm^{-3})$	+0.14	-0.209
42	$[Sn^{4+}(aq) 1.0M\ HCl], [Sn^{2+}(aq) 1.0M\ HCl] Pt$	+0.15	
43	$Cu^{2+}(aq), Cu^+(aq) Pt$	+0.15	+0.073
44	$[4H^+(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)], [H_2SO_3(aq) + H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.17	+0.81
45	$AgCl(s), [Ag(s) + Cl^-(aq)] Pt$	+0.22	-0.658
46	$[PbO_2(s) + 2H_2O(l)], [Pb(OH)_2(s) + 2OH^-(aq)] Pt$	+0.25	-1.194
47	$[HAsO_2(aq) + 3H^+(aq)], [As(s) + 2H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.25	-0.510
48	$Hg_2Cl_2(s), [2Hg(s) + 2Cl^-(aq)] Pt$	+0.27	-0.317
49	$[PbO_2(s) + H_2O(l)], [PbO(s) + 2OH^-(aq)] Pt$	+0.28	
50	$Cu^{2+}(aq) Cu(s)$	+0.34	+0.008
51	$[VO^{2+}(aq) + 2H^+(aq)], [V^{3+}(aq) + H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.34	
52	$Fe(CN)_6^{3-}(aq), Fe(CN)_6^{4-}(aq) Pt$	+0.36	
53	$[O_2(g) + 2H_2O(l)], 4OH^-(aq) Pt$	+0.40	-1.680
54	$[2H_2SO_3(aq) + 2H^+(aq)], [S_2O_3^{2-}(aq) + 3H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.40	-1.26
55	$[S_2O_3^{2-}(aq) + 6H^+(aq)], [2S(s) + 3H_2O(l)] Pt$ $E/V = +0.465 - 0.0887 pH + 0.0148 \lg([S_2O_3^{2-}]/mol\ dm^{-3})$	+0.47	
56	$[IO^-(aq) + H_2O(l)], [I^-(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)] Pt$	+0.49	
57	$[4H_2SO_3(aq) + 4H^+(aq)], [S_4O_6^{2-}(aq) + 6H_2O(l)] Pt$ $E/V = +0.509 - 0.0394 pH + 0.0098 \lg([H_2SO_3]^4/[S_4O_6^{2-}]\ mol^3\ dm^{-9})$	+0.51	-1.31
58	$Cu^+(aq) Cu(s)$	+0.52	-0.058
59	$[TeO_2(s) + 4H^+(aq)], [Te(s) + 2H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.53	-0.370
60	$I_2(aq), 2I^-(aq) Pt$	+0.54	-0.148
61	$[H_3AsO_4(aq) + 2H^+(aq)], [HAsO_2(aq) + 2H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.56	-0.364
62	$[S_2O_6^{2-}(aq) + 4H^+(aq)], 2H_2SO_3(aq)h Pt$ $E/V = +0.57 - 0.1182 pH + 0.0295 \lg([S_2O_6^{2-}]/[H_2SO_3]^2\ dm^3\ mol^{-1})$	+0.57	+1.10
63	$[Sb_2O_5(s) + 6H^+(aq)], [2SbO^+(aq) + 3H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.58	
64	$[MnO_4^{2-}(aq) + 2H_2O(l)], [MnO_2(s) + 4OH^-(aq)] Pt$	+0.59	-1.778
65	$[2H^+(aq) + O_2(g)], H_2O_2(aq) Pt$ $E/V = 0.682 - 0.0591 pH + 0.0295 \lg(p_{O_2}/[H_2O_2]\ dm^3\ mol^{-1}\ atm)$	+0.68	-1.033
66	$[C_6H_4O_2(aq) + 2H^+(aq)], C_6H_4(OH)_2(aq) Pt$	+0.70	-0.731
67	$Fe^{3+}(aq), Fe^{2+}(aq) Pt$	+0.77	+1.188
68	$\frac{1}{2}Hg_2^{2+}(aq) Hg(s)$	+0.79	
69	$Ag^+(aq) Ag(s)$	+0.80	-1.000
70	$[2NO_3^-(aq) + 4H^+(aq)], [N_2O_4(g) + 2H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.80	+0.107
71	$[ClO^-(aq) + H_2O(l)], [Cl^-(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)] Pt$	+0.89	-1.079
72	$2Hg^{2+}(aq), Hg_2^{2+}(aq) Pt$	+0.92	
73	$[NO_3^-(aq) + 3H^+(aq)], [HNO_2(aq) + H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.94	-0.80
74	$[HNO_2(aq) + H^+(aq)], [NO(g) + H_2O(l)] Pt$	+0.99	

Righthand electrode system		$E^\ominus/V$	$(dE^\ominus/dT)/mV K^{-1}$
75	[HIO(aq) + H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [I <sup>-</sup> (aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt $E/V = +0.987 - 0.0295 \text{ pH} + 0.0295 \lg([\text{HIO}]/[\text{I}^-])$	+0.99	
76	[VO <sub>2</sub> <sup>+</sup> (aq) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [VO <sup>2+</sup> (aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.00	+16.9
77	[H <sub>6</sub> TeO <sub>6</sub> (s) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [TeO <sub>2</sub> + 4H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.02	+0.13
78	[N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> (g) + 4H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [2NO(g) + 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.03	-0.011
79	Br <sub>2</sub> (l), 2Br <sup>-</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.07	-0.629
80	Br <sub>2</sub> (aq), 2Br <sup>-</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.09	-0.478
81	[2IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (aq) + 12H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [I <sub>2</sub> (aq) + 6H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt $E/V = +1.19 - 0.0709 \text{ pH} + 0.0059 \lg([\text{IO}_3^-]^2/[\text{I}_2] \text{ mol dm}^{-3})$	+1.19	-0.364
82	[MnO <sub>2</sub> (s) + 4H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Mn <sup>2+</sup> (aq) + 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.23	-0.661
83	Tl <sup>3+</sup> (aq), Tl <sup>+</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.25	+0.89
84	[Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup> (aq) + 14H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [2Cr <sup>3+</sup> (aq) + 7H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt $E/V = 1.333 - 0.1379 \text{ pH} + 0.0098 \lg([\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}]/[\text{Cr}^{3+}]^2 \text{ dm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1})$	+1.33	-1.263
85	Cl <sub>2</sub> (aq), 2Cl <sup>-</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.36	-1.260
86	[PbO <sub>2</sub> (s) + 4H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Pb <sup>2+</sup> (aq) + 4H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.46	-0.238
87	Mn <sup>3+</sup> (aq), Mn <sup>2+</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.49	+25.2
88	[MnO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup> (aq) + 8H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Mn <sup>2+</sup> (aq) + 4H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.51	+0.66
89	2BrO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (aq), [Br <sub>2</sub> (aq) + 6H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.52	-0.418
90	[2HBrO(aq) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Br <sub>2</sub> (aq) + 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.57	
91	[2HClO(aq) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Cl <sub>2</sub> (aq) + 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.59	
92	[2HBrO(aq) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Br <sub>2</sub> (l) + 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.60	
93	[H <sub>5</sub> IO <sub>6</sub> (aq) + H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> (aq) + 3H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.60	
94	[2HClO(aq) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Cl <sub>2</sub> (g) + 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt $E/V = +1.630 - 0.0591 \text{ pH} + 0.0295 \lg([\text{HClO}]^2/p_{\text{Cl}_2} \text{ mol}^2 \text{ dm}^{-6} \text{ atm}^{-1})$	+1.63	
95	[2HCl(aq) + 6H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Cl <sub>2</sub> (g) + 4H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.64	
96	Pb <sup>4+</sup> (aq), Pb <sup>2+</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.66	(in 1.1M HClO <sub>4</sub> )
97	[2ClO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> (aq) + 8H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Cl <sub>2</sub> (g) + 4H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.68	
98	[Cl <sub>2</sub> O(g) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Cl <sub>2</sub> (g) + H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.68	
99	[PbO <sub>2</sub> (s) + SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> (aq) + 4H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [PbSO <sub>4</sub> (s) + 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+1.69	+0.326
100	[MnO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup> (aq) + 4H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [MnO <sub>2</sub> (s) + 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt $E/V = +1.695 - 0.0788 \text{ pH} + 0.0197 \lg([\text{MnO}_4^-]/\text{mol dm}^{-3})$	+1.70	-0.666
101	Ce <sup>4+</sup> (aq), Ce <sup>3+</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.70	(in M HClO <sub>4</sub> )
102	[H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (aq) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], 2H <sub>2</sub> O(l) Pt $E/V = 1.776 - 0.0591 \text{ pH} + 0.0295 \lg([\text{H}_2\text{O}_2]/\text{mol dm}^{-3})$	+1.77	-0.658
103	Co <sup>3+</sup> (aq), Co <sup>2+</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.81	(in M HNO <sub>3</sub> )
104	Ag <sup>2+</sup> (aq), Ag <sup>+</sup> (aq) Pt	+1.98	
105	S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> <sup>2-</sup> (aq), 2SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> (aq) Pt $E/V = +2.010 + 0.0295 \lg([\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}]/[\text{SO}_4^{2-}]^2 \text{ dm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1})$	+2.01	-1.26
106	[O <sub>3</sub> (g) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [O <sub>2</sub> (g) + H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt $E/V = +2.076 - 0.0591 \text{ pH} + 0.0295 \lg(p_{\text{O}_3}/p_{\text{O}_2})$	+2.08	-0.483
107	[F <sub>2</sub> O(g) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [2F <sup>-</sup> (aq) + H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+2.15	-1.184
108	[FeO <sub>4</sub> <sup>2-</sup> (aq) + 8H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [Fe <sup>3+</sup> (aq) + 4H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+2.20	-0.85
109	F <sub>2</sub> (g), 2F <sup>-</sup> (aq) Pt	+2.87	-1.830
110	[H <sub>4</sub> XeO <sub>6</sub> (aq) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], [XeO <sub>3</sub> (g) + 3H <sub>2</sub> O(l)] Pt	+3.0	
111	[F <sub>2</sub> (g) + 2H <sup>+</sup> (aq)], 2HF(aq) Pt	+3.06	-0.60

References: Latimer, de Bethune, Parsons, US National Bureau of Standards.

The Arrhenius equation links the rate constant  $k$  with the absolute temperature  $T$  of a reaction system;  $k = Ae^{-E_a/RT}$  or  $\ln(k/u) = \ln(A/u) - E_a/RT$  where  $R$  is the gas constant,  $u$  is a unit of  $k$ ,  $A$  is called the pre-exponential factor<sup>A</sup>, and  $E_a$  the activation energy<sup>A</sup>.

Reaction	Catalyst	Rate law	Temp. range/K	$u$	$\ln(A/u)$	$E_a/kJ\ mol^{-1}$
<b>GAS PHASE REACTIONS</b>						
1 $H_2 + I_2 \rightarrow 2HI$ $2HI \rightarrow H_2 + I_2$	None None Au Pt	$-d[H_2]/dt = k[H_2][I_2]$ $-\frac{1}{2}d[HI]/dt = k[HI]^2$ $-\frac{1}{2}d[HI]/dt = k$ $-\frac{1}{2}d[HI]/dt = k[HI]$		$dm^3\ mol^{-1}\ s^{-1}$ $dm^3\ mol^{-1}\ s^{-1}$	26.30 24.41 * *	173.2 182.8 105.0 58.2
2 $N_2O_5 \rightarrow N_2O_4 + \frac{1}{2}O_2$	None	$-d[N_2O_5]/dt = k[N_2O_5]$	273-338	$s^{-1}$	31.53	103.4
3 $(CH_3)_3COH \rightarrow CH_2=CH-CH_3$	None	$-d[(CH_3)_3COH]/dt = k[(CH_3)_3O]$	695-810	$s^{-1}$	35.23	272.3
4 $CH_3CH_2Br \rightarrow CH_2=CH_2 + HBr$	None	$-d[C_2H_5Br]/dt = k[C_2H_5Br]$	655-705	$s^{-1}$	30.97	250.6
5 $CH_3CH_2Cl \rightarrow CH_2=CH_2 + HCl$	None	$-d[C_2H_5Cl]/dt = k[C_2H_5Cl]$	675-765	$s^{-1}$	33.62	254.4
6 $2NH_3 \rightarrow N_2 + 3H_2$	W	$-\frac{1}{2}d[NH_3]/dt = k$	*	*	*	60.2
<b>REACTIONS IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION</b>						
7 $5Br^- + BrO_3^- + 6H^+ \rightarrow 3Br_2 + 3H_2O$	None	$-d[BrO_3^-]/dt = k[Br^-][BrO_3^-][H^+]^2$ when ionic strength = $0.1\ mol\ kg^{-1}$ .	298-340		66.1	
8 $2I^- + H_2O_2 + 2H^+ \rightarrow I_2 + 2H_2O$	None	$-d[H_2O_2]/dt = k_1[I^-][H_2O_2]$ $+ k_2[I^-][H_2O_2][H^+]$	298	$dm^3\ mol^{-1}\ s^{-1}$ $dm^6\ mol^{-2}\ s^{-1}$	18.21 15.84	56.1( $k_1$ ) 43.5( $k_2$ )
9 $HCO_2CH_3 + H_2O \rightarrow HCO_2H + CH_3OH$	$H^+$	$-d[HCO_2CH_3]/dt = k[HCO_2CH_3][H^+]$	298	$dm^3\ mol^{-1}\ s^{-1}$	20.3	65.3
10 $HCO_2CH_3 + OH^- \rightarrow HCO_2^- + CH_3OH$ (in aqueous propanone)	None	$-d[HCO_2CH_3]/dt = k[HCO_2CH_3][OH^-]$		$dm^3\ mol^{-1}\ s^{-1}$	19.73	40.2
11 $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} + H_2O \rightarrow 2C_6H_{12}O_6$	$H^+$	$-d[C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}]/dt = k[C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}][H^+]$		$dm^3\ mol^{-1}\ s^{-1}$	34.95	107.9
12 $H_2O_2 \rightarrow H_2O + \frac{1}{2}O_2$	None Colloidal Pt Enzyme <sup>B</sup>	$-d[H_2O_2]/dt = k[H_2O_2]$ $-d[H_2O_2]/dt = k[H_2O_2]$ $-d[H_2O_2]/dt = \frac{k_1[enzyme][substrate]}{K_M + [substrate]}$				
					*	78.7 49.0
					†	36.4( $k_1$ )

<sup>A</sup> Values of  $A$  and  $E_a$  are subject to substantial uncertainty but, because of the necessity that the values observed should generate rate constants in the temperature range of interest, it is not possible to consider the uncertainties individually.

<sup>B</sup>  $K_M$  in the rate law is the Michaelis constant.

\* Depends on the detailed nature of the catalyst surface.

† Depends on the enzyme used.

References: Bamford, US National Bureau of Standards Circular 510, Supplements Nos. 1, 2.

## SOLUBILITY PRODUCTS FOR IONS IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION

$A_p B_q(s) \rightleftharpoons pA^+(aq) + qB^-(aq)$	$K_{sp} = [A^+(aq)]^p [B^-(aq)]^q$	$U$	$p+q$	Equilibrium	$U$ (unit) = $\text{mol}^{(p+q)} \text{dm}^{-3(p+q)}$	$K_{sp}$ (298 K)	$U$	$p+q$
1 $Al(OH)_3(s)$	$Al^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-32}$	4	$MgCO_3(s)$	$Mg^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-5}$	2	
2 $Au(OH)_3(s)$	$Au^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$	$5.5 \times 10^{-46}$	4	47 $MgF_2(s)$	$Mg^{2+}(aq) + 2F^-(aq)$	$6.6 \times 10^{-9}$	3	
3 $As(OH)_3(s)$	$As^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$	$2.0 \times 10^{-1}$	4	48 $MgNH_4PO_4(s)$	$Mg^{2+}(aq) + NH_4^+(aq) + PO_4^{3-}(aq)$	$2.5 \times 10^{-13}$	3	
4 $BaSO_4(s)$	$Ba^{2+}(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-10}$	2	49 $Hg(OH)_2(s)$	$Hg^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	$6.3 \times 10^{-24}$	3	
5 $BaSO_4(s)$	$Ba^{2+}(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)$	$1.7 \times 10^{-7}$	2	50 $HgSe(s)$	$Hg^{2+}(aq) + Se^{2-}(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-59}$	2	
6 $BaCO_3(s)$	$Ba^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	$5.5 \times 10^{-10}$	2	51 $HgS(\text{black})(s)$	$Hg^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	$1.6 \times 10^{-52}$	2	
7 $BaCrO_4(s)$	$Ba^{2+}(aq) + CrO_4^{2-}(aq)$	$1.17 \times 10^{-10}$	2	52 $HgS(\text{red})(s)$	$Hg^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	$4.0 \times 10^{-53}$	2	
8 $Be(OH)_2(s)$	$Be^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	$2.0 \times 10^{-18.291K}$	2	53 $Hg_2Br_2(s)$	$Hg_2^{2+}(aq) + 2Br^-(aq)$	$5.75 \times 10^{-23}$	3	
9 $Bi(OH)_3(s)$	$Bi^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$	$4.0 \times 10^{-31}$	4	54 $Hg_2Cl_2(s)$	$Hg_2^{2+}(aq) + 2Cl^-(aq)$	$1.6 \times 10^{-18}$	3	
10 $CaCO_3(s)$	$Ca^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	$5.0 \times 10^{-9}$	2	55 $Hg_2(CN)_2(s)$	$Hg_2^{2+}(aq) + 2CN^-(aq)$	$5.0 \times 10^{-40}$	3	
11 $CaC_2O_4(s)$	$Ca^{2+}(aq) + C_2O_4^{2-}(aq)$	$2.3 \times 10^{-9}$	2	56 $Hg_2I_2(s)$	$Hg_2^{2+}(aq) + 2I^-(aq)$	$4.5 \times 10^{-29}$	3	
12 $Ca_3(PO_4)_2(s)$	$3Ca^{2+}(aq) + 2PO_4^{3-}(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-26}$	5	57 $Hg_2C_2O_4(s)$	$Hg_2^{2+}(aq) + C_2O_4^{2-}(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-13}$	2	
13 $CaC_4H_4O_6(s)$	$Ca^{2+}(aq) + C_4H_4O_6^{2-}(aq)$	$7.7 \times 10^{-7}$	2	58 $Hg_2SO_4(s)$	$Hg_2^{2+}(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)$	$6.55 \times 10^{-7}$	2	
14 $CaSO_4(s)$	$Ca^{2+}(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)$	$2.0 \times 10^{-5}$	2	59 $NiCO_3(s)$	$Ni^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	$6.6 \times 10^{-9}$	2	
15 $CdCO_3(s)$	$Cd^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	$2.5 \times 10^{-14}$	2	60 $Ni(OH)_2(s)$	$Ni^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	$6.3 \times 10^{-18}$	3	
16 $CdS(s)$	$Cd^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	$8.0 \times 10^{-27}$	2	61 $\gamma\text{-NiS}(s)$	$Ni^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	$2.0 \times 10^{-26}$	3	
17 $CaF_2(s)$	$Ca^{2+}(aq) + 2F^-(aq)$	$4.0 \times 10^{-11}$	3	62 $K_2PtCl_6(s)$	$2K^+(aq) + [PtCl_6]^{2-}(aq)$	$1.1 \times 10^{-27.291K}$	3	
18 $Ce(OH)_3(s)$	$Ce^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$	$1.6 \times 10^{-20}$	4	63 $KClO_4(s)$	$K^+(aq) + ClO_4^-(aq)$	$1.1 \times 10^{-5}$	3	
19 $Cr(OH)_2(s)$	$Cr^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-17}$	3	64 $AgCl(s)$	$Ag^+(aq) + Cl^-(aq)$	$1.07 \times 10^{-2}$	2	
20 $Cr(OH)_3(s)$	$Cr^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-30}$	4	65 $AgBr(s)$	$Ag^+(aq) + Br^-(aq)$	$2.0 \times 10^{-10}$	2	
21 $Co(OH)_2(s)$	$Co^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	$6.3 \times 10^{-16}$	3	66 $AgI(s)$	$Ag^+(aq) + I^-(aq)$	$5.0 \times 10^{-13}$	2	
22 $Co(OH)_3(s)$	$Co^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$	$4.0 \times 10^{-45}$	4	67 $AgBrO_3(s)$	$Ag^+(aq) + BrO_3^-(aq)$	$8.0 \times 10^{-17}$	2	
23 $Cu(OH)_2(s)$	$Cu^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	$2.0 \times 10^{-19}$	3	68 $AgIO_3(s)$	$Ag^+(aq) + IO_3^-(aq)$	$6.0 \times 10^{-5}$	2	
24 $CuCrO_4(s)$	$Cu^{2+}(aq) + CrO_4^{2-}(aq)$	$3.6 \times 10^{-6}$	2	69 $Ag_2CrO_4(s)$	$2Ag^+(aq) + CrO_4^{2-}(aq)$	$2.0 \times 10^{-8}$	2	
25 $Cu(IO_3)_2(s)$	$Cu^{2+}(aq) + 2IO_3^-(aq)$	$7.6 \times 10^{-8}$	3	70 $AgCNS(s)$	$Ag^+(aq) + CNS^-(aq)$	$3.0 \times 10^{-12}$	3	
26 $CuS(s)$	$Cu^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	$6.3 \times 10^{-36}$	2	71 $Ag_2CO_3(s)$	$2Ag^+(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	$2.0 \times 10^{-12}$	2	
27 $CuBr(s)$	$Cu^+(aq) + Br^-(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-41.291K}$	2	72 $Ag_2Cr_2O_7(s)$	$2Ag^+(aq) + Cr_2O_7^{2-}(aq)$	$6.3 \times 10^{-12}$	3	
28 $Cu_2S(s)$	$2Cu^+(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	$3.2 \times 10^{-8}$	2	73 $AgCNS(s)$	$Ag^+(aq) + CN^-(aq)$	$1.02 \times 10^{-11}$	3	
29 $Fe_4[Fe(CN)_6]_3(s)$	$4Fe^{3+}(aq) + 3[Fe(CN)_6]^{4-}(aq)$	$2.5 \times 10^{-48}$	3	74 $Ag_3PO_4(s)$	$3Ag^+(aq) + PO_4^{3-}(aq)$	$2.3 \times 10^{-16}$	2	
30 $FeCO_3(s)$	$Fe^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	$1.0 \times 10^{-51.291K}$	3	75 $Ag_2SO_4(s)$	$2Ag^+(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)$	$1.25 \times 10^{-20.291K}$	4	
		$3.0 \times 10^{-41}$	7			$1.6 \times 10^{-5}$	3	
		$3.5 \times 10^{-11}$	2					



Equilibrium	$K_{sp}$ (298 K)	$p+q$	Equilibrium	$K_{sp}$ (298 K)	$p+q$
	U			U	
31 $FeC_2O_4(s)$	$Fe^{2+}(aq) + C_2O_4^{2-}(aq)$	2	76 $Ag_2S(s)$	$2Ag^+(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	3
32 $FeS(s)$	$Fe^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	2	77 $SrCO_3(s)$	$Sr^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	2
33 $Fe(OH)_2(s)$	$Fe^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	3	78 $SrF_2(s)$	$Sr^{2+}(aq) + 2F^-(aq)$	3
34 $Fe(OH)_3(s)$	$Fe^{3+}(aq) + 3OH^-(aq)$	4	79 $SrC_2O_4(s)$	$Sr^{2+}(aq) + C_2O_4^{2-}(aq)$	2
35 $PbCl_2(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + 2Cl^-(aq)$	3	80 $Sn(OH)_2(s)$	$Sn^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	3
36 $Pb_3(AsO_4)_2(s)$	$3Pb^{2+}(aq) + 2AsO_4^{3-}(aq)$	5	81 $Zn(OH)_2(s)$	$Zn^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	3
37 $Pb(N_3)_2(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + 2N_3^-(aq)$	3	82 $ZnCO_3(s)$	$Zn^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	2
38 $PbBr_2(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + 2Br^-(aq)$	3	83 $Zn(CN)_2(s)$	$Zn^{2+}(aq) + 2CN^-(aq)$	3
39 $PbCO_3(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + CO_3^{2-}(aq)$	2	84 $ZnC_2O_4(s)$	$Zn^{2+}(aq) + C_2O_4^{2-}(aq)$	2
40 $PbF_2(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + 2F^-(aq)$	3	85 $\alpha-ZnS(s)$	$Zn^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	2
41 $PbI_2(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + 2I^-(aq)$	3	86 $\beta-ZnS(s)$	$Zn^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	2
42 $PbC_2O_4(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + C_2O_4^{2-}(aq)$	2	87 $Th(OH)_4(s)$	$Th^{4+}(aq) + 4OH^-(aq)$	5
43 $PbSO_4(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + SO_4^{2-}(aq)$	2	88 $TlCl(s)$	$Tl^+(aq) + Cl^-(aq)$	2
44 $PbS(s)$	$Pb^{2+}(aq) + S^{2-}(aq)$	2			
45 $Mg(OH)_2(s)$	$Mg^{2+}(aq) + 2OH^-(aq)$	3			

$\lambda_{\infty}$  Limiting molar conductivity of ions (or molar conductivity of ions at infinite dilution). Values are given for 298 K.

Cation	$\lambda_{\infty}/S\text{cm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$
1 $Li^+$	38.7
2 $Na^+$	50.1
3 $Ag^+$	61.9
4 $K^+$	73.5
5 $NH_4^+$	73.6
6 $Zn^{2+}$	105.6
7 $Ni^{2+}$	106
8 $Mg^{2+}$	106.0
9 $Mn^{2+}$	107.0
10 $Cu^{2+}$	107.2
11 $Fe^{2+}$	108
12 $Co^{2+}$	110
13 $Sr^{2+}$	118.8
14 $Pb^{2+}$	118.9
15 $Ca^{2+}$	119.0
16 $Ba^{2+}$	127.2
17 $Hg^{2+}$	127.2
18 $Al^{3+}$	189
19 $Fe^{3+}$	205.2
20 $H^+$	349.6
Anion	$\lambda_{\infty}/S\text{cm}^2\text{mol}^{-1}$
21 $IO_3^-$	40.5
22 $CH_3CO_2^-$	40.9
23 $HCO_3^-$	44.5
24 $HSO_4^-$	52
25 $HCO_2^-$	54.6
26 $F^-$	55.4
27 $BrO_3^-$	55.8
28 $MnO_4^-$	61
29 $ClO_3^-$	64.6
30 $ClO_4^-$	67.3
31 $NO_3^-$	71.4
32 $Cl^-$	76.3
33 $I^-$	76.8
34 $Br^-$	78.1
35 $CN^-$	82
36 $CO_3^{2-}$	138.6
37 $C_2O_4^{2-}$	148.2
38 $SO_4^{2-}$	160.0
39 $OH^-$	199.1
40 $PO_4^{3-}$	240

References: Kaye, Sillen, West (for Tables 6.3 and 6.4).

$K_a$  Ionization (or dissociation) constant of an acid A (charged or otherwise) = equilibrium constant  $[H^+][B^-]/[A]$  for  $A \rightleftharpoons H^+ + B^-$ . Likewise,  $K_b$ , the ionization (or dissociation) constant of a base B = equilibrium constant  $[A^+][OH^-]/[B]$  for  $B \rightleftharpoons A^+ + OH^-$ .

$pK_{a(\text{or } b)} = -\lg(K_{a(\text{or } b)}/\text{mol dm}^{-3})$ . Values relate to concentrations between 0.01 and 0.1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>.

Acid or ion	Equilibrium (all in aqueous solution)	$K_a(298 \text{ K})/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$pK_a(298 \text{ K})$
Sulphuric	$H_2SO_4 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HSO_4^-$	very large	
Nitric	$HNO_3 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + NO_3^-$	40	-1.4
Chromic(vi)	$H_2CrO_4 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HCrO_4^-$	10	-1.0 <sup>U</sup>
Trichloroethanoic	$CCl_3CO_2H \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CCl_3CO_2^-$	$2.3 \times 10^{-1}$	0.7 <sup>X</sup>
Iodic(v)	$HIO_3 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + IO_3^-$	$1.7 \times 10^{-1}$	0.8
Dichloroethanoic	$CHCl_2CO_2H \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CHCl_2CO_2^-$	$5.0 \times 10^{-2}$	1.3 <sup>X</sup>
Sulphurous	$H_2SO_3 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HSO_3^-$	$1.5 \times 10^{-2}$	1.8 <sup>V</sup>
Phosphonic	$H_3PO_3 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + H_2PO_3^-$	$1.6 \times 10^{-2}$	1.8 <sup>V</sup>
Chloric(iii)	$HClO_2 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + ClO_2^-$	$1.0 \times 10^{-2}$	2.0
Hydrogensulphate ion	$HSO_4^- \rightleftharpoons H^+ + SO_4^{2-}$	$1.0 \times 10^{-2}$	2.0
Phosphoric(v)	$H_3PO_4 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + H_2PO_4^-$	$7.9 \times 10^{-3}$	2.1 <sup>Z</sup>
Iron(iii) ion	$Fe(H_2O)_6^{3+} \rightleftharpoons H^+ + Fe(H_2O)_5(OH)^{2+}$	$6.0 \times 10^{-3}$	2.2
Chloroethanoic	$CH_2ClCO_2H \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CH_2ClCO_2^-$	$1.3 \times 10^{-3}$	2.9 <sup>X</sup>
Hydrofluoric	$HF \rightleftharpoons H^+ + F^-$	$5.6 \times 10^{-4}$	3.3 <sup>T</sup>
Nitrous	$HNO_2 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + NO_2^-$	$4.7 \times 10^{-4}$	3.3
Methanoic	$HCO_2H \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HCO_2^-$	$1.6 \times 10^{-4}$	3.8
Benzoic	$C_6H_5CO_2H \rightleftharpoons H^+ + C_6H_5CO_2^-$	$6.3 \times 10^{-5}$	4.2
Phenylammonium ion	$C_6H_5NH_3^+ \rightleftharpoons H^+ + C_6H_5NH_2$	$2.0 \times 10^{-5}$	4.6
Ethanoic <sup>A</sup>	$CH_3CO_2H \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CH_3CO_2^-$	$1.7 \times 10^{-5}$	4.8 <sup>X</sup>
1-butanoic	$CH_3(CH_2)_2CO_2H \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CH_3(CH_2)_2CO_2^-$	$1.5 \times 10^{-5}$	4.8
Propanoic	$CH_3CH_2CO_2H \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CH_3CH_2CO_2^-$	$1.3 \times 10^{-5}$	4.9
Aluminium ion	$Al(H_2O)_6^{3+} \rightleftharpoons H^+ + Al(H_2O)_5(OH)^{2+}$	$1.0 \times 10^{-5}$	5.0
Dihydrogen phosphonate ion	$H_2PO_3^- \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HPO_3^{2-}$	$6.3 \times 10^{-7}$	6.2 <sup>Y</sup>
Carbonic <sup>D</sup>	$H_2O + CO_2 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HCO_3^-$	$4.5 \times 10^{-7}$	6.4 <sup>T</sup>
Hydrogenchromate(iv) ion	$HCrO_4^- \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CrO_4^{2-}$	$3.2 \times 10^{-7}$	6.5 <sup>U</sup>
Hydrogen sulphide	$H_2S \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HS^-$	$8.9 \times 10^{-8}$	7.1 <sup>S</sup>
Hydrogensulphite ion	$HSO_3^- \rightleftharpoons H^+ + SO_3^{2-}$	$6.2 \times 10^{-8}$	7.2 <sup>V</sup>
Dihydrogenphosphate(v) ion	$H_2PO_4^- \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HPO_4^{2-}$	$6.2 \times 10^{-8}$	7.2 <sup>Z</sup>
Chloric(i)	$HClO \rightleftharpoons H^+ + ClO^-$	$3.7 \times 10^{-8}$	7.4
Bromic(i)	$HBrO \rightleftharpoons H^+ + BrO^-$	$2.1 \times 10^{-9}$	8.7
Boric	$H_3BO_3 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + H_2BO_3^-$	$5.8 \times 10^{-10}$	9.2
Ammonium ion	$NH_4^+ \rightleftharpoons H^+ + NH_3$	$5.6 \times 10^{-10}$	9.3
Hydrocyanic	$HCN \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CN^-$	$4.9 \times 10^{-10}$	9.3
Silicic	$H_2SiO_3 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HSiO_3^-$	$1.3 \times 10^{-10}$	9.9
Ethane-1,2-diammonium ion	$CH_3NH_3^+CH_2NH_3^+ \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CH_3NH_2CH_2NH_2$	$1.28 \times 10^{-10}$	9.9
Phenol	$C_6H_5OH \rightleftharpoons H^+ + C_6H_5O^-$	$4.8 \times 10^{-11}$	10.3 <sup>T</sup>
Hydrogen carbonate ion	$HCO_3^- \rightleftharpoons H^+ + CO_3^{2-}$	$4.8 \times 10^{-11}$	10.3 <sup>T</sup>
Butylammonium ion	$C_4H_9NH_3^+ \rightleftharpoons H^+ + C_4H_9NH_2$		10.8
Hydrogen peroxide	$H_2O_2 \rightleftharpoons H^+ + HO_2^-$	$2.4 \times 10^{-12}$	11.6
Hydrogensilicate ion	$HSiO_3^- \rightleftharpoons H^+ + SiO_3^{2-}$	$1.3 \times 10^{-12}$	11.9
Hydrogenphosphate(v) ion	$HPO_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons H^+ + PO_4^{3-}$	$4.4 \times 10^{-13}$	12.4 <sup>Z</sup>
Hydrogensulphide ion	$HS^- \rightleftharpoons H^+ + S^{2-}$	$1.2 \times 10^{-13}$	12.9 <sup>S</sup>
Water	$H_2O \rightleftharpoons H^+ + OH^-$	$1.0 \times 10^{-14}$ <sup>C</sup>	14.0
Base	Equilibrium (all in aqueous solution)	$K_b(298 \text{ K})/\text{mol dm}^{-3}$	$pK_b(298 \text{ K})$
Lead hydroxide	$Pb(OH)_2 \rightleftharpoons PbOH^+ + OH^-$	$9.6 \times 10^{-4}$	3.0
Zinc hydroxide	$Zn(OH)_2 \rightleftharpoons ZnOH^+ + OH^-$	$9.6 \times 10^{-4}$	3.0
Silver hydroxide	$AgOH \rightleftharpoons Ag^+ + OH^-$	$1.1 \times 10^{-4}$	4.0
Ammonia <sup>D</sup>	$NH_3(\text{aq}) + H_2O(\text{l}) \rightleftharpoons NH_4^+(\text{aq}) + OH^-(\text{aq})$	$1.8 \times 10^{-5}$	4.8
Hydrazine <sup>D</sup>	$N_2H_4 + H_2O \rightleftharpoons N_2H_5^+ + OH^-$	$1.7 \times 10^{-7}$ (293 K)	5.8 (293 K)
Hydroxylamine <sup>D</sup>	$NH_2OH + H_2O \rightleftharpoons NH_3OH^+ + OH^-$	$1.1 \times 10^{-8}$ (293 K)	8.0 (293 K)
Beryllium hydroxide	$Be(OH)_2 \rightleftharpoons Be^{2+} + 2OH^-$	$5.0 \times 10^{-11}$	10.3

<sup>A</sup> See also Table 6.9.

<sup>B</sup> Some dissolved CO<sub>2</sub> forms the unionized molecule H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> for which  $K_a \approx 2 \times 10^{-4}$  mol dm<sup>-3</sup> and  $pK_a \approx 3.7$ .

<sup>C</sup> This is  $K_w/\text{mol}^2 \text{ dm}^{-6} = [H^+][OH^-]/\text{mol}^2 \text{ dm}^{-6}$ . Value is exact at 297 K. See Table 6.9.

<sup>D</sup> [H<sub>2</sub>O] is not included in the equilibrium constant.

<sup>SUVWXYZ</sup> Compare values with the same letter. These represent successive ionizations of a parent acid.

<sup>†</sup> Discrepancy between sources.

$pK_{in} = -\lg(K_{in}/\text{mol dm}^{-3})$ , where  $K_{in}$  is the indicator constant =  $K_a$  for acidic indicators and  $K_w/K_b$  for basic ones (see Tables 6.5 and 6.9).

	$pK_{in}$ (298 K)	pH range	
		acid	alkaline
1 Methyl violet	0.8	yellow	0.0–1.6 blue
2 Malachite green	1.0	yellow	0.2–1.8 blue/green
3 Thymol blue (acid)	1.7	red	1.2–2.8 yellow
4 Methyl yellow (in ethanol)	3.5	red	2.9–4.0 yellow
5 Methyl orange–xylene cyanole soln.	3.7	purple	3.2–4.2 green
6 Methyl orange	3.7	red	3.2–4.4 yellow
7 Bromophenol blue	4.0	yellow	2.8–4.6 blue
8 Congo red	4.0	violet	3.0–5.0 red
9 Bromocresol green	4.7	yellow	3.8–5.4 blue
10 Methyl red	5.1	red	4.2–6.3 yellow
11 Azolitmin (litmus)		red	5.0–8.0 blue
12 Bromocresol purple	6.3	yellow	5.2–6.8 purple
13 Bromothymol blue	7.0	yellow	6.0–7.6 blue
14 Phenol red	7.9	yellow	6.8–8.4 red
15 Thymol blue (base)	8.9	yellow	8.0–9.6 blue
16 Phenolphthalein (in ethanol)	9.3	colourless	8.2–10.0 red
17 Thymolphthalein	9.7	colourless	8.3–10.6 blue
18 Alizarin yellow R	12.5	yellow	10.1–13.0 orange/red

**Note** Most indicators are 0.1% solutions in  $H_2O$  unless stated otherwise.

**Warning** Certain indicators are poisonous and should be handled carefully, particularly when concentrated.

The following mixtures give the indicated pH at 298 K.

pH	x	Composition of solutions	pH	x	Composition of solutions
1.0	67.0	25 cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.2 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> KCl + x cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.2 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> HCl	8.5	15.2	50 cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.025 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> borax(Na <sub>2</sub> B <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O) + x cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.1 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> HCl
1.5	20.7		9.0	4.6	
2.0	6.5		9.5	8.8	
2.5	38.8	50 cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.1 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> potassium hydrogen phthalate(KHC <sub>8</sub> O <sub>4</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) + x cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.1 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> HCl	10.0	18.3	50 cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.025 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> borax(Na <sub>2</sub> B <sub>4</sub> O <sub>7</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O) + x cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.1 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> NaOH
3.0	22.3		10.5	22.7	
3.5	8.2		11.0	4.1	
4.0	0.1		11.5	11.1	
4.5	8.7	50 cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.1 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> potassium hydrogen phthalate(KHC <sub>8</sub> O <sub>4</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ) + x cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.1 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> NaOH	12.0	26.9	25 cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.2 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> KCl + x cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.2 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> NaOH
5.0	22.6		12.5	20.4	
5.5	36.6		13.0	66.0	
6.0	5.6	50 cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.1 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> potassium dihydrogen phosphate(KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> ) + x cm <sup>3</sup> of 0.1 mol dm <sup>-3</sup> NaOH			
6.5	13.9				
7.0	29.1				
7.5	41.1				
8.0	46.7				

Reference for Tables 6.5, 6.6, and 6.7: Weast.

$T$  Temperature.  $K_p$  Equilibrium constant in terms of partial pressures.  
 $u$  Unit. See particular reaction (it may be non-dimensional). Chosen standard pressure\* = 1 atm.  
 $\Delta H^\ominus$  Standard molar enthalpy change for reaction.  
 $\Delta G^\ominus$  Standard molar Gibbs free energy change for reaction.

$T/K$   $10^3 K/T$   $K_p/u$   $\lg(K_p/u)$   $\Delta H^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$   $\Delta G^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$

REACTION  $\text{N}_2\text{O}_4(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons 2\text{NO}_2(\text{g})$   $u = \text{atm}$

298	3.36	$1.15 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.94	58.0	5.4
350	2.86	3.89	+0.59	57.9	-3.9
400	2.50	$4.79 \times 10^1$	+1.68	57.7	-12.9
450	2.22	$3.47 \times 10^2$	+2.54	57.6	-21.9
500	2.00	$1.70 \times 10^3$	+3.23	57.4	-30.9
550	1.82	$6.03 \times 10^3$	+3.78	57.2	-39.9
600	1.67	$1.78 \times 10^4$	+4.25	57.1	-48.8

REACTION  $\text{N}_2(\text{g}) + 3\text{H}_2(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons 2\text{NH}_3(\text{g})$   $u = \text{atm}^{-2}$

298	3.36	$6.76 \times 10^5$	+5.83	-92.4	-33.3
400	2.50	$4.07 \times 10^1$	+1.61	-96.9	-12.3
500	2.00	$3.55 \times 10^{-2}$	-1.45	-101.3	13.9
600	1.67	$1.66 \times 10^{-3}$	-2.78	-105.8	31.9
700	1.43	$7.76 \times 10^{-5}$	-4.11	-110.2	55.1
800	1.25	$6.92 \times 10^{-6}$	-5.16	-114.6	79.1
900	1.11	$1.00 \times 10^{-6}$	-6.00	-119.0	103.3
1100	0.91	$5.00 \times 10^{-8}$	-7.70		

REACTION  $\text{H}_2(\text{g}) + \text{CO}_2(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{g}) + \text{CO}(\text{g})$   $u = 1$

298	3.36	$1.00 \times 10^{-5}$	-5.00	41.2	28.5
500	2.00	$7.76 \times 10^{-3}$	-2.11	40.5	20.2
700	1.43	$1.23 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.91	39.9	12.2
800	1.25	$2.88 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.54	39.5	8.2
900	1.11	$6.03 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.22	39.1	4.2
1000	1.00	$9.55 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.02	38.8	0.3
1100	0.91	1.45	+0.16	38.5	-3.47
1200	0.83	2.10	+0.32	38.1	-7.36
1300	0.77	2.82	+0.45	37.8	-11.1

REACTION  $2\text{SO}_2(\text{g}) + \text{O}_2(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons 2\text{SO}_3(\text{g})$   $u = \text{atm}^{-1}$

298	3.36	$4.0 \times 10^{24}$	+24.60	-197	
500	2.00	$2.5 \times 10^{10}$	+10.40		
700	1.43	$3.0 \times 10^4$	+4.48		
1100	0.91	$1.3 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.89		

$T/K$   $10^3 K/T$   $K_p/u$   $\lg(K_p/u)$   $\Delta H^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$

REACTION  $\text{N}_2(\text{g}) + \text{O}_2(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons 2\text{NO}(\text{g})$   $u = 1$

293	3.36	$4 \times 10^{-31}$	-30.4	180	
700	1.43	$5 \times 10^{-13}$	-12.3		
1100	0.91	$4 \times 10^{-8}$	-7.4		
1500	0.67	$1 \times 10^{-5}$	-5.0		

REACTION  $\text{H}_2(\text{g}) + \text{I}_2(\text{g}) \rightleftharpoons 2\text{HI}(\text{g})$   $u = 1$

298	3.36	794	+2.9	-9.6	
500	2.00	160	+2.2		
700	1.43	54	+1.7		
764	1.31	46 (experimental value)			
1100	0.91	25	+1.4		

\* For reactions involving *only* gases, the choice is immaterial for  $\Delta G^\ominus$  when  $u = 1$  or for any  $\Delta H^\ominus$ .

T/K	$10^3 K/T$	$K_p/u$	$\lg(K_p/u)$	$\Delta H^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta G^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$
<b>REACTION <math>\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{g}) + \text{C}(\text{s}) \rightleftharpoons \text{H}_2(\text{g}) + \text{CO}(\text{g})</math> <math>u = \text{atm}</math></b>					
298	3.36	$1.00 \times 10^{-16}$	-16.0	131.3	91.3
500	2.00	$2.52 \times 10^{-7}$	-6.60	134.4	63.3
700	1.43	$2.82 \times 10^{-3}$	-2.55	137.6	34.2
800	1.25	$5.37 \times 10^{-2}$	-1.27	139.1	19.5
900	1.11	$5.75 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.24	140.7	4.18
1000	1.00	3.72	+0.57	142.3	-11.0
1100	0.91	$1.70 \times 10^1$	+1.23	143.8	-26.0
1200	0.83	$6.60 \times 10^1$	+1.82	145.4	-41.8
1300	0.77	$2.04 \times 10^2$	+2.31	146.9	-57.6

T/K	$10^3 K/T$	$K_p/u$	$\lg(K_p/u)$	$\Delta H^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta G^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$
<b>REACTION <math>\text{Ag}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s}) \rightleftharpoons \text{Ag}_2\text{O}(\text{s}) + \text{CO}_2(\text{g})</math> <math>u = \text{atm}</math></b>					
298	3.36	$3.16 \times 10^{-6}$	-5.5	81.6	31.4
350	2.86	$3.98 \times 10^{-4}$	-3.4	81.2	23.0
400	2.50	$1.41 \times 10^{-2}$	-1.85	80.3	14.2
450	2.22	$1.86 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.73	79.9	6.3
500	2.00	1.48	+0.17	79.5	-1.7
550	1.82	8.91	+0.95	78.7	-10.0
600	1.67	63.1	+1.8	78.2	-20.5

T/K	$10^3 K/T$	$K_p/u$	$\lg(K_p/u)$	$\Delta H^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$\Delta G^\ominus/\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$
<b>REACTION <math>\text{CaCO}_3(\text{s}) \rightleftharpoons \text{CaO}(\text{s}) + \text{CO}_2(\text{g})</math> <math>u = \text{atm}</math></b>					
298	3.36	$1.6 \times 10^{-23}$	-22.8	177.8	130.1
500	2.00	$6.3 \times 10^{-11}$	-10.2	177.4	97.5
700	1.43	$1.3 \times 10^{-5}$	-4.9	177.0	65.3
800	1.25	$5.0 \times 10^{-4}$	-3.3	177.0	49.8
900	1.11	$1.0 \times 10^{-2}$	-2.0	177.0	33.9
1000	1.00	$1.3 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.9	176.6	18.0
1100	0.91	$7.9 \times 10^{-1}$	-0.1	176.6	2.1
1200	0.83	4.0	+0.6	176.1	-13.8
1300	0.77	15.9	+1.2	176.1	-29.7

## VARIATION WITH TEMPERATURE OF WATER AND ETHANOIC ACID PROPERTIES

6·9

$\kappa(\text{water})$  Electrolytic conductivity for pure water.

$K_a(\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H})$  Ionization constant for ethanoic acid.

$K_w$  Ionization constant (ionic product) for water.

Temperature/K	273	283	293	298	303	313	333	373
$\kappa(\text{water})/10^{-8} \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^{-1}$	1.2	2.3	4.2	5.5	7.0	11.3	17	
$K_w/10^{-14} \text{mol}^2 \text{dm}^{-6}$	0.11	0.29	0.68	1.01	1.47	2.92	5.6	51.3
$K_a(\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H})/10^{-5} \text{mol dm}^{-3}$	1.66	1.73	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.63	

Reference: International Encyclopaedia of Chemical Science.

This table gives values of  $T/K$  where  $T$  is the temperature at which the vapour pressure of the liquid,  $p$ , reaches the indicated value.

$p/\text{Torr}$ $p/\text{atm}$	1	10	40	100	400	760 1	2	5	10	20	40	60
Ammonia	164.1 <sup>s</sup>	181.3 <sup>s</sup>	194.0 <sup>s</sup>	204.8	227.8	239.6	254.5	277.9	298.9	323.3	352.1	371.5
Hydrogen	9.9 <sup>s</sup>	11.9 <sup>s</sup>	13.6 <sup>s</sup>	15.3	18.7	20.7	23.0	27.2	31.4			
Oxygen	54.1 <sup>s</sup>	62.6	69.1	74.4	84.4	90.3	97.2	108.7	120.0	133.2	149.1	
CCl <sub>2</sub> F <sub>2</sub>	154.7	175.4	191.6	204.6	229.3	243.4	261.0	289.3	315.6	347.2	373.2	
CHCl <sub>3</sub> F	181.9	205.7	224.4	239.3	267.0	282.1	301.6	332.2	360.2	394.4	435.8	
CCl <sub>4</sub>	223.2 <sup>s</sup>	253.6	277.5	296.2	331.0	349.9	375.2	414.9	451.2	495.2	549.2	
CO <sub>2</sub>	138.9 <sup>s</sup>	153.7 <sup>s</sup>	164.6 <sup>s</sup>	173.0 <sup>s</sup>	187.5 <sup>s</sup>	195.0 <sup>s</sup>	204.1 <sup>s</sup>	216.5	233.7	254.3	279.1	295.6
CS <sub>2</sub>	199.4	228.5	250.7	268.1	301.2	319.7	342.3	378.0	409.5	448.7	496.0	529.2
Methanol	229.2	257.0	278.2	294.4	323.1	337.9	357.2	385.7	411.2	441.0	476.7	497.2
Ethanol	241.9	270.9	292.2	308.1	336.7	351.6	370.7	399.2	425.0	456.2	491.2	515.2
Propan-1-ol	258.2	287.9	309.6	326.0	355.2	371.0	390.2	422.2	450.2	484.0	523.2	
Propan-2-ol	247.1	275.6	297.0	312.7	341.0	355.7	374.5	403.4	428.9	459.2	493.4	
Butan-1-ol	272.0	303.4	326.6	343.3	374.0	390.7	413.0	445.7	476.2	510.2	550.2	
Butan-2-ol	261.0	290.1	311.3	327.3	357.1	372.7	391.4	420.7	445.2	477.2	524.2	
Benzene	236.5 <sup>s</sup>	261.7 <sup>s</sup>	280.8	299.3	333.8	353.3	377.0	415.7	452.0	494.7	545.5	
Methane	67.3 <sup>s</sup>	77.7 <sup>s</sup>	85.5 <sup>s</sup>	91.8	104.4	111.7	120.9	134.9	148.4	164.7	186.9	
Ethane	113.7	130.3	143.4	153.9	173.5	184.6	198.2	220.4	241.2	266.8	296.8	
Propane	144.3	164.7	180.8	193.6	217.6	231.1	247.6	274.6	300.1	331.3	368.0	
Butane	171.7	195.4	214.1	229.0	256.9	272.7	292.0	323.2	352.7	389.2		
Pentane	196.6	223.1	244.0	260.6	291.7	309.3	331.2	365.6	397.9	437.5		
Hexane	219.3	248.2	270.9	289.0	322.8	341.9	366.2	404.9	439.8	482.6		
Heptane	239.2	271.1	295.5	315.0	351.2	371.6	398.0	438.9	476.0	520.7		
Octane	259.2	292.4	318.3	338.9	377.2	398.8	425.9	469.4	509.0	554.6		
Nonane	274.6	311.2	339.2	361.3	401.4	424.0						
Decane	289.7	328.9	358.7	381.8	423.8	447.3						
Ethoxyethane	198.9	225.1	245.5	261.7	291.1	307.8	329.2	363.2	395.2	432.2		

<sup>s</sup> Solid.

References: Weast, American Institute of Physics Handbook.

*t* Temperature.      *p* Saturation vapour pressure.

ICE		WATER					
<i>t</i> /°C	<i>p</i> /10 <sup>2</sup> Pa	<i>t</i> /°C	<i>p</i> /10 <sup>2</sup> Pa	<i>t</i> /°C	<i>p</i> /10 <sup>2</sup> Pa	<i>t</i> /°C	<i>p</i> /10 <sup>2</sup> Pa
-90	0.000093	0	6.10	50	123	92	756
-80	0.00053	5	8.72	55	157	93	785
-70	0.0026	10	12.3	60	199	94	814
-60	0.0108	15	17.0	65	250	95	845
-50	0.0394	20	23.4	70	312	96	877
-40	0.1290	25	31.7	75	385	97	909
-30	0.3810	30	42.4	80	473	98	943
-20	1.03	35	56.2	85	578	99	979
-10	2.60	40	73.8	90	701	100	1013
0	6.10	45	95.8	91	728		

Reference: Weast, American Institute of Physics Handbook.

*p* Dipole moment in the vapour phase: unit chosen is the common non-SI unit the debye  
 (D)  $\cong 3.34 \times 10^{-30}$  C m.

The dipole moments of organic molecules are given in Table 5.5 'Organic compounds: physical and thermochemical data'.

Compound	<i>p</i> /D	Compound	<i>p</i> /D	Compound	<i>p</i> /D
1 AsH <sub>3</sub>	0.16	10 HI	0.42	19 Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub>	0
2 CH <sub>4</sub>	0	11 H <sub>2</sub> O	1.84	20 NO	0.16
3 CO	0.10	12 H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	2.13	21 NO <sub>2</sub>	0.40
4 CO <sub>2</sub>	0	13 H <sub>2</sub> S	0.92	22 N <sub>2</sub> O	0.17
5 CS <sub>2</sub>	0	14 H <sub>2</sub> Se	0.40	23 PCl <sub>3</sub>	0.78
6 HBr	0.80	15 H <sub>2</sub> Te	0.20	24 PH <sub>3</sub>	0.55
7 HCl	1.05	16 NF <sub>3</sub>	0.22	25 SbH <sub>3</sub>	0.12
8 HCN	2.80	17 NH <sub>3</sub>	1.48	26 SiH <sub>4</sub>	0
9 HF	1.91	18 N <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	1.84	27 SO <sub>2</sub>	1.63

Reference: Weast.

The equilibrium  $ML_{n-1} + L \rightleftharpoons ML_n$ , where M denotes a metal ion and L a ligand, has stepwise stability constants:

$$K_n = [ML_n]/[ML_{n-1}][L] \text{ dm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$

For example,  $\text{Cu}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3\text{Cl}^+(\text{aq}) + \text{Cl}^-(\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2\text{Cl}_2(\text{aq}) + \text{H}_2\text{O}$  has the stability constant:

$$K_2 = [\text{Cu}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2\text{Cl}_2]/[\text{Cu}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_3\text{Cl}^+][\text{Cl}^-] \text{ dm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}, \text{ where } \lg K_2 = 1.6.$$

If a total of  $p$  ligand ions (or molecules) can form a complex, the overall stability constant is:

$$K_{(p)} = K_1 K_2 \dots K_p = [ML_p]/[M][L]^p \text{ dm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-p}$$

Values of  $K_n$  and  $K_{(p)}$  are very sensitive to temperature and to the concentration of other ions present.

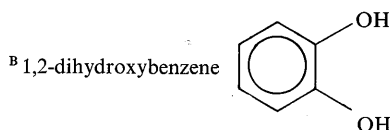
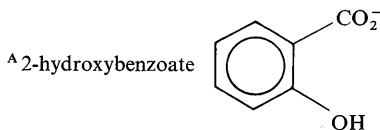
Values given here are for infinite dilution in pure water and may have been calculated from a formula rather than measured.

Ion	Ligand	$\lg K_1$	$\lg K_2$	$\lg K_3$	$\lg K_4$	$\lg K_5$	$\lg K_{(p)}(T)$	$p$	$T/K$
$\text{Cu}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4^{2+}$	$\text{Cl}^-$	2.80	1.60	0.49	0.73	—	5.62	4	291
	$\text{NH}_3$	4.25	3.61	2.98	2.24	-0.52	13.08	4	291
	$\text{C}_7\text{H}_5\text{O}_3^-^{\text{A}}$	10.6	6.3	—	—	—	16.9	2	
	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_6\text{O}_2^{\text{B}}$	17.0	8.0	—	—	—	25.0	2	
$\text{Fe}^{2+}$	$\text{OH}^-$	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	298
$\text{Fe}^{3+}$	$\text{SCN}^-$	2.95	1.94	1.4	0.8	0.02	7.1	5	298
	$\text{F}^-$	5.30	4.46	3.22	2.00	0.36	15.34	5	
$\text{Co}^{2+}$	$\text{NH}_3$	1.99	1.51	0.93	0.64	0.06	4.39	6	303
$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	$\text{NH}_3$	2.67	2.12	1.61	1.07	0.63	8.01	6	303
$\text{Ag}^+$	$\text{NH}_3$	3.32	3.92	—	—	—	7.23	2	298
$\text{Zn}^{2+}$	$\text{NH}_3$	2.18	2.25	2.31	1.96	—	8.70	4	303
$\text{Cd}^{2+}$	$\text{NH}_3$	2.51	1.96	1.30	0.79	—	6.65	4	303
	$\text{CN}^-$	5.18	4.42	4.32	3.19	—	17.11	4	298
$\text{Hg}^{2+}$	$\text{NH}_3^{\text{C}}$	8.8	8.7	1.0	0.8	—	19.3	4	295
	$\text{CN}^{-\text{D}}$	18.00	16.70	3.83	2.98	—	41.52	4	293

### STABILITY CONSTANTS FOR METAL ION-EDTA<sup>E</sup> COMPLEXES AT 293 K

In all cases these are 1:1 complexes.

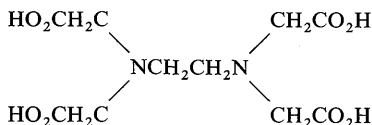
Ion	$\lg K$	Ion	$\lg K$	Ion	$\lg K$	Ion	$\lg K$	Ion	$\lg K$
$\text{Ag}^+$	7.3	$\text{Cd}^{2+}$	16.6	$\text{Fe}^{2+}$	14.3	$\text{Mn}^{2+}$	14.0	$\text{Sr}^{2+}$	8.6
$\text{Al}^{3+}$	16.1	$\text{Co}^{2+}$	16.3	$\text{Fe}^{3+}$	25.1	$\text{Na}^+$	1.7 <sup>in 0.1M KCl</sup>	$\text{Zn}^{2+}$	16.5
$\text{Ba}^{2+}$	7.8	$\text{Co}^{3+}$	36 <sup>in 0.1M KCl</sup>	$\text{Hg}^{2+}$	21.8	$\text{Ni}^{2+}$	18.6		
$\text{Ca}^{2+}$	10.7	$\text{Cu}^{2+}$	18.8	$\text{Mg}^{2+}$	8.7	$\text{Pb}^{2+}$	18.0		



<sup>C</sup> In 2 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>  $\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3$  solution.

<sup>D</sup> In 0.1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>  $\text{NaNO}_3$  solution.

<sup>E</sup> Ethylenediamine tetra-acetic acid  
(Recommended name, bis[bis(carboxymethyl)amino]ethane.)



Reference: Sillen.



Data on the properties of various materials follow. Two points should be noted.

1 The values given should be regarded in many cases as typical, rather than exact, because in most cases they depend on the composition of the sample, on its previous history, and possibly on humidity or other external factors. This is particularly true for Tables 7.3, 7.4, 7.6, 7.7, and 7.8. For some of the more variable properties, it is only possible to give a range of values.

2 It is not safe to draw conclusions from the figures given without making sure one understands the definition of the quantity measured. The figures given here may suggest why materials are useful for certain applications, but are too brief for serious design work. Only a very small sample of the more important materials is included.

**Metals** (See Tables 7.2–7.5.) Very few metals are used in a pure form; see the footnotes to Table 7.2. Some properties vary appreciably over the useful working range of temperature: typical variations are given in Table 7.4.

Strength and hardness may be improved by *alloying*, by *cold working* (that is, rolling, drawing, or otherwise deforming at room temperature) and by *tempering* (that is, suddenly cooling from a high temperature). Certain alloys may be hardened by sudden quenching from a high temperature, followed by reheating to a lower temperature to allow *precipitation (or age) hardening* to take place by the formation of precipitates within the metal. These processes also reduce ductility and may cause brittleness, so that usually a compromise must be achieved between strength and brittleness. Table 7.5 gives examples of the effects of these processes, which do not normally affect elastic properties or density appreciably.

When two values of  $\sigma$  and  $\epsilon$  are given, the first relates to the softest annealed condition obtainable and the second to the hardest fine-grain or cold-worked condition.

**Structural materials** (See Table 7.6.) Many of these are of natural origin and/or of composite nature, so the variability is particularly noticeable. The theoretical strength must be divided by quite a substantial safety factor to allow for the effects of variability, shape, and joint holes. Strength may vary considerably with the orientation of the stress. The effects of moisture and fire are of great concern to the engineer.

**Polymers** (See Table 7.7.) The properties of commercial samples of these depend very markedly on the fillers which are used. These may be introduced to achieve a desired property or simply to save expensive material. Properties may also depend on the method of manufacture. In some cases the property of the material is far more characteristic of the filler than of the polymer, for example, fibre-glass and carbon fibre materials. In these, the function of the polymer is to stick the fibres together and transmit the stresses uniformly among them.

**Glasses** (See Table 7.8.) Most glasses consist predominantly of silica,  $\text{SiO}_2$ , with admixtures of other oxides which reduce the temperature required for working and impart other desirable properties, at the expense of increasing the thermal expansivity and hence the liability to crack under thermal shock.

The compositions given are typical percentages by mass and the exact values vary from batch to batch.

**Ceramics** (See Table 7.8.) A very large number of ceramic materials are available, some based on metal oxides rather than on clays. The four examples given are representative of the main classes of these materials. All ceramic materials are brittle and most ceramics are more or less porous.

Values relate to commercially pure metals at common environmental temperatures (288–298 K) and may vary between specimens. Different values may be found in other tables.

cs	Crystal system (see Tables 4.8 and 5.1).	$T_m$	Melting temperature.
$n$	Number of solid phases.	$\Delta h_S^L$	Specific enthalpy change (latent heat) of fusion.
$r$	Nearest neighbour distance.	$c_p$	Specific heat capacity. $u(c_p) = 0.1 \text{ J g}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ .
$\rho_m$	Density.	$\lambda$	Thermal conductivity.
$\alpha$	Linear expansivity.		

Metal	cs	$n$	$r$ nm	$\rho_m$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$\alpha$ 10 <sup>-6</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$T_m$ K	$\Delta h_S^L$ J g <sup>-1</sup>	$c_p$ u( $c_p$ )	$\lambda^A$ W cm <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>
1 Aluminium <sup>B</sup>	FCC	1	0.29	2.70	23.0	933	412	8.99	2.38
2 Antimony	RBL	3	0.29	6.68	11.0	904	163	2.07	0.18
3 Bismuth	TRG	1	0.31	9.80	13.5	544	54	0.99	0.09
4 Cadmium	HCP	1	0.30	8.64	31.5	594	54	2.31	1.00
5 Chromium	BCC	2	0.25	7.20	7.0	2130	280	4.48	0.87
6 Cobalt	FCC	3	0.25	8.90	13.7	1768	280	4.48	1.00
7 Copper <sup>C</sup>	FCC	1	0.26	8.92	16.7	1356	205	3.87	3.85
8 Gold	FCC	1	0.29	18.88	14.0	1337	628	1.29	3.10
9 Iridium	FCC	1	0.27	22.42	6.5	2683	138	1.30	1.48
10 Iron	BCC	4	0.25	7.86	11.7	1808	269	4.50	0.80
11 Lanthanum	HCP	4	0.38	6.14	5.0	1194	113	2.00	
12 Lead <sup>D</sup>	FCC	1	0.35	11.34	28.9	601	25	1.28	0.38
13 Magnesium	HCP	1	0.32	1.74	25.0	922	377	10.25	1.50
14 Manganese	CUB	4	0.89 <sup>I</sup>	7.20	22.8	1517	262	4.77	
15 Molybdenum	BCC	1	0.27	10.2	5.0	2883		2.50	1.43
16 Nickel	FCC	2	0.25	8.90	12.8	1728	305	4.44	0.91
17 Niobium	BCC	1	0.29	8.57	7.1	2740	288	2.65	0.52
18 Platinum <sup>E</sup>	FCC	1	0.28	21.45	8.9	2045	113	1.33	0.73
19 Rhodium	FCC	2	0.27	12.4	8.4	2239	212	2.43	1.52
20 Silver <sup>F</sup>	FCC	1	0.29	10.5	19.2	1235	105	2.35	4.18
21 Sodium	BCC	1	0.37	0.97	69.6	371	113	12.22	1.35
22 Tantalum	BCC	1	0.29	16.6	6.5	3269	173	1.40	0.58
23 Tin	TET	3	0.32	7.28	21.2	505	57	2.17	0.64
24 Titanium	HCP	2	0.30	4.5	8.5	1933	322	5.22	0.20
25 Tungsten <sup>G</sup>	BCC	1	0.27	19.35	4.5	3683	184	1.35	1.91
26 Uranium	BCC	3	0.28	19.05	13.5	1405	650	1.16	0.28
27 Zinc <sup>H</sup>	HCP	1	0.27	7.14	29.7	693	100	3.86	1.13
28 Zirconium	HCP	2	0.32	6.49	5.4	2125	183	2.76	0.22

<sup>A</sup> These quantities vary with alloying additions and with previous treatment.

<sup>B</sup> Used pure for electrical conductors, air conditioning plant, and garden furniture.

<sup>C</sup> Used pure for electrical conductors, water pipes, and cylinders.

<sup>D</sup> Used pure for electrical storage batteries and cable sheaths.

<sup>E</sup> Used pure for electrical contacts and thermometry.

<sup>F</sup> Used pure for electrical contacts and decorative plating.

<sup>G</sup> Used pure for electric lamp filaments.

<sup>H</sup> Used pure for dry cells and anti-corrosion plating.

<sup>I</sup> Lattice constant.

- $\rho_e$  Electrical resistivity.
- $\rho'_e = (d\rho_e/dT)/\rho_e$ . Relative temperature coefficient of  $\rho_e$ .
- $E$  Tensile (Young) modulus.
- $K$  Bulk modulus.
- $G$  Shear modulus.
- $\nu$  Poisson ratio.
- $\sigma_u$  Tensile strength.
- $e$  Elongation at fracture.
- BHN** Brinell hardness number.

		$\rho_e^A$ 10 <sup>-8</sup> Ωm	$\rho'_e^A$ 10 <sup>-3</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$E$ 10 <sup>10</sup> Pa	$K$ 10 <sup>10</sup> Pa	$G$ 10 <sup>10</sup> Pa	$\nu$	$\sigma_u^{AD}$ 10 <sup>7</sup> Pa	$e^{AE}$ %	BHN <sup>A</sup>
1	Al	2.45	4.5	7.0 <sup>B</sup>	7.6	2.6 <sup>C</sup>	0.34	5 to 11.4	60 to 5	20 to 27
2	Sb	39.0	5.1	7.8			0.33	1		30
3	Bi	107.0	4.6	3.2	3.2	1.2	0.30			7
4	Cd	6.8	4.2	5.0	4.2	1.9	0.21	7	50	21
5	Cr	12.7	3.0	27.9	16.0	11.5		8		70
6	Co	5.6	6.6	20.6			0.34	23 to 91		120
7	Cu	1.56	4.3	13.0 <sup>B</sup>	13.8	4.8 <sup>C</sup>	0.44	22 to 43	50 to 5	45 to 100
8	Au	2.04	4.0	7.8 <sup>B</sup>	21.7	2.7 <sup>C</sup>	0.42	12 to 22	30 to 4	33 to 58
9	Ir	4.7	4.5	51.5			0.44	22	7	170
10	Fe	8.9	6.5	21.1 <sup>B</sup>	17.0	8.2 <sup>C</sup>	0.29	21	50	
11	La	62.4	2.2	3.9		1.5	0.29	13	8	40
12	Pb	19.0	4.2	1.6	4.6	0.6		1.5	6	
13	Mg	3.9	4.3	4.5	3.6	1.7	0.31	9 to 22		30 to 47
14	Mn	136.0		15.7			0.39			
15	Mo	5.2	4.4	34.3				16.5		
16	Ni	6.1	6.8	20.0	17.7	7.6	0.37	34 to 99	50 to 8	90 to 210
17	Nb	15.2	2.6	10.5	17.0	3.8	0.38	26 to 69	49 to 1	80 to 160
18	Pt	9.8	3.9	16.6 <sup>B</sup>	22.8	6.1	0.34	12		38
19	Rh	4.3	4.4	29.4			0.32	95 to 21		100
20	Ag	1.5	4.1	8.3 <sup>B</sup>	10.4	3.0 <sup>C</sup>		14 to 35	25 to 50	25
21	Na	4.8								
22	Ta	12.6	3.5	18.6	19.6	6.9	0.39	34 to 124	40 to 1	80 to 180
23	Sn	11.5	4.6	5.0	5.8	1.8 <sup>C</sup>	0.33	1	60	5
24	Ti	43.1	3.8	11.6	10.8	4.4		23	54	
25	W	4.9	4.8	41.1	31.1	16.1		12	1	225
26	U	29.0		16.6		8.3	0.21	38.6	4	
27	Zn	5.5	4.2	10.8	7.2	4.3		13.9	50	
28	Zr	42.4	4.4	7.4				34 to 56	35 to 10	64 to 200

<sup>A</sup> These quantities vary with alloying additions and with previous treatment.

<sup>B</sup> Temperature coefficients  $\alpha_E/10^{-4} K^{-1}$ : Al -4.8, Cu -3.7, Au -4.8, Fe -2.3, Pt -1.0, Ag -7.5.

<sup>C</sup> Temperature coefficients  $\alpha_G/10^{-4} K^{-1}$ : Al -5.2, Cu -3.1, Au -3.3, Fe -2.8, Ag -4.5, Sn -5.9.

<sup>D</sup>  $\sigma_u$  is the maximum force before fracture divided by original cross-sectional area and is a measure of strength.

<sup>E</sup>  $e$  is the permanent fractional extension occurring before fracture and is a measure of ductility.

References: American Society for Metals, Copper Development Association, Hampel, Hultgren, Smithells, Woolman.

The properties of magnetic materials are greatly affected by impurities, heat treatment, and previous history of the specimen.

$\mu_{ri}$	Initial relative permeability.	$T_C$	Curie temperature.
$\mu_{rm}$	Maximum relative permeability.	$\rho_e$	Electrical resistivity.
$B_s$	$= B - \mu_0 H$ , saturation magnetic flux density.	$(BH)_{\max}$	Maximum energy product on hysteresis curve, figure of merit for the material.
$H_c$	Coercivity.	$H$	Value of magnetic field strength at which $(BH)_{\max}$ occurs.
$B_r$	Remanence.		
$W$	Hysteresis loss per cycle per unit volume for $B_{\max} = 1$ T (or 0.5 T as indicated by superscript).		

### SOFT MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Material	$\frac{\mu_{ri}}{1000}$	$\frac{\mu_{rm}}{1000}$	$\frac{B_s}{T}$	$\frac{H_c}{A m^{-1}}$	$\frac{B_r}{T}$	$\frac{W}{J m^{-3}}$	$\frac{T_C}{K}$	$\frac{\rho_e}{10^{-8} \Omega m}$
Fe (single crystal)		1500	2.16	12		30 <sup>0.5T</sup>	1043	10
Fe (99% pure)	0.25	7	2.16	80	1.3	500	1043	11
Fe (1% C steel)			2.00	600				
Fe (cast annealed)			1.70	400		1000		
Fe (2% Si dynamo)	1.0	6	2.10	60		250	1003	35
Fe (3% Si grain oriented)	5.0	40	1.98	8		30	993	48
Ni (99% pure)	0.25	2	0.61	120	0.3		631	7
Co			1.76	950			1388	9
NiFeMo(79:16:5) <sup>A</sup>	100	1000	0.79	0.16	0.55	0.8 <sup>0.5T</sup>	673	60
NiFeMo(79:17:4) <sup>B</sup>	20	100	0.87	0.16	0.5	20	733	55
NiFe(45:55) <sup>C</sup>	2.5	2.5	1.60	24		120	673	45
NiFeCo(45:30:25) <sup>D</sup>	0.4	2.0	1.55	96		250	988	19
NiFeCu(30:59:11) <sup>E</sup>	0.06	0.065		240			573	70
CuMnAl(61:26:13) <sup>F</sup>	0.8		0.48	550			603	7
MnZn(Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <sup>G</sup>	1.5	2.5	0.34	16	0.1	10	423	2 × 10 <sup>7</sup>
NiZn(Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> <sup>G</sup>	0.8	2.5	0.37	80	0.2	14	523	10 <sup>11</sup>

### PERMANENT MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Material	Composition	$\frac{B_r}{T}$	$\frac{H_c}{kA m^{-1}}$	$\frac{(BH)_{\max}}{kJ m^{-3}}$ at	$\frac{H}{kA m^{-1}}$
Carbon steel	Fe(1% C)	0.9	4.4	1.6	2.7
Cobalt steel	Fe(2% Co, 4% Cr, 0.9% C)	1.0	6.0	2.9	4.2
Alnico 1	FeNiAlCo(62:21:12:5)	0.65	43	11.0	25
Magnadur	BaFe <sub>12</sub> O <sub>19</sub> anisotropic	0.36	110	20	86
Ticonal C	FeCoNiAlTiCu(41.5:29:14:7:4.5:4)	0.85	95	32	59.5
Hycamax II					
Columax	FeCoNiAlCu(51:24:14:8:3)	1.35	58	59.5	51
Ticonal GX	(columnar grain orientation)				
Cobalt platinum	PtCo(77:23)	0.65	360	72	206

<sup>A</sup> Supermalloy. <sup>B</sup> 4-79 permalloy. <sup>C</sup> 45 permalloy.

<sup>D</sup> Perminvar (constant permeability alloy).

<sup>E</sup> 36 Isoperm (constant permeability alloy). <sup>F</sup> Heusler alloy.

<sup>G</sup> Ferroxcube type ferrites.

References: American Institute of Physics Handbook, Kaye.

**ELECTRICAL RESISTIVITY  $\rho_e/10^{-8} \Omega \text{m}$** 

Electrical resistivity, particularly at low temperatures, is sensitive to impurity concentration and cold working.

T/K	20	40	80	160	273	373	573	973	1473
Aluminium			0.3		2.45	3.55	5.9	24.7 <sup>Liq</sup>	32.1 <sup>Liq</sup>
Copper	0.0008	0.058	0.29	0.77	1.55	2.38	3.61	6.7	22.3
Iron	0.007	0.37	0.64	3.55	8.70	16.61 <sup>A</sup>	31.5 <sup>A</sup>	85.5 <sup>A</sup>	122.0 <sup>A</sup>
Lead	0.59		4.7		19.8	27.8	50	107.6 <sup>Liq</sup>	126.3 <sup>B</sup>
Tungsten	0.005	0.066	0.60	2.33	4.82	7.3	12.4	24	39

**THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY  $\lambda/\text{W m}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$** 

T/K	4.2	20	76	194	273	373	573	973
Aluminium	3200	5700	420	239	238	230	226	
Copper	12000	10500	660	410	400	380	380	350
Iron	77	300	180	89	82	69	55	34
Lead	2500	59	40	36	35	34	32	
Tungsten	2600	5400	260	178	170	160	150	120

**LINEAR EXPANSIVITY  $\alpha/10^{-6} \text{K}^{-1}$** 

T/K	25	50	100	200	300	400	500	600	800	1200
Aluminium	0.5	3.8	12.2	20.0	23.2	24.9	26.4	28.3	33.8	
Copper	0.6	3.8	10.5	15.1	16.8	17.7	18.3	18.9	20.0	23.4
Iron		1.6	5.6	10.0	11.7	12.9	14.3	15.5	16.6	21.4 <sup>γ phase</sup>
Lead	14.5	21.6	25.0	27.5	28.9	29.8	32.1			
Tungsten			2.7	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	5.1

**MOLAR HEAT CAPACITY  $C_p/\text{J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$** 

'Classical' value is  $3R = 25 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}$  at all temperatures, where  $R$  is the gas constant.

T/K	10	20	30	50	100	200	400	800	1200
Aluminium	0.04	0.21	0.84	3.80	13.1	21.5	25.7	30.6	29.3 <sup>Liq</sup>
Copper	0.054	0.46	1.71	6.22	16.1	22.7	25.1	27.6	30.1 <sup>Liq</sup>
Iron	0.084	0.25	0.75	3.05	12.0	21.5	27.4	38.6	34.2 <sup>γ phase</sup>
Lead	2.80	11.0	16.4	21.4	24.5	25.8	27.4	30.0	28.7 <sup>Liq</sup>
Tungsten	0.046	0.326	1.42	5.93	16.0	15.0	25.0	26.5	27.8

$$C_p(\text{liq Fe}, 2000 \text{ K}) = 44 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{K}^{-1}.$$

**TENSILE STRENGTH  $\sigma_u/10^6 \text{ Pa}$** 

These values should be taken to indicate the order of magnitude of changes in  $\sigma_u$  only. Exact values are very sensitive to impurity (alloy constituents) and heat treatment or cold working.

T/K	70	205	277	373	477	589	673	773
Aluminium	220	100	90	75	42	17		
Copper	330	260	210	190	160		130	90

<sup>A</sup> These figures relate to a different specimen from those at low temperatures. <sup>B</sup> Liq 1273 K.

References: American Society for Metals, Copper Development Association, Hampel, Smithells, Woolman.

- $R$  Fractional reduction in thickness by cold working.       $\sigma_u$  Tensile strength.  
 $\sigma_y$  Yield stress.       $e$  Fractional elongation on fracture.  
 $\sigma_p$  0.1% proof stress (this is a practical reproducible measure indicating yield stress).       $T$  Temperature of tempering.  
 $W$  Mass fraction of alloying component.

See Table 7.1 for explanations and definitions.

### COLD WORKING OF ROLLED COPPER STRIP ANNEALED INITIALLY

$R/\%$	$\sigma_p/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$\sigma_u/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$e/\%$	$R/\%$	$\sigma_p/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$\sigma_u/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$e/\%$
0	0.6	2.1	58	50	3.2	3.5	8
10	1.8	2.4	38	60	3.3	3.8	7
20	2.4	2.7	23	70	3.5	3.9	6
30	2.7	3.2	15	80	3.6	4.1	5
40	3.0	3.3	10				

### TEMPERING OF PLAIN CARBON STEEL

This contains 0.45 per cent C and small additions of Si, Mn, S, and P. It is initially hardened by quenching. Tempering is carried out by maintaining at temperature  $T$  until no further change in properties is observed.

$T/\text{K}$	$\sigma_p/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$\sigma_u/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$e/\%$
Initial condition	7.1	9.8	12
573	6.6	9.8	15
673	6.9	9.6	17
773	6.3	9.0	21
873	5.4	7.8	25
973	4.7	6.8	28

### IRON-CARBON ALLOY

Plain carbon steel containing small proportions of Si, Mn, S, and P.

$W(\text{C})/\%$	$\sigma_y/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$\sigma_u/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$e/\%$
0.10	2.6	3.7	45
0.22	3.3	4.8	36
0.39	3.2	5.4	34
0.54	3.6	6.9	25
0.81	3.7	7.9	19
1.04	4.1	8.4	15

### COPPER-ZINC ALLOY (BRASSES)

$W(\text{Cu})/\%$	$W(\text{Zn})/\%$	$\sigma_p/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$\sigma_u/10^8 \text{ Pa}$	$e/\%$
100	0	0.45	2.3	50
90	10	0.75	2.6	63
80	20	0.90	3.0	67
70	30	1.05	3.3	70
60	40	1.35	3.6	85

References: as for Table 7.4.

$\rho$  Density.  $f$  Safety factor for  $\sigma_{max}$ .  $\alpha$  Thermal expansivity. **M.R.** Moisture resistance;  
 $E$  Tensile (Young) modulus.  $P_{max}$  Compressive strength.  $\lambda$  Thermal conductivity. **VG** = very good,  
 $\sigma_{max}$  Tensile strength.  $T_{max}$  Shear strength. **C** Combustibility. **G** = good, **F** = fair, **P** = poor.

Material	$\rho$ kg m <sup>-3</sup>	$E$ GPa	$\sigma_{max}$ MPa	$f$	$P_{max}$ MPa	$T_{max}$ MPa	$\alpha$ µK	$\lambda$ W m <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$C$ °C	M.R.
<b>Metals</b>										
Mild steel	7700	200	250 <sup>Y</sup>	1.5	250 <sup>Y</sup>	250 <sup>Y</sup>	12	60	400	G <sup>H</sup>
High tensile steel	7700	200	340 <sup>Y</sup>	1.3	340 <sup>Y</sup>	330 <sup>Y</sup>	12	60	400	G <sup>H</sup>
Unalloyed aluminium	2700	70	60 to 120 <sup>Y</sup>	varies	60 to 120 <sup>Y</sup>	60 to 70 <sup>Y</sup>	24	200	200	VG <sup>pure</sup>
High strength Al alloy	2800	70	240 to 400 <sup>Y</sup>	varies	240 to 400 <sup>Y</sup>	160 to 280 <sup>Y</sup>	24	100	200	G
<b>Timber (dry, 18% moisture)</b>										
Douglas fir (imported)	600	16 <sup>  </sup>	18 <sup>  </sup>	1.3 to 2.5	15 <sup>  </sup>	2.5 <sup>+</sup>	3 <sup>  </sup>	0.4 <sup>  </sup>	0.11 <sup>+</sup>	burns
Oak	720	9 <sup>av</sup>	21 <sup>  </sup>	1.3 to 2.5	15 <sup>  </sup>	4.4 <sup>+</sup>	3 <sup>  </sup>	0.16 <sup>+</sup>	burns	F <sup>H</sup>
Western red cedar	380	7 <sup>av</sup>	11 <sup>  </sup>	1.3 to 2.5	9 <sup>  </sup>	1.4 <sup>+</sup>	3 <sup>  </sup>	0.09 <sup>+</sup>	burns	F <sup>H</sup>
Balsa	200	6 <sup>  </sup>	0.2 <sup>  </sup>	—	1.5 <sup>  </sup>	1.5 <sup>+</sup>	0.2 <sup>  </sup>	0.07 <sup>+</sup>	burns	F <sup>H</sup>
<b>Boards</b>										
Douglas fir plywood	450 to 600	7 to 11	9 <sup>C</sup> to 15 <sup>B</sup>	F	6 <sup>C</sup> to 10 <sup>B</sup>	(2)	5 to 10	0.12 to 0.19 <sup>+</sup>	burns	F <sup>H</sup>
Birch plywood	600 to 700	4 to 10	8 <sup>C</sup> to 16 <sup>B</sup>	F	5 <sup>C</sup> to 8 <sup>B</sup>	(2)	5 to 10	0.17 to 0.20 <sup>+</sup>	burns	F <sup>H</sup>
Standard hardboard <sup>D</sup>	800 to 1000	4 to 6	25 to 55	6	10 to 15	—	—	0.07 to 0.10	burns	P
Chipboard <sup>D</sup>	450 to 1300	2 to 4	2 to 10	—	5 to 10	—	—	0.10 to 0.25	burns	P
Plasterboard	700 to 1300	—	2 to 5	—	—	—	—	0.15 to 0.20	weakens	P
Asbestos cement sheet <sup>D</sup>	1700 to 2000	18 to 20	20 to 35	—	20 to 30	—	—	0.25 to 0.35	shatters	G
Woodwool-cement <sup>D</sup>	400 to 800	—	0.3 to 2	—	—	—	—	0.05 to 0.10	weakens	G
<b>Bricks and blocks</b>										
Engineering brick	1800 to 2000	20	depends	15 to 30 <sup>G</sup>	50 to 100	—	6	1.00 to 1.50	does	VG
Common brick	1500 to 1800	7	on	12 <sup>G</sup>	7 to 70	—	6	0.80 to 1.20	not	VG
Breeze block	1300 to 1500	20 to 40	joints	12 <sup>G</sup>	4 to 6	—	12	0.35 to 0.45	burn	G
Aerated concrete block <sup>D</sup>	600 to 1200	15 to 30	—	—	4 to 8	—	12	0.08 to 0.40	—	G
<b>Concrete</b>										
1:2:4 mix	2200 to 2400	40	cracks	3	20 to 35	—	12	1.40 to 1.50	stable	VG
High strength mix	2200 to 2400	40	unless	3	50 to 70	—	12	1.40 to 1.50	stable	VG
Lightweight concrete <sup>D</sup>	800 to 1200	15 to 40	reinforced	4	6 to 15	—	12	0.10 to 0.60	stable	G
<b>Polymers</b>										
Glass reinforced polyester <sup>1</sup>	1500 to 2000	5 to 7	70 to 500	4 to 10	100 to 400	—	20 to 30	—	stable <sup>1</sup>	FG
Rigid	1250 to 2500	2 to 4	40 to 60	—	40 to 60	—	50 to 70	—	200	FG
Epoxide resin	1200 to 2500	1 to 5	30 to 80	—	100 to 200	—	40 to 60	—	250	G

<sup>||</sup> Parallel to grain or to plies. <sup>⊥</sup> Perpendicular to grain or to plies. <sup>A</sup> Maximum safe stress is  $\sigma_{max}/f$ . <sup>B</sup> Parallel to face grain. <sup>C</sup> Perpendicular to face grain.  
<sup>D</sup>  $E$ ,  $\sigma_{max}$ ,  $\lambda$ , increase with  $\rho$  (and binder content).  
<sup>F</sup> Depends on condition of timber. <sup>G</sup> Includes strength of mortar. Depends on ratio of height to thickness ( $r$ ). Figures given for  $r = 1$ .  $f(12) = 2f(1)$ ,  $f(21) = 4f(1)$ .  
<sup>H</sup> If suitably coated. <sup>I</sup> Special fire-resisting grade.  
<sup>J</sup> Lower figures for randomly directed fibres. Larger figures for stress parallel to unidirectional fibres. <sup>Y</sup> Yield strength.

$\rho$  Density.  $E$  Tensile (Young) modulus.  $\alpha$  Thermal expansivity.  $t_{\max}$  Maximum service temperature.  
 $n$  Refractive index.  $\tau_f$  Flexural strength.  $\lambda$  Thermal conductivity.  $\rho_e$  Electrical resistivity.  
 $\sigma_u$  Tensile strength.  $P_{\max}$  Compressive strength.  $t_m$  Melting temperature.  $\epsilon_r$  Relative permittivity.  
 $e$  Elongation at fracture.  $\epsilon_V$  Specific heat capacity.  $t_g$  Glass temperature.  $P$  Specific price (1982).

	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$n$	$\sigma_u$ MPa	$\alpha$	$E$ MPa	$\tau_f$ MPa	$\lambda$ W m <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$t_m$ °C	$t_g$ °C	$\rho_e$ $\Omega$ m	$\epsilon_r$	$\tau_f$ MPa	$\frac{P_{\max}}{MPa}$
1	1.17 to 1.20	1.49	55 to 70	4	2500 to 3500	90-130					3.3	90-130	83 to 120
2	1.25 <sup>F</sup> 1.39 <sup>R</sup>	1.52	20 <sup>F</sup> 60 <sup>R</sup>	300 <sup>F</sup> 15-20 <sup>R</sup>	2400 to 4100 <sup>R</sup>	93 <sup>R</sup>					3.5 <sup>R</sup> 4.5 <sup>F</sup>	93 <sup>R</sup>	9 <sup>F</sup> 55 <sup>R</sup>
3	0.92	1.51	15	600	1500						2.2		
4	0.96	1.54	29	350	1000						2.35		
5	1.05	1.6	40	2.5	3000						2.45		
6	1.2	clear	35	1-2							4.0	60	95
7	1.65	opaque	350	1-2							5.0	120	110
8	0.9	opaque	35	400	1100 to 1500	50					4.0	400	350
9	1.12 to 1.14	opaque	45 to 90	100-300	700	35					3.5	50	50
10	1.1	opaque	83	60-300		42					4.2	34 <sup>B</sup>	200
11	1.35 to 1.45	brown	50	0.6	6000 to 8000	70							
12	1.23 to 1.25	1.56	25	800-1000									
13	0.93	opaque	32	850									
14	1.5	opaque	35	650									
	$\frac{c_V}{J g^{-1} K^{-1}}$	$\alpha$ 10 <sup>-6</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$t_m$ °C	$t_g$ °C	$\rho_e$ $\Omega$ m	$\epsilon_r$	$\frac{P(1982)}{\$ kg^{-1}}$						
1	1.5	90	90	90-105	> 10 <sup>12</sup>	3.3	1.09						
2	1 to 2 <sup>F</sup> 0.9 <sup>R</sup>	240 <sup>F</sup> 50 <sup>R</sup>	110-130	-20 to -30 <sup>F</sup> 85 <sup>R</sup>	10 <sup>14R</sup> 10 <sup>9</sup> -10 <sup>12F</sup>	3.5 <sup>R</sup> 4.5 <sup>F</sup>	0.60						
3	2.3	150-200	110-130	-120	> 10 <sup>14</sup>	2.2	0.63						
4	2.3	100	120-140	-120	> 10 <sup>14</sup>	2.35	0.66						
5	1.3	70	100	100	> 10 <sup>14</sup>	2.45	0.67						
6	2.1	80	176	-10	10 <sup>14</sup>	4.0	1.24						
7	1.9	80-100	176	-10	10 <sup>13</sup>	5.0	2.10						
8	1.6	80	216	50	> 10 <sup>14</sup>	2.2	0.59						
9	1.7	70	265	57	10 <sup>9</sup> -10 <sup>11</sup>	4.0	2.20						
10	1.5	50	176	57	10 <sup>13</sup>	4.0	2.26						
11	2.18	220	176	-44	10 <sup>8</sup> -10 <sup>12</sup>	5	0.43						
12	2.1	160	176	-73	10 <sup>8</sup> -10 <sup>11</sup>	2.5	1.65						
13	1.6	160	176	-73	10 <sup>12</sup>	7.0	0.55 <sup>D</sup>						
14	1.6	160	176	-73	10 <sup>11</sup>	7.0	1.00 <sup>E</sup>						

<sup>F</sup> Flexible PVC. <sup>R</sup> Rigid PVC. <sup>A</sup> Poly(methyl 2-methyl propenoate), or polymethyl methacrylate. <sup>B</sup> 1% deformation. <sup>C</sup> Poly(2-chlorobuta-1,3-diene), or poly(chloroprene). <sup>D</sup> For raw rubber. Vulcanization is part of the fabrication process, so no typical price can be given for vulcanized material. <sup>E</sup> Cheap general

purpose availability.

Note. Carbon-fibre filled polymers are of increasing importance but the properties vary too much with fibre content to tabulate.

References: manufacturers' leaflets.



$\rho$  Density  
 $n$  Refractive index.  
 $V$  Constringence (reciprocal dispersive power)<sup>Q</sup>.  
 $\alpha$  Thermal linear expansivity.  
 $T_a$  Annealing temperature.  
 $T_s$  Softening temperature.  
 $\rho_e$  Electrical resistivity.  
 $\epsilon_r$  Relative permittivity (293 K, 1 MHz).  
 $E$  Tensile (Young) modulus.  
 $v$  Apparent porosity.  
 $\sigma$  Modulus of rupture (bending test).  
 $\lambda$  Thermal conductivity.  
 $t_f$  Firing temperature.

Glass	Applications	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$n(589 \text{ nm})$	$V$	$\alpha$ 10 <sup>-6</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$T_a$ K	$T_s$ K	$\rho_e$ $\Omega \text{ m}$	$\epsilon_r$	$E$ GPa	Composition (main constituents)
Vitreous silica	Tableware, immersion heaters	2.20	1.458		0.54	1413	1940	10 <sup>12</sup>	3.8	70	99.5% SiO <sub>2</sub>
Vycor	Tableware	2.18	1.458		0.8	1183	1773	5 × 10 <sup>9</sup>	3.8	68	96% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 3% B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
Container	Jars and bottles	2.49	1.520		8.5	821	1003	10 <sup>7</sup>	7.6	70	73% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 15% Na <sub>2</sub> O <sup>D</sup>
Sheet	Windows, electric lamps	2.46	1.510		8.5	821	1003	3 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	7.0	70	73% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 13% Na <sub>2</sub> O <sup>E</sup>
Borosilicate	Laboratory and ovenware	2.23	1.474		3.2	838	1093	10 <sup>8</sup>	4.6	69	80% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 12% B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>F</sup>
Alumino-silicate	Combustion tubes <sup>A</sup>	2.53	1.534		4.2	988	1188	3 × 10 <sup>11</sup>	6.3	89	57% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 21% Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> <sup>G</sup>
High lead	Electrical components	4.28	1.693		9.1	703	853	6 × 10 <sup>11</sup>	9.5	53	35% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 58% PbO <sup>H</sup>
Solder glass	Optical	2.90	1.541	59.4	8.9	613	718				16% B <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , 84% PbO
Light Ba crown	Optical	3.56	1.612	59.0	8.2	843			6.90	73	57% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 27% BaO <sup>I</sup>
Dense Ba crown	Optical	3.26	1.578	40.8	6.4	878			8.21	79	36% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 45% BaO <sup>J</sup>
Light flint	Optical	3.55	1.613	36.9	8.0	758			6.57	60	52% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 38% PbO <sup>K</sup>
Dense flint	Optical	2.46	1.512	36.9	8.6	733			7.42	56	48% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 45% PbO <sup>L</sup>
Glass fibre <sup>B</sup>	Textiles	2.46	1.512		8.7	801	983	5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	7.9	73	72% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 13% Na <sub>2</sub> O <sup>M</sup>
Glass fibre <sup>C</sup>	'fibreglass'	2.53	1.548		5.0	848	1103	> 10 <sup>15</sup>	6.4	77	55% SiO <sub>2</sub> , 18% CaO <sup>N</sup>

Ceramic	$\rho$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$v$ %	$\sigma$ MPa	$\alpha$ 10 <sup>-6</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$\lambda$ W m <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$\rho_e$ $\Omega \text{ m}$	$t_f$ °C
Earthenware	2.5	15 to 20	56	7	1.6		1400
Bone china	2.8	0 to 2	112	8	1.6		1500
Electrical porcelain	2.5	0	105	7	1.6	10 <sup>10</sup> to 10 <sup>12</sup>	1500
High alumina (90% Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	3.7	0	280 to 380	7.5	12 to 26	10 <sup>9</sup> to 10 <sup>12</sup>	1950

<sup>A</sup> Also boiler sight glasses. <sup>B</sup> Soda-lime. <sup>C</sup> E glass, weather resistant.  
<sup>D</sup> Also 10% CaO. <sup>E</sup> Also 9% CaO, 3% MgO. <sup>F</sup> Also 4% Na<sub>2</sub>O, 2% Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.  
<sup>G</sup> Also 12% MgO, 6% CaO, 4% B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. <sup>H</sup> Also 7% K<sub>2</sub>O. <sup>I</sup> Also 14% K<sub>2</sub>O.  
<sup>J</sup> Also 8% B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. <sup>K</sup> Also 10% K<sub>2</sub>O. <sup>L</sup> Also 5% Na<sub>2</sub>O. <sup>M</sup> Also 9% CaO.  
<sup>N</sup> Also 15% Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. <sup>Q</sup>  $V = (n_d - 1)/(n_f - n_c)$ , where d is He d-line (588 nm); f, H F-line (486 nm) and c, H C-line (656 nm). (These are standard optical wavelengths.)

References: Glass Research Institute and British Ceramics R.A., manufacturers' leaflets.



$M$  Molar mass. $\rho$  Density at 298 K. $\alpha$  Cubic expansivity (at 293 K). $T_m$  Melting temperature (at 1 atm). $T_b$  Boiling temperature (at 1 atm). $p_{\text{sat}}$  Saturation vapour pressure (at 298 K). $\Delta h_m^\ominus$  Specific standard enthalpy change (latent heat) of fusion (at  $T_m$  and 1 atm).  $u(h_m^\ominus) = 10^4 \text{ J kg}^{-1}$ . $\Delta h_b^\ominus$  Specific standard enthalpy change (latent heat) of vaporization (at  $T_b$  and 1 atm).  $u(h_m^\ominus) = 10^4 \text{ J kg}^{-1}$ .

Liquid	$M$ $\text{g mol}^{-1}$	$\rho$ $\text{g cm}^{-3}$	$\alpha^\dagger$ $10^{-3} \text{ K}^{-1}$	$T_m$ K	$T_b$ K	$p_{\text{sat}}$ Pa	$\frac{\Delta h_m^\ominus}{u(h_m^\ominus)}$	$\frac{\Delta h_b^\ominus}{u(h_m^\ominus)}$
1 Water	18.0	1.00	0.21	273.1	373.1	2261	33.44	226.1
2 Heavy water	20.0	1.10		277.0	374.6		31.70	
3 Mercury	200.6	13.59	0.18	234.3	630.1		1.15	29.5
4 Pentane	72.2	0.63	1.61	143.1	309.2	56392		35.9
5 Hexane	86.2	0.66		178.1	342.1	16093		33.2
6 Heptane	100.2	0.68		182.5	371.5	4655		32.5
7 Octane	114.2	0.70		216.3	398.8	1330		29.2
8 Dichloromethane	84.9	1.32	1.37	178.0	313.1	44954	5.42	33.0
9 Trichloromethane	119.4	1.48	1.27	209.6	334.8	20615	7.79	24.9
10 Tetrachloromethane	153.8	1.59	1.24	250.1	349.6	11571	1.69	19.5
11 Dibromomethane	173.9	2.50		220.6	370.1	4522		
12 Carbon disulphide	76.1	1.26	1.22	162.2	319.5	39235	5.77	35.2
13 Methanol	32.0	0.79	1.20	179.2	338.1	12502	6.91	110.3
14 Ethanol	46.1	0.79	1.12	155.8	351.6	5586	10.89	83.9
15 Propan-1-ol	60.1	0.80	0.96	146.6	370.5	1862		68.7
16 Propane-1,2,3-triol (glycerol)	92.1	1.26	0.51	293.1	563.1	133	19.87	
17 Benzene	78.1	0.88	1.24	278.6	353.2	9975	12.70	39.4
18 Cyclohexane	84.2	0.78		279.6	353.8	10241	3.18	35.7
19 Phenylamine (aniline)	93.1	1.02	0.86	266.8	457.1	133	8.81	43.4
20 Methylbenzene (toluene)	92.1	0.87	1.07	178.1	383.7	2926		35.9
21 1,2-dimethylbenzene <sup>A</sup>	106.2	0.88	0.97	247.9	417.5	665	12.81	34.7
22 1,3-dimethylbenzene <sup>A</sup>	106.2	0.86	1.01	225.2	412.2	798	10.89	34.3
23 1,4-dimethylbenzene <sup>A</sup>	106.2	0.86	1.01	286.4	411.4	931	16.48	33.9
24 Ethanoic (acetic) acid	60.1	1.05	1.07	289.7	391.0	1596	19.47	39.4
25 Propanone (acetone)	58.1	0.79	1.49	177.8	329.3	23541	9.79	52.2
26 Ethoxyethane (ether)	74.1	0.71	1.66	156.9	307.6	57855		37.2
27 Turpentine	136.2	0.86 <sup>273K</sup>	0.97	263.2	429.2			28.7
28 Silicone oil <sup>B</sup>	163.3	0.76 <sup>273K</sup>	1.60	205.2	372.7			

<sup>†</sup> Many discrepancies between sources.<sup>A</sup> *o*, *m*, and *p*-xylene respectively.<sup>B</sup> Dimethyl silicone, low viscosity oil.

References: American Institute of Physics Handbook, Dreisbach, Kaye, Thermodynamics Research Centre, Weast.

$\kappa$	Isothermal compressibility (293 K). $u(\kappa) = 10^{11} \text{ Pa}^{-1}$ .	$\gamma$	Surface tension (293 K). $u(\gamma) = 10^{-2} \text{ N m}^{-1}$ .
$c_p$	Specific heat capacity. $u(c_p) = \text{J g}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ .	$\varepsilon$	Relative permittivity (dielectric constant) (293 K, 0 Hz).
$\lambda$	Thermal conductivity. $u(\lambda) = 0.1 \text{ W m}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$ .	$n$	Refractive index.
$c$	Speed of sound (293 K).		
$\eta$	Viscosity (298 K). $u(\eta) = 10^{-4} \text{ N s m}^{-2}$ .		

Formula	$\kappa^\dagger$ $u(\kappa)$	$c_p$ $u(c_p)$	$\lambda^\dagger$ $u(\lambda)$	$c$ $\text{m s}^{-1}$	$\eta^{\dagger A}$ $u(\eta)$	$\gamma^B$ $u(\gamma)$	$\varepsilon$	$n(589 \text{ nm})$
1 H <sub>2</sub> O	0.46	4.17	6.0	1483	8.91	7.28	80.10	1.3325
2 D <sub>2</sub> O	0.47	4.10	5.8	1384			79.80	1.3280
3 Hg		0.14	80.3	1451	15.50	40.70	—	—
4 CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	0.32		1.4	1044	2.24	1.60	1.84	1.3575
5 CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	1.54	2.26	1.3	1085	2.98	1.84	1.89	1.3749
6 CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	1.44	2.05	1.4	1161	3.96	2.03	1.92	1.3876
7 CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>6</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	1.16	2.22	1.5	1192	6.14	2.48	1.95	1.3974
8 CH <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	0.97	1.22		1064	4.25	2.80	9.08	1.4211
9 CHCl <sub>3</sub>	1.01	0.98	1.2	995	5.42	2.71 <sup>S</sup>	4.81	1.4429
10 CCl <sub>4</sub>	1.05	0.84	1.1	938	8.80	2.69	2.24	1.4601
11 CH <sub>2</sub> Br <sub>2</sub>	0.65			971			7.73	1.5389
12 CS <sub>2</sub>	0.93	0.99	1.6	1166	3.63	3.23	2.64	
13 CH <sub>3</sub> OH	1.23	2.53	2.0	1122	5.53	2.26	33.00	1.3280
14 CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH	1.11	2.41	1.7	1177	10.60	2.23	25.70	1.3610
15 CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH	1.00	2.41	1.6	1223	22.70	2.30	20.10	1.3860
16 CH <sub>2</sub> OHCHOHCH <sub>2</sub> OH	0.21	2.42	2.9	1930	9420	6.30	42.50	1.4746
17 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	0.96	1.70	1.5	1321	6.01	2.888 <sup>S</sup>	2.28 <sup>S</sup>	1.5010
18 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub>	1.10	1.83		1278	8.95	2.50	2.02 <sup>S</sup>	1.4260
19 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	0.56	2.05	1.7	1659	3.71	4.29	6.89	
20 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	0.89	1.68	1.8	1322	5.50	2.84	2.39	1.4970
21 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>		1.73	1.4	1352	7.54	3.01	2.57	1.5060
22 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	0.85	1.68	1.6		5.79	2.89	2.38	1.4970
23 C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>		1.67			6.03	2.84	2.27	1.4960
24 CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H	0.91	2.03	1.7	1585	11.55	2.76	6.15	1.3719
25 CH <sub>3</sub> COCH <sub>3</sub>	1.27	2.17	1.9	1197	3.16	2.37	21.30	1.3587
26 C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1.87	2.28	1.4		2.22	1.696 <sup>S</sup>	4.34	1.3524
27 C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>16</sub>	1.28	1.75		1225		2.70		1.4700
28 CH <sub>3</sub> Si(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> OSi(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>		1.37	1.0	795	4.95	1.60	2.18	1.3750

<sup>†</sup> Many discrepancies between sources.

<sup>A</sup> Decreases rapidly with temperature, increases with pressure (doubles at about  $10^8 \text{ Pa}$ ).

<sup>B</sup>  $\gamma$  decreases rapidly with temperature. For many liquids, the empirical Eotvos relation holds:

$d\{\gamma(M/\rho)^{2/3}\}/dT = -2.12 \times 10^{-7} \text{ J mol}^{-2/3} \text{ K}^{-1}$ , which has been used to estimate  $M$ .

<sup>S</sup> Standard value for calibrating instruments.

Gas	$M$ g mol <sup>-1</sup>	$T_b$ K	$c_p(273\text{K})$ 0.1 J g <sup>-1</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$\gamma(273\text{K})$ $\frac{\eta(273\text{K})}{u(\eta)}$	$\alpha_p(273\text{K})$ 10 <sup>-3</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$\alpha_p(273\text{K})$ 10 <sup>-3</sup> K <sup>-1</sup>	$z(273\text{K})$ 1 atm	$T_c$ K	$P_c$ 10 <sup>5</sup> Pa	$\rho_c$ u( $\rho_c$ )	$l(1\text{atm})$ 10 <sup>-8</sup> m	$d$ 10 <sup>-10</sup> m
Ideal monatomic gas			A				1 (exactly)				$\infty$	0
Air				1.67	3.66 <sup>B</sup>	3.66 <sup>B</sup>	0.99956	132	37.7	3.11	5.98	3.74
Oxygen	32	90	9.09	1.40	3.67	3.67	0.99922	155	50.6	4.10	6.33	3.54
Nitrogen	28	77	10.36	1.40	4.86	3.67	0.99968	126	33.9	3.11	5.88	3.75
Hydrogen	2	20	141.50	1.41	3.66	3.66	1.0006	33	12.9	0.31	11.1	2.97
Helium	4	4	52.25 <sup>C</sup>	1.63 <sup>C</sup>	3.66	3.66		5	2.3	0.69	17.4	2.58
Neon	20	27	10.30	1.64	3.66	3.66		44	27.2	4.84	12.4	2.79
Argon	40	87	5.24	1.67	3.68	3.67	0.99921	151	48.5	5.31	6.26	3.42
Chlorine	71	238	4.81	1.36	3.83	3.80		417	76.9	5.73	2.74	4.40
Carbon monoxide	28	82	10.36	1.40	3.67	3.67		133	34.8	3.01	5.86	3.71
Carbon dioxide	44	195	8.32	1.30	3.74	3.73	0.99479	304	73.6	4.68	3.90	3.90
Sulphur dioxide	64	263	6.33	1.26 <sup>†</sup>	3.90	3.84		431	78.6	5.24	2.74	4.29
Methane	16	109	22.06	1.31	3.68	3.68	0.9984 <sup>D</sup>	191	46.2	1.62	4.81	3.80
Ethane	30	185	16.15	1.22	3.85	3.68	0.9926 <sup>D</sup>	305	48.8	2.03		4.42
Propane	44	231	2.23 <sup>-43°C</sup>	1.13	0.80		0.9848 <sup>D</sup>	370	42.4	2.20		5.08
Butane	58	273	2.27 <sup>-5°C</sup>		0.83 <sup>16°C</sup>		0.9712 <sup>D</sup>	425	37.8	2.28		5.00
2-methylpropane	58	261	2.20 <sup>-16°C</sup>		0.76 <sup>23°C</sup>		0.9731 <sup>D</sup>	408	36.4	2.21		5.34
Ammonia	17	240	21.88	1.34 <sup>†</sup>	3.77	3.79		405	112	2.35	5.83	2.97
Hydrogen sulphide	34	212	10.00	1.32	3.77	3.76		374	89.8	3.49		
Ethene (ethylene)	28	169	15.02	1.26	3.72	3.74		283	51.0	2.27	3.43	4.23
Ethyne (acetylene)	26	189	16.04 <sup>15°C</sup>	1.26	3.74	3.73		309	62.2 <sup>†</sup>	2.31		4.22
Dinitrogen oxide	44	185	8.25	1.30	3.73 <sup>†</sup>	3.72 <sup>†</sup>		310	72.4	4.59 <sup>†</sup>	3.87	3.88
Nitrogen oxide	30	121	9.70	1.39	3.67	3.67		180	65.6	5.20		3.47
Nitrogen dioxide	46	294	6.80	1.31				431	101	5.60		
Refrigerant 12 (Freon 12)	121	243	0.61 <sup>30°C</sup>	1.14	1.27 <sup>30°C</sup>			385	41.0	5.55		
Refrigerant 11 (Freon 11)	137	297	0.67	1.14	1.14 <sup>30°C</sup>			471	43.6	5.54		

M Molar mass.

 $T_b$  Boiling temperature (at 1 atm). $c_p$  Specific heat capacity (at 1 atm). $\gamma$  Heat capacity ratio  $c_p/c_v$ . $\eta$  Viscosity.  $u(\eta) = 10^{-5}$  N s m<sup>-2</sup>. $\alpha_V$  Volume expansivity. $\alpha_p$  Temperature coefficient of pressure. $z$  Compressibility factor  $pV_m/RT$ , where  $V_m$  is the molar volume. $T_c$  Critical temperature. $P_c$  Critical pressure. $\rho_c$  Critical density.  $u(\rho_c) = 10^2$  kg m<sup>-3</sup>. $l$  Mean free path. $d$  Molecular diameter (derived from viscosity measurements).

Note. Specific standard enthalpies of vaporization,  $\Delta h_v^\ominus(T_b, 1 \text{ atm})/\text{J g}^{-1}$ : H<sub>2</sub> 450, O<sub>2</sub> 213, He 21, CO<sub>2</sub> 607, NH<sub>3</sub> 1376, CCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>2</sub> 165, CCl<sub>3</sub>F 182.

<sup>†</sup> Discrepancy between sources. <sup>A</sup> 207.8 g mol<sup>-1</sup>/M. <sup>B</sup> = 1000/273.

<sup>C</sup> -180°C. <sup>D</sup> 300 K.

References: as Table 7.9.

$z$  Compressibility factor =  $pV_m/RT$ .

$B_V, C_V, D_V$  Virial coefficients in  $pV_m/RT = 1 + B_V(T)/V_m + C_V(T)/V_m^2 + D_V(T)/V_m^3$ . U cm<sup>3</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>.

T/K	1 atm	4 atm	7 atm	10 atm	40 atm	70 atm	100 atm	$z$	$B_V/U$	$C_V/U^2$	$D_V/10^3 U^3$
<b>HYDROGEN</b>											
40	0.9845	0.9362	0.8853	0.8317					-51.52	1400	-10.4
100	0.9998	0.9992	0.9987	0.9983	1.0029	1.0222	1.0560		-1.90	412	13.0
200	1.0007	1.0028	1.0048	1.0068	1.0283	1.0513	1.0760		11.93	254	8.85
300	1.0006	1.0024	1.0042	1.0059	1.0238	1.0420	1.0607		15.01	250	6.00
400	1.0005	1.0020	1.0034	1.0048	1.0193	1.0339	1.0486				
500	1.0004	1.0016	1.0028	1.0040	1.0160	1.0280	1.0400				
600	1.0003	1.0012	1.0023	1.0034	1.0136	1.0237	1.0337				

Critical constants:  $T_c = 32.99$  K,  $p_c = 1.294$  MPa,  $\rho_c = 0.031$  g cm<sup>-3</sup>,  $z_c = 0.30$ .

Van der Waals constants:  $a = 0.0247$  Pa m<sup>6</sup> mol<sup>-2</sup>,  $b = 26.7 \times 10^6$  m<sup>3</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>.

T/K	1 atm	4 atm	7 atm	10 atm	40 atm	70 atm	100 atm	$z$	$B_V/U$	$C_V/U^2$	$D_V/U^3$
<b>DRY AIR</b>											
100	0.9809								-153.15	-3253.5	9.40
200	0.9977	0.9907	0.9837	0.9767	0.9080	0.8481	0.8105		-38.24	1323.5	5.46
300	0.9997	0.9988	0.9980	0.9972	0.9914	0.9900	0.9933		-7.480	1288.5	3.46
400	1.0002	1.0008	1.0014	1.0021	1.0095	1.0188	1.0299		6.367	1194.2	2.16
500	1.0003	1.0014	1.0024	1.0035	1.0145	1.0265	1.0393		14.048	1119.2	1.40
1000	1.0003	1.0013	1.0023	1.0033	1.0133	1.0233	1.0333		27.129	904.3	
2000	1.0004	1.0009	1.0014	1.0020	1.0076	1.0132	1.0188				
3000	1.0252	1.0133	1.0107	1.0107	1.0095	1.0092	1.0119	1.0151			

Critical constants:  $T_c = 132.45$  K,  $p_c = 3.77$  MPa,  $\rho_c = 0.311$  g cm<sup>-3</sup>,  $z_c = 0.29$ .

Van der Waals constants:  $a = 0.14$  Pa m<sup>6</sup> mol<sup>-2</sup>,  $b = 39.1 \times 10^6$  m<sup>3</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup> (for N<sub>2</sub>).

T/K	1 atm	4 atm	7 atm	10 atm	40 atm	70 atm	100 atm	$z$
<b>CARBON DIOXIDE</b>								
300	0.9950	0.9798	0.9644	0.9486	0.7611			
400	0.9982	0.9927	0.9871	0.9815	0.9252	0.8697	0.8155	
500	0.9993	0.9971	0.9950	0.9928	0.9721	0.9531	0.9365	
600	0.9998	0.9990	0.9983	0.9976	0.9916	0.9874	0.9850	
700	1.0000	0.9999	0.9999	1.0000	1.0008	1.0031	1.0068	
800	1.0001	1.0004	1.0008	1.0011	1.0054	1.0108	1.0172	
900	1.0001	1.0007	1.0012	1.0018	1.0079	1.0147	1.0224	
1000	1.0002	1.0008	1.0015	1.0022	1.0092	1.0167	1.0248	
1500	1.0002	1.0010	1.0017	1.0025	1.0100	1.0176	1.0253	

Critical constants:

$T_c = 304.2$  K

$p_c = 7.36$  MPa

$\rho_c = 0.468$  g cm<sup>-3</sup>

$z_c = 0.274$

Van der Waals constants:

$a = 0.3636$  Pa m<sup>6</sup> mol<sup>-2</sup>

$b = 42.67 \times 10^6$  m<sup>3</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>

T/K	1 atm	4 atm	7 atm	10 atm	40 atm	70 atm	100 atm	$z$	$B_V/U$
<b>BUTANE</b>									
300	0.9712	0.8606 <sup>H</sup>							
350	0.9840	0.9274	0.8346	0.7119 <sup>H</sup>					
400	0.9888	0.9553	0.9063	0.8541					
450	0.9920	0.9680	0.9350	0.9908	0.5949	0.3358	0.4095	0.9816	
500	0.9944	0.9773	0.9543	0.9313	0.7644	0.5693	0.5214	0.9745	
600	0.9972	0.9887	0.9775	0.9664	0.8913	0.8193	0.7780	1.0051	
700	0.9985	0.9940	0.9882	0.9825	0.9464	0.9164	0.9026	1.0674	
800	0.9992	0.9968	0.9938	0.9909	0.9743	0.9643	0.9637	1.1199	
900	0.9997	0.9985	0.9971	0.9958	0.9902	0.9909	0.9975	1.1545	
1000	0.9999	0.9996	0.9992	0.9989	0.9998	1.0066	1.0173	1.1751	
1500	1.0003	1.0013	1.0026	1.0040	1.0151	1.0304	1.0458	1.1888	

Critical constants:

$T_c = 425.16$  K

$p_c = 3.784$  MPa

$\rho_c = 0.228$  g cm<sup>-3</sup>

$z_c = 0.274$

Van der Waals constants:

$a = 1.466$  Pa m<sup>6</sup> mol<sup>-2</sup>

$b = 122.6 \times 10^6$  m<sup>3</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>

<sup>H</sup>Liquid.

References: as Table 7.9.

Reference pressure for boiling and freezing temperatures is 101.325 kPa (1 atm). Defining points for the 1968 International Practical Temperature Scale (IPTS-68) are named in bold type.

	$T_{68}/\text{K}$	$t_{68}/^{\circ}\text{C}$		$T_{68}/\text{K}$	$t_{68}/^{\circ}\text{C}$
Absolute zero (unattainable)	0	-273.15	<b>Freezing point of zinc</b>	<b>692.73</b>	<b>419.58</b>
Helium boils	4.215	-268.935	Dull red (black body)	800	530
<b>Triple point of hydrogen<sup>A</sup></b>	<b>13.81</b>	<b>-259.34</b>	Bright red (black body)	1180	900
<b>Hydrogen<sup>A</sup> vapour pressure = 33 330.6 Pa</b>	<b>17.042</b>	<b>-256.108</b>	<b>Freezing point of silver</b>	<b>1235.08</b>	<b>961.93</b>
<b>Hydrogen<sup>A</sup> boils</b>	<b>20.28</b>	<b>-252.87</b>	<b>Freezing point of gold</b>	<b>1337.58</b>	<b>1064.43</b>
<b>Neon boils</b>	<b>27.102</b>	<b>-246.048</b>	White heat	1500	1300
<b>Triple point of oxygen</b>	<b>54.361</b>	<b>-218.789</b>	and above	and above	and above
<b>Oxygen boils</b>	<b>90.188</b>	<b>-182.962</b>	Iron melts	1808	1535
Ethanol melts	161	-112	Bunsen burner flame (town gas)	2033	1760
Carbon dioxide sublimess <sup>S</sup>	194.67	-78.48	Oxy-hydrogen flame	3073	2800
Lowest recorded land surface temperature	205	-68	Tungsten filament	3100	2800
(CaCl <sub>2</sub> + 6H <sub>2</sub> O): ice (1:0.7) freezing mixture	218.3	-54.9	to 3300	to 3300	to 3000
Mercury melts <sup>S</sup>	234.29	-38.86	Tungsten melts <sup>S</sup>	3660	3387
Ethylene glycol: water 50:50 (antifreeze) freezes	236.7	-36.5	Electric arc	3700	3427
<b>Triple point of water (definition of K)</b>	<b>273.16</b>	<b>0.01</b>	Oxy-acetylene flame	3773	3500
Room temperature	288 to 293	15 to 20	Carbon sublimess	5100	4827
Standard for thermochemistry	298.15	25.0	Tungsten vaporizes	5570	5297
Hot weather	303	30	Surface of Sun <sup>B</sup>	6000	5700
Highest recorded land temperature	330	57	Nitroglycerine explosion (calc.)	7000	6700
Ethanol boils	351.6	78.4	Hottest star (surface)	25000	10 <sup>6</sup>
<b>Water boils</b> } alternative defining points	<b>373.15</b>	<b>100.00</b>	Solar corona	10 <sup>6</sup>	10 <sup>8</sup>
<b>Tin freezes</b> }	<b>505.1181</b>	<b>231.9681</b>	Stellar interior, nuclear bomb		
Mercury boils <sup>S</sup>	629.81	356.66			

<sup>A</sup> Hydrogen must achieve equilibrium between para and ortho molecules. <sup>B</sup> Varies with method of measurement. <sup>S</sup> Secondary standard.

1 Below 5 K, helium vapor pressure. Scales of 1958 ( $^4\text{He}$ ) and 1962 ( $^3\text{He}$ ).  $p_{\text{sat}}$  saturated vapour pressure of helium.

$p_{\text{sat}}/\text{Pa}$	$10^{-2}$	$10^{-1}$	1.0	10	$10^2$	$10^3$	$10^4$	$10^5$	$1.01 \times 10^5$
$T_{58}(^4\text{He})/\text{K}$	0.549	0.643	0.771	0.953	1.23	1.67	2.48	4.20	4.125
$T_{62}(^3\text{He})/\text{K}$	0.228	0.276	0.345	0.452	0.632	0.966	1.66	3.18	3.190

2 13.81 K to 903.89 K, platinum resistance thermometer. 4 different formulae used over different ranges.

3 903.89 K to 1337.58 K, Pt/Pt<sub>90</sub>Rh<sub>10</sub> thermocouple. E.M.F. of thermocouple  $E(T_{68}) = a + bT_{68} + cT_{68}^2$ .  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  are constants.

4 Above 1337.58 K, disappearing filament optical pyrometer.

## TEMPERATURE SCALES AND TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT

## 7-14

$T, \theta$  Temperature.  $R$  Gas constant.  $k$  Boltzmann constant.

$\rho(T)$  Electrical resistivity, for Pt, Cu, and W respectively, at temperature  $T$ .

$U$  Thermocouple e.m.f. for Pt/Pt<sub>90</sub>Rh<sub>10</sub>, copper/constantan, and chromel/alumel respectively. Cold junction is at 273.15 K.

The figures given may be interpolated to obtain approximate thermometer calibrations.

$T$ K	$\theta_c$ °C	$\theta_F$ °F	$RT$ $\text{kJ mol}^{-1}$	$kT$ eV	$\frac{\rho_{\text{Pt}}(T)}{\rho_{\text{Pt}}(^{\circ}\text{C})}$	$\frac{\rho_{\text{Cu}}(T)}{\rho_{\text{Cu}}(^{\circ}\text{C})}$	$\frac{\rho_{\text{W}}(T)}{\rho_{\text{W}}(^{\circ}\text{C})}$	$\frac{U_{\text{Pt/PtRh}}}{\text{mV}}$	$\frac{U_{\text{Cu/con}}}{\text{mV}}$	$\frac{U_{\text{ch/al}}}{\text{mV}}$
73.2	-200	-328	0.61	0.006	0.177	0.117	0.122			
123.2	-150	-238	1.02	0.011					-4.60	-4.81
173.2	-100	-148	1.44	0.015	0.599	0.557			-3.35	-3.49
223.2	-50	-58	1.86	0.019					-1.81	-1.86
273.2	0	32	2.27	0.024	1.000	1.000	1.000			
323.2	50	122	2.69	0.028				0.30	2.03	2.02
373.2	100	212	3.10	0.032	1.392	1.431	1.490	0.64	4.28	4.10
423.2	150	302	3.52	0.036				1.03	6.70	6.13
473.2	200	392	3.93	0.041	1.773	1.852		1.44	9.29	8.13
523.2	250	482	4.35	0.045				1.87	12.01	10.16
573.2	300	572	4.77	0.049	2.142	2.299	2.531	2.32	14.86	12.21
623.2	350	662	5.18	0.054				2.78	17.82	14.29
673.2	400	752	5.60	0.058	2.499	2.747		3.25	20.87	16.40
723.2	450	842	6.01	0.062				3.73		18.51
773.2	500	932	6.43	0.067	2.844	3.210	3.673	4.22		20.65
823.2	550	1022	6.84	0.071				4.72		22.78
873.2	600	1112	7.26	0.075	3.178	3.695		5.22		24.91
923.2	650	1202	7.68	0.080				5.74		27.03
973.2	700	1292	8.09	0.084	3.499	4.207	4.898	6.26		29.17
1023.2	750	1382	8.51	0.088				6.79		31.23
1073.2	800	1472	8.92	0.093	3.809	4.750		7.33		33.30
1123.2	850	1562	9.34	0.097				7.88		35.34
1173.2	900	1652	9.75	0.101	4.108	5.332		8.43		37.36
1223.2	950	1742	10.17	0.105				9.00		39.35
1273.2	1000	1832	10.58	0.110	4.395	5.959	6.735	9.57		41.31
1323.2	1050	1922	11.00	0.114				10.15		43.25
1373.2	1100	2012	11.42	0.118	4.672			10.74		45.16
1423.2	1150	2102	11.83	0.123				11.34		47.04
1473.2	1200	2192	12.25	0.127	4.937		7.959	11.94		48.89
1523.2	1250	2282	12.66	0.131				12.54		50.69
1573.2	1300	2372	13.08	0.136	5.190			13.14		52.46
1623.2	1350	2462	13.49	0.140				13.74		54.20
1673.2	1400	2552	13.91	0.144	5.431			14.34		
1723.2	1450	2642	14.33	0.149				14.94		
1773.2	1500	2732	14.74	0.153	5.660			15.53		
1823.2	1550	2822	15.16	0.157				16.12		
1873.2	1600	2912	15.57	0.161				16.72		
1923.2	1650	3002	15.99	0.166				17.31		
1973.2	1700	3092	16.40	0.170				17.89		
2023.2	1750	3182								

## COPPER WIRE

$D_b$  Diameter of bare conductor. Preferred sizes in bold.

$D_i$  Diameter of conductor plus grade I (350 V breakdown) enamel insulation (<sup>II</sup> denotes grade II insulation).

$R$  Resistance per unit length.

$\epsilon$  Minimum elongation on fracture.

s.w.g. Near equivalent standard wire gauge (now obsolete).

$D_s$  Diameter of quoted s.w.g. (given to illustrate the basis of s.w.g.).

$\frac{D_b}{\text{mm}}$	$\frac{D_i}{\text{mm}}$	$\frac{R(293\text{ K})^1}{\Omega\text{ m}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\epsilon}{\%}$	s.w.g.	$\frac{D_s}{\text{in}}$	$\frac{D_b}{\text{mm}}$	$\frac{D_i}{\text{mm}}$	$\frac{R(293\text{ K})^{1,2}}{10^{-2}\Omega\text{ m}^{-1}}$	$\frac{\epsilon}{\%}$	s.w.g.	$\frac{D_s}{\text{in}}$
0.016	0.020	85.75	—	—	—	<b>0.315</b>	0.352	22.12	23	30 <sup>3</sup>	0.0124
<b>0.020</b>	0.025	54.88	—	50	0.0010	<b>0.400</b>	0.442	13.72	24	27	0.0164
<b>0.025</b>	0.031	35.12	—	49	0.0012	<b>0.500</b>	0.548	8.781	25	25	0.020
0.032	0.040	21.44	—	—	—	<b>0.630</b>	0.684	5.531	27	23	0.024
<b>0.040</b>	0.050	13.72	—	48	0.0016	<b>0.800</b>	0.861	3.430	28	21	0.032
<b>0.050</b>	0.062	8.781	10	47	0.0020	<b>1.000</b>	1.068	2.195	30	19	0.040
0.063	0.078	5.531	12	46	0.0024	<b>1.250</b>	1.325	1.405	31	18	0.048
<b>0.080</b>	0.098	3.430	14	44	0.0032	<b>1.600</b>	1.683	0.858	32	16	0.064
<b>0.100</b>	0.129 <sup>II</sup>	2.195	16	42	0.0040	<b>2.000</b>	2.092	0.549	33	14	0.080
0.125	0.149	1.405	17	38	0.0048	<b>2.500</b>	2.631 <sup>II</sup>	0.351	33	12	0.140
<b>0.160</b>	0.187	0.8575	19	37	0.0068	<b>3.150</b>	3.294 <sup>II</sup>	0.221	34	10	0.128
<b>0.200</b>	0.230	0.5488	21	36	0.0076	<b>4.00</b>	4.160 <sup>II</sup>	0.137	35	8	0.160
<b>0.250</b>	0.284	0.3512	22	33	0.0100	<b>5.00</b>	5.177 <sup>II</sup>	0.088	36	6	0.192

<sup>1</sup> Tolerance  $\pm 10\%$  on fine wires to  $\pm 3\%$  on thick wires. <sup>2</sup> Note change of scale when compared to lefthand column. <sup>3</sup> Exact equivalence of metric and s.w.g. sizes.

## INTERNATIONAL COLOUR CODE FOR 3-CORE FLEX

brown: live      blue: neutral      yellow/green: earth

(Old British standard      red: live      black: neutral      green (sometimes brown): earth)

## INTERNATIONAL CODE FOR RESISTORS

1st letter (shows position of decimal point): R ohms    K kilohms    M megohms

2nd letter (shows tolerance):

F  $\pm 1\%$     G  $\pm 2\%$     J  $\pm 5\%$     K  $\pm 10\%$     M  $\pm 20\%$

Thus: 1R0M denotes  $1.0\Omega \pm 20\%$     100K0K denotes  $100\text{ k}\Omega \pm 10\%$     6K8G denotes  $6.8\text{ k}\Omega \pm 2\%$

4R7J denotes  $4.7\Omega \pm 5\%$     4M7F    4.7 M $\Omega \pm 1\%$

## PREFERRED VALUES FOR RESISTORS

Bold type: available in  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ , and  $\pm 20\%$  tolerance ranges

Normal type: available in  $\pm 5\%$ , and  $\pm 10\%$  tolerance ranges only

Italic type: available in  $\pm 5\%$  tolerance range only

Figures are repeated over each decade from  $0.22\Omega$  to  $22\text{ M}\Omega$ . Values outside this range are not always available.

10 11 12 13 15 16 18 20 22 24 27 30 33 36 39 43 47 51 56 62 68 75 82 91 100

References: British Standards Institute BS 1852 and BS 4516, Institution of Electrical Engineers.



Recommended symbols given in Table 1.2 are used, with a minimum of explanation. The list is intended only to refresh the memory. It is necessary to consult a textbook to find out the meaning of the formulae and the assumptions made in deriving them.

### Motion and forces

#### Linear motion

$$a = dv/dt = d^2s/dt^2$$

$$v = u + at$$

$$v^2 = u^2 + 2as$$

Constant  $a$  only.

Constant  $a$  only.

#### Circular motion

$$v = r\omega$$

$$a = v^2/r$$

#### Force = rate of change of momentum

$$F = d(mv)/dt$$

= mass  $\times$  acceleration

$$F = ma$$

#### Work = component of force $\times$ displacement

$$W = F\Delta s$$

#### Kinetic energy

$$E_k = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

#### Gravitational force field

$$F = Gm_1m_2/r^2$$

$$g = Gm/r^2$$

#### potential energy

$$E_p = Gm_1m_2/r$$

#### potential

$$V_g = Gm/r$$

#### potential energy difference

$$\Delta E_p = mgh$$

#### Kepler's laws

$$R^2\omega = \text{constant}$$

$$GM T^2 = 4\pi R^3$$

Gravitational constant  $G$ , masses  $m_1$  and  $m_2$ , distance  $r$ . Magnitudes only are given, not directions or signs.

Uniform field strength  $g$ , height  $h$ .

Average distance from central body  $R$ , angular velocity  $\omega$ , period of revolution about central body  $T$ .

#### Hubble's law

$$v = \alpha r$$

Speed of recession of distant galaxy  $v$ , distance of galaxy  $r$ .

#### Rotational motion

##### moments of inertia

$$I = \sum mr^2 = Mk^2$$

$$I = mr^2/2$$

$$I = mr^2/4$$

$$I = ml^2/12$$

$$I = 2mr^2/3$$

$$I = 2mr^2/5$$

##### perpendicular axes theorem

$$I_z = I_x + I_y$$

##### parallel axes theorem

$$I_a = I_c + Mh^2$$

##### kinetic energy

$$E_k = I\omega^2/2$$

##### torque

$$T = Fr = d(I\omega)/dt$$

#### Simple harmonic motion

$$a = -\omega^2x$$

$$\omega^2 = k/m$$

##### period (frequency = $1/T$ )

$$T = 2\pi/\omega$$

$$= 2\pi\sqrt{l/g}$$

$$= 2\pi\sqrt{I/\tau}$$

$$= 2\pi\sqrt{m/k}$$

$$\omega = 2\pi f$$

##### displacement

$$x = A \cos \omega t$$

#### Spring obeying Hooke's law

$$F = kx$$

##### stored energy

$$E = \frac{1}{2}kx^2 = \frac{1}{2}Fx$$

#### Stress

$$\sigma = F/A$$

#### Strain

$$\varepsilon = \Delta x/x_0$$

In general.

For disc about perpendicular axis through centre.

For disc about diameter.

For bar about perpendicular axis through centre.

For hollow sphere about diameter.

For solid sphere about diameter.

For plane lamina.

$I_c$  relates to  $\parallel$  axis through centre of mass.

$r \perp F$

Acceleration  $a = d^2x/dt^2$ , displacement  $x$ , time  $t$ .

Force per unit displacement  $k$ , mass  $m$ .

For simple pendulum.

For torsional oscillations.

For mass on spring.

Frequency  $f$ .

Amplitude  $A$ .

Restoring force  $F$ , force constant  $k$ ,

displacement  $x$ .

Tensile (Young) modulus	$E = \sigma/\varepsilon$	
Stored energy density	$E_p = \sigma\varepsilon/2 = E(\Delta x)^2/2x_0$	
Poisson ratio	$\mu = -\frac{\varepsilon(\text{lateral})}{\varepsilon(\text{longitudinal})}$	
Shear stress	$\tau = F/A$	$F$ acts parallel to 'surface'.
Shear strain	$\gamma = \frac{\Delta x(\parallel F)}{x(\perp F)} = \Delta\theta$	$\theta$ is angle of shear.
Shear modulus	$G = \tau/\gamma$	
Bulk modulus	$K = -p/(\Delta V/V_0)$	
<b>Electricity</b>		
	$V = IR$	{ Potential difference $V$ , current $I$ , resistance $R$ .
Power	$P = IV = I^2R = V^2/R$	
Resistance	$R = \rho L/A$	Resistivity $\rho$ , length $L$ , area $A$ .
series connection	$R = R_1 + R_2 + \dots$	
parallel connection	$1/R = 1/R_1 + 1/R_2 + \dots$	
Capacitance	$C = Q/V$	Capacitance $C$ , charge $Q$ .
	$C = \varepsilon A/d = \varepsilon_r \varepsilon_0 A/d$	Parallel plates, area $A$ , spacing $D$ , permittivity $\varepsilon$ , permittivity of vacuum $\varepsilon_0$ , relative permittivity $\varepsilon_r$ .
parallel connection	$C = C_1 + C_2 + \dots$	
series connection	$1/C = 1/C_1 + 1/C_2 + \dots$	
Decay of charge	$Q = Q_0 e^{-t/RC}$	Initial charge $Q_0$ , time $t$ .
Energy stored by capacitor	$E = \frac{1}{2}QV$ $(= \frac{1}{2}CV^2 = \frac{1}{2}Q^2/C)$	
Electric field	$E = \text{force per unit charge}$ $= -(\text{potential gradient})$	
uniform field only	$E = -\Delta V/\Delta x$	Potential difference $\Delta V$ , distance $\Delta x$ .
Point charges in vacuum	$E = V/d$	Potential difference $V$ , distance $d$ .
force	$E = Q/4\pi\varepsilon_0 r^2$	
potential	$F = Q_1 Q_2 / 4\pi\varepsilon_0 r^2$	
potential energy	$V = Q/4\pi\varepsilon_0 r$	
Conductance	$E_p = Q_1 Q_2 / 4\pi\varepsilon_0 r$ $G = 1/R = \kappa A/L$	Conductivity $\kappa$ , length $L$ , area $A$ .
<b>Reactive circuits</b>		
Time constant	$\tau = RC$ $= L/R$	Resistance $R$ , capacitance $C$ . Inductance $L$ .
Reactance	$X = 1/2\pi fC = 1/\omega C$ $X = 2\pi fL = \omega L$	Frequency $f$ , angular frequency $\omega$ .
Resonant frequency	$2\pi f = \omega = 1/\sqrt{LC}$	
Force on current	$F = BIL \sin \theta$	Flux density $B$ , length $L$ , angle $\theta$ .
Force on moving charge	$F = BQv \sin \theta$	Charge $Q$ , velocity $v$ .
Force between 2 parallel wires carrying electric current in vacuum	$F = I_1 I_2 \mu_0 l / 2\pi d$	Currents $I_1, I_2$ , wire lengths $l$ , separation $d$ , permeability of vacuum $\mu_0$ .
Induced e.m.f. = rate of change of flux linked	$E = -d\Phi/dt$	Flux $\Phi$ .
Round a closed loop	$\oint B ds = \mu_0 I$	Length along field $s$ .
Flux $\times$ reluctance = current turns	$\Phi R = n$	Reluctance $R$ , current turns $n$ .

Flux	$\Phi = LI$ $V = L \, dI/dt$	Flux $\Phi$ , self inductance $L$ . Voltage $V$ needed to maintain rate of change of current $dI/dt$ .
Flux density in vacuum from currents		
long solenoid	$B = \mu_0 NI/L$	Turns $N$ , length $L$ .
long straight wire	$B = \mu_0 I/2\pi r$	Radial distance $r$ .
circular coil	$B = \mu_0 NI/2r$	Radius $r$ , $B$ at centre of coil.
Torque on dipole	$T = mB \sin \theta$	Magnetic moment $m$ .
Torque on coil	$T = ANIB \sin \theta$	Angle between normal to coil (RH screw + ve) and field $\theta$ .
Mutual inductance	$\Phi_2 = M_{12}I_1 = M_{21}I_1$	Flux linking circuit 2 $\Phi_2$ .
Stored energy	$E_p = LI^2/2$	
<b>Varying currents and a.c.</b>		
RC circuit	$Q = CV_0(1 - e^{-t/RC})$ $Q = CV_0 e^{-t/RC} = e^{-t/\tau}$	Growth of charge, constant $V_0$ . Decay of charge, initial $V_0$ .
RL circuit	$I = (V_0/R)(1 - e^{-Rt/L})$ $I = I_0 e^{-Rt/L} = I_0 e^{-t/\tau}$	Growth of current, constant $V_0$ . Decay of current, initial $I_0$ .
LRC circuit	$V = L(dI/dt) + RI + Q/C$	
a.c. series circuit	$E = E_0 \cos \omega t$ $I = (E_0/Z) \cos(\omega t - \phi)$	Impedance $Z = (R^2 + (\omega L - 1/\omega C)^2)^{1/2}$ , phase angle $\phi$ , $\tan \phi = (\omega L - 1/\omega C)/R$ . $E$ and $I$ are often used to denote r.m.s. values without subscript. Peak value e.m.f. $E_0$ .
	$I_{r.m.s.} = E_{r.m.s.}/Z$	
	$E_{r.m.s.} = E_0/\sqrt{2}$ $= 0.707E_0$	
Resonant frequency	$f_0 = 1/2\pi\sqrt{LC}$ $Z(v_0) = R$	
<b>Waves and light</b>		
Wave speeds: electromagnetic	$c = f\lambda$ $c = 1/\sqrt{\epsilon_0\mu_0}$	Wave speed $c$ , frequency $f$ , wavelength $\lambda$ .
sound, solid rod	$c = \sqrt{E/\rho}$	Young modulus $E$ , density $\rho$ .
sound, gas	$c = \sqrt{\gamma p/\rho}$	Pressure $p$ , constant $\gamma$ .
row of equal masses and springs	$c = x\sqrt{k/m}$	Spacing $x$ , force per unit displacement $k$ , mass $m$ .
transverse wave on string	$c = \sqrt{F/\mu}$	Tension $F$ , mass per unit length $\mu$ .
Diffraction: narrow slit	$\sin \theta = \lambda/d$	Angle of first minimum $\theta$ , width $d$ .
circular hole	$\sin \theta = 1.22\lambda/d$	Diameter $d$ .
Diffraction grating	$n\lambda = s \sin \theta$ $\Delta\lambda/\lambda = 1/nN$	Order $n$ , slit spacing $s$ , angles of maxima $\theta$ . Wavelength difference resolved $\Delta\lambda$ , order $n$ , number of slits $N$ .
Young's fringes	$\Delta x/\lambda = D/d$	Separation of fringes $\Delta x$ , distance from slits to screen $D$ , distance between slits $d$ .
Bragg diffraction (first order)	$\lambda = 2d \sin \theta$	Layer spacing $d$ , angle of strong 'reflection' $\theta$ .
Doppler effect	$f_1/f_2 = c/(c - v_s)$ $= (c - v_o)/c$	Moving source $\left. \begin{array}{l} v_s \text{ and } v_o \text{ in same direction} \\ \text{Moving observer} \end{array} \right\} \text{ as } c$ .

**Radiation**

Wien's law for black body

$$\lambda_{\max} T = 2.9 \times 10^{-3} \text{ m K}$$

Kirchoff's law

$$\varepsilon(\lambda)/a(\lambda) = dQ/d\lambda = c$$

Planck's law

$$E_{\lambda} d\lambda = c_1 \lambda^{-5} d\lambda (e^{c_2/\lambda T} - 1)^{-1}$$

 $c$  constant

$$\begin{cases} c_1 = 2\pi hc^2 = 3.74 \times 10^{-16} \text{ W m}^2 \\ c_2 = hc/k = 1.44 \times 10^{-2} \text{ m K} \end{cases}$$

**Atomic physics**

Radioactivity

$$dN/dt = -\lambda N$$

$$N = N_0 e^{-\lambda t}$$

Half-life

$$T_{1/2} = (\ln 2)/\lambda = 0.693/\lambda$$

Photon energy

$$E = hf$$

Maximum kinetic energy of photo-electron

$$E_{\max} = hf - \phi$$

De Broglie wavelength

$$\lambda = h/p = h/mv$$

Mass-energy relation

$$E = mc^2$$

Heisenberg uncertainty relation

$$\Delta x \Delta p \geq h/2\pi$$

Number  $N$ , time  $t$ , decay constant  $\lambda$ .Initial number  $N_0$ .Planck constant  $h$ , frequency  $f$ .Work function  $\phi$ .Momentum  $p = mv$ .Speed of light  $c$ , mass associated with this energy  $m$ . $\Delta x$  displacement uncertainty,  $\Delta p$  momentum uncertainty.**Gas laws**

Ideal gas (molecular formula X)

$$pV = nRT$$

$$pV = nLkT$$

$$pV = \frac{1}{3} N m \overline{c^2}$$

Van der Waals equation

$$(p + an^2/V^2)(V/n - b) = RT$$

Dalton's law of partial pressure

$$p = p_A + p_B + \dots$$

Raoult's law

$$p = p^\circ N/(n + N)$$

Osmotic pressure

$$\Pi V = nRT \text{ or } \Pi = RT[B]$$

Gas constant<sup>A</sup>  $R$ , amount of X  $n$ .Avogadro constant  $L$ , Boltzmann constant<sup>A</sup>  $k$ .Number of molecules  $N$ , mass of molecule  $m$ , mean square speed  $\overline{c^2}$ . $a, b$  are constants.Pressures of gases existing on own  $p_A, p_B \dots$ Vapour pressure of solution  $p$ , of pure solvent  $p^\circ$ ; amount of solvent  $N$ , of involatile solute  $n$ .Concentration of solute B  $[B]$ .**Entropy, energy, enthalpy**

Entropy

$$S = k \ln W$$

$$\Delta S = Q_{\text{reversible}}/T$$

System at equilibrium

$$\Delta S_{\text{total}} = 0$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{system}} + \Delta S_{\text{surroundings}} = 0$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{surroundings}} = -\Delta H_{\text{system}}/T$$

$$-\Delta H_b/T_b \approx -82 \text{ J mol}^{-1} \text{ K}^{-1}$$

$$\Delta S = -Lk \ln(p_2/p_1)$$

$$\Delta S_{\text{total}} = \Delta S_{\text{surroundings}} + \Delta S_{\text{system}}$$

$$\Delta G = \Delta H - T\Delta S$$

Trouton's rule

Ideal gases

When a system changes

at constant temperature

Boltzmann constant  $k$ , number of molecular arrangements  $W$ .

For any process involving a single isothermal.

For normal non-associated liquids.

Change of pressure from  $p_1$  to  $p_2$ .<sup>A</sup> If  $p$  is expressed in atm and  $V$  in  $\text{dm}^3$ , unit handling is made easier by using $R = 0.082 \text{ atm dm}^3 \text{ K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ , and  $k = 1.38 \times 10^{-23} \text{ J K}^{-1}$ ; $1 \text{ atm dm}^3 = 1.013 \times 10^2 \text{ J}$ .

Gibbs free energy changes	$\Delta G = -zFE_{\text{cell}}$	e.m.f. of cell $E_{\text{cell}}$ .
ideal systems	$\Delta G^{\ominus} = -RT \ln K_{c/c^{\ominus}}$	Standard Gibbs free energy change at concentration $c^{\ominus}$ , $\Delta G^{\ominus}$ .
	$\Delta G^{\ominus} = -RT \ln K_{p/p^{\ominus}}$	Standard Gibbs free energy change at pressure $p^{\ominus}$ , $\Delta G^{\ominus}$ .
Boltzmann equation (factor)	$\ln x = -E/kT$	Ratio of number of molecules in one state to number in another state (lower in energy by $E$ ) $x$ , Boltzmann constant $k$ ( $1.38 \times 10^{-23} \text{ J K}^{-1}$ ).
Average energy of molecule	$E_{\text{average}}$ is of the order $kT$	Detailed dependence of $E_{\text{average}}$ upon $T$ depends on molecules concerned.
Specific heat capacity	$c = Q/m \Delta T$	Heat exchanged $Q$ , mass $m$ , temperature change $\Delta T$ .

**Physical chemistry**

Equilibrium law	$K_c = \frac{[\text{C}]_{\text{eqm}}^p [\text{D}]_{\text{eqm}}^q}{[\text{A}]_{\text{eqm}}^m [\text{B}]_{\text{eqm}}^n}$	For $m\text{A} + n\text{B} \rightleftharpoons p\text{C} + q\text{D}$ .
Gas phase equilibrium	$K_{c/c^{\ominus}} = K_c / (c^{\ominus})^{p+q-m-n}$	
	$K_p = K_c (RT)^{p+q-m-n}$	
	$K_{p/p^{\ominus}} = K_p / (p^{\ominus})^{p+q-m-n}$	
pH of a solution	$\text{pH} = -\lg([\text{H}^+]/\text{mol dm}^{-3})$	
pH of a buffer solution	$\text{pH} = \text{p}K_a + \lg([\text{base}]_{\text{eqm}}/[\text{acid}]_{\text{eqm}})$	
Nernst equation	$E = E^{\ominus} + \frac{RT}{zF} \ln \frac{[\text{oxidized form}]}{[\text{reduced form}]}$	Electrode and standard electrode potential $E$ and $E^{\ominus}$ , number of electrons transferred in the reaction involving $\text{H}_2$ and $\text{H}^+$ $z$ , gas constant $R$ ( $8.314 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ), Faraday constant $F$ ( $9.648 \times 10^4 \text{ C mol}^{-1}$ ).
Reaction rates	$-d[\text{A}]/dt = k_0$	Zero order.
	or $k_0 t = [\text{A}]_0 - [\text{A}]_t$	
	$-d[\text{A}]/dt = k_1[\text{A}]$	First order.
	or $k_1 t = \ln([\text{A}]_0/[\text{A}])$	
	and $t_{1/2} = \ln 2/k_1 = 0.69/k_1$	
	$-d[\text{A}]/dt = k_2[\text{A}]^2$	Second order.
Arrhenius equation	or $k_2 t = 1/[\text{A}] - 1/[\text{A}]_0$	
	and $t_{1/2} = 1/[\text{A}]_0 k_2$	
	$k = Ae^{-E_a/RT}$	Activation energy $E_a$ , pre-exponential factor $A$ , gas constant $R$ ( $8.314 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ ), any unit of $k$ $u$ .
	$\ln(k/u) = \ln(A/u) - E_a/RT$	
	$A = \kappa/c$	Electrolytic conductivity $\kappa$ , concentration of electrolyte $c$ .
Molar conductivity		Limiting molar conductivity $\Lambda_0$ .
Degree of ionization	$\alpha = \Lambda/\Lambda_0$	Acid/base ionization constant $K$ , concentration $c$ .
Ostwald dilution law	$K = \alpha^2 c / (1 - \alpha)$	Limiting molar ionic conductivities $\lambda_0$ .
Kohlrausch law ( $C_m A_n$ )	$\Lambda_0 = m\lambda_0(C) + n\lambda_0(A)$	

## MATHEMATICAL FORMULAE

### Differentials and integrals

Functions in column A are the differentials of those in column B. Functions in column B are the indefinite integrals of those in column A; integration constants are omitted.  $a = \text{constant}$ .

#### A differential

$$anx^{n-1}$$

$$ax^n$$

$$x^{-1}$$

$$ae^{ax}$$

$$\cos x$$

$$a \cos(ax)$$

$$\sin x$$

$$a \sin(ax)$$

$$\sec^2 x$$

$$a \sec^2(ax)$$

$$(1-x^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$(1+x^2)^{-1}$$

$$u(dv/dx) + v(du/dx)$$

$$\{v(du/dx) - u(dv/dx)\}/v^2$$

$$\sin^2 x$$

$$\cos^2 x$$

#### B integral

$$ax^n$$

$$ax^{n+1}/(n+1)$$

$$\ln ax$$

$$e^{ax}$$

$$\sin x$$

$$\sin(ax)$$

$$-\cos x$$

$$-\cos(ax)$$

$$\tan x$$

$$\tan(ax)$$

$$\sin^{-1} x \text{ or } -\cos^{-1} x$$

$$\tan^{-1} x$$

$$uv$$

$$u/v$$

$$x/2 - (\sin 2x)/4$$

$$x/2 + (\sin 2x)/4$$

### Trigonometric functions

$$\sin \theta = y/r = 1/\operatorname{cosec} \theta$$

$$\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\cos \theta = x/r = 1/\sec \theta$$

$$1 + \tan^2 \theta = \sec^2 \theta$$

$$\tan \theta = y/x = \sin \theta / \cos \theta = 1/\cot \theta$$

$$1 + \cot^2 \theta = \operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta$$

$$\sin(\theta \pm \phi) = \sin \theta \cos \phi \pm \cos \theta \sin \phi$$

$$\cos(\theta \pm \phi) = \cos \theta \cos \phi \mp \sin \theta \sin \phi$$

$$\tan(\theta \pm \phi) = (\tan \theta \pm \tan \phi) / (1 \mp \tan \theta \tan \phi)$$

$$\sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta$$

$$\cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta = 2 \cos^2 \theta - 1 = 1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\tan 2\theta = 2 \tan \theta / (1 - \tan^2 \theta)$$

$$\sin \theta \pm \sin \phi = 2 \frac{\sin \left( \frac{\theta + \phi}{2} \right) \cos \left( \frac{\theta - \phi}{2} \right)}{\cos \left( \frac{\theta + \phi}{2} \right) \sin \left( \frac{\theta - \phi}{2} \right)}$$

$$\cos \theta \pm \cos \phi = \pm 2 \frac{\cos \left( \frac{\theta + \phi}{2} \right) \cos \left( \frac{\theta - \phi}{2} \right)}{\sin \left( \frac{\theta + \phi}{2} \right) \sin \left( \frac{\theta - \phi}{2} \right)}$$

Cosine rule  $a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$

Sine rule  $a/\sin A = b/\sin B = c/\sin C$

for any triangle

for any triangle

$$\begin{array}{c} \sin \quad \pi/2 \\ | \\ + \quad | \quad + \\ \hline \pi \text{---} | \text{---} 0, 2\pi \\ | \\ - \quad | \quad - \\ \hline 3\pi/2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \cos \quad \pi/2 \\ | \\ - \quad | \quad + \\ \hline \pi \text{---} | \text{---} 0, \\ | \\ - \quad | \quad + \\ \hline 3\pi/2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} \tan \quad \pi/2 \\ | \\ - \quad | \quad + \\ \hline \pi \text{---} | \text{---} 0, 2\pi \\ | \\ + \quad | \quad - \\ \hline 3\pi/2 \end{array}$$

**Series**

$$e^x = 1 + x + x^2/2! + x^3/3! + \dots$$

$$\sin x = x - x^3/3! + x^5/5! - \dots$$

$$\cos x = 1 - x^2/2! + x^4/4! - \dots$$

$$\ln(1+x) = x - x^2/2 + x^3/3 - \dots \quad -1 < x \leq 1$$

$$(1+x)^n = 1 + nx + n(n-1)x^2/2! + n(n-1)(n-2)x^3/3! + \dots \quad |x| < 1. \text{ Series terminates for any } x \text{ if } n \text{ is a positive integer}$$

**Coordinate geometry**

Straight line  $y = mx + c$

$$y - y_0 = m(x - x_0) \quad \text{through } (x_0, y_0)$$

Circle  $(x-a)^2 + (y-b)^2 = R^2$  centre at  $a, b$

**Algebra**

$$ax^2 + bx + c = 0 \Rightarrow x = \{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}\}/2a$$

$$a^2 - b^2 = (a+b)(a-b) \quad (a \pm b)^2 = a^2 \pm 2ab + b^2$$

$$a^3 \mp b^3 = (a \mp b)(a^2 \pm ab + b^2)$$

**Geometry**

Perimeter of circle  $L = 2\pi r$

Area of triangle  $S = \frac{1}{2}ah = \frac{1}{2}bc \sin A$   $a = \text{base}$

Area of circle  $S = \pi r^2$

Surface area of sphere  $S = 4\pi r^2$

Surface area of cone  $S = \pi r(r+l)$   $l = \text{slant height}$

Volume of sphere  $V = 4\pi r^3/3$

Volume of cone  $V = \pi r^2 h/3$

**Centres of gravity**

Circular arc  $CG = (r \sin \theta)/\theta$

Circular sector lamina  $CG = (2r \sin \theta)/3\theta$

Triangular lamina (ABC)  $AG = 2AM/3$

Semicircular lamina  $CG = 4r/3\pi$

{ along radius of symmetry.  
 $\theta$  is angle subtended at C  
M is midpoint of BC  
along radius of symmetry

Hollow cone (without base)  $VG = 2h/3$

Solid cone  $VG = 3h/4$

Hemisphere  $CG = 3r/8$

{ on axis. V is vertex  
along radius of symmetry

- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS *Metals handbook*. Volume I, 8th edn. 1961.
- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS *Special technical publication 48-J*. 1960. (One of a number of yearly supplements to *STP 48—X-ray diffraction data cards for chemical analysis*. 1941–55.)
- American Institute of Physics Handbook*. 3rd edn. McGraw, 1972.
- ASSOCIATION FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION *Chemical nomenclature, symbols, and terminology*. 1979. (This is the second edition; a third edition is due for publication at the end of 1984.)
- ASSOCIATION FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION *SI units, signs, symbols, and abbreviations*. 1981.
- AULT, A. *Techniques and experiments for organic chemistry*. 3rd edn. Allyn and Bacon, 1979.
- AYLWARD, G.H. and FINDLAY, T.J.V. *SI chemical data*. 2nd edn. Wiley, 1976.
- BAMFORD, C.H. and TIPPER, C.F.H. (eds) *Comprehensive chemical kinetics*. Elsevier. (Many volumes published from 1969 onwards.)
- BERNARD, M. and BUSNOT, F. *Chimie générale et minérale*. Aide-Memoire Dunod. Bordas, 1978. (In two volumes.)
- BONDI, A. 'Van der Waals volumes and radii.' *J. Phys. Chem.*, volume 68(3), 1964, page 441.
- BS 1852 *Marking codes for resistors and capacitors*. British Standards Institution, 1975.
- BS 4516 *Enamelled copper conductors polyvinyl acetyl base with high mechanical properties. Part 1: round wire*. British Standards Institution, 1969, 1981.
- BS 5555 *Specification for SI units and recommendations for the use of their multiples and of certain other units*. British Standards Institution, 1981.
- BS 5775 *Specification for quantities, units, and symbols*. Part 0, 1–13. British Standards Institution, 1979–82.
- CODATA *Recommended consistent values of the fundamental physical quantities*. CODATA Bulletin no. 11, 1973. International Council of Scientific Unions: Committee on Data for Science and Technology. Frankfurt.
- COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION *Copper data*, no. 12, 1964.
- COTTRELL, T.L. *The strengths of chemical bonds*. 2nd edn. Butterworth, 1958.
- DE BETHUNE, A.J. ET AL. *Standard aqueous electrode potentials and temperature coefficients at 25°C*. Hampel, Illinois, 1964.
- DOYLE, M.P. and MUNGALL, W.S. *Experimental organic chemistry*. Wiley, 1980.
- DREIBACH, R.R. *Advances in Chemistry series* Volumes 15, 22, and 29. *Physical properties of chemical compounds*. American Chemical Society, 1955, 1959, and 1961.
- GRAY, C.H. (ed.) *Laboratory handbook of toxic agents*. 2nd edn. Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1966.
- HAMPEL, C.A. (ed.) *Rare metals handbook*. 2nd edn. Reinhold, 1961.
- HOTOP, H. and LINEBERGER, W.C. 'Binding energies in atomic negative ions.' *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data*, volume 4(3), 1975, page 539.
- HULTGREN, R. *Selected values of thermodynamic properties of metals and alloys*. Wiley, 1963.
- INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS *Regulations for electrical installations*. 15th edn. 1981.
- International Encyclopaedia of Chemical Science*. Van Nostrand, 1964.
- IUPAC *Manual of symbols and terminology for physicochemical quantities and units*. 2nd revision. Pergamon, 1979. (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry. Physical Chemistry Division, Commission on Symbols, Terminology, and Units.)
- JENKINS, H.D.B. and PRATT, K.F. 'On "basic" radii of simple and complex ions and the repulsion energy of ionic crystals.' *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*. A356, 115. 1977.
- JENKINS, H.D.B. in WEAST, R.C. (ed.) 'Table of lattice energies.' *CRC handbook of chemistry and physics*. CRC Press, 1982.
- JOHNSON, D.A. *Some thermodynamic aspects of inorganic chemistry*. 2nd edn. Cambridge University Press, 1982.
- KAYE, G.W.C. and LABY, T.H. *Tables of physical and chemical constants and some mathematical functions*. 14th edn. Longman, 1973.
- KUHN, H.G. *Atomic spectra*. 2nd edn. Longman, 1969.
- LANDOLT, H. and BÖRNSTEIN, R. *Eigenschaften der Materie in Ihren Aggregatzuständen, 4-Teil Kalorische Zustandsgrossen*. Springer-Verlag, 1961.
- LATIMER, W.M. *The oxidation states of the elements and their potentials in aqueous solutions*. 2nd edn. Constable, 1952.
- LEDERER, C.M. and SHIRLEY, V. *Table of isotopes*. 7th revised edn. Wiley, 1979.
- LINKE, W.F. and SEIDELL, A. *Solubilities*. 4th edn. Van Nostrand, 1958 and 1965 (2 volumes).
- MCGLASHAN, M.L. *Monographs for teachers*, no. 15. *Physicochemical quantities and units: the grammar and spelling of physical chemistry*. 2nd edn. Royal Institute of Chemistry, 1971.
- MARTIN, A. and HARBISON, S.A. *Introduction to radiation protection*. 2nd edn. Chapman and Hall, 1979.
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (SPECTROSCOPY LABORATORY) *Wavelength tables*. M.I.T./Wiley, 1939.
- MOORE, C.E. *Ionization potentials and ionization limits derived from the analyses of optical spectra*. United States Department of Commerce, 1970.
- NSRDS-NBS 34. Washington.
- PARSONS, R. *Handbook of electrochemical constants*. Butterworth, 1959.
- PAULING, L. *The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals*. 3rd edn. Cornell University Press, 1960.
- PEDLEY, J.B. and RYLANCE, J. *Sussex-NPL computer-analysed thermochemical data: organic and organometallic compounds*. University of Sussex, 1979.
- PIETERS, H.A.J. and CREYGHTON, J.W. *Safety in the chemical laboratory*. 2nd edn. Butterworth, 1957.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY (SYMBOLS COMMITTEE) *Quantities, units and symbols: a report*. 2nd edn. 1975.
- SHANNON, R.D. and PREWITT, C.T. 'Effective ionic radii in oxides and fluorides.' *Acta Crystallogr.*, volume B25, 1969, page 925.
- SHANNON, R.D. and PREWITT, C.T. 'Revised values of effective ionic radii.' *Acta Crystallogr.*, volume B26, 1970, page 1046.
- SIEGBAHN, K. (ed.)  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\gamma$ -ray spectroscopy. North Holland, 1965. (2 volumes.)
- SILLEN, L.G. and MARTELL, A.E. *Stability constants of metal-ion complexes*. Chemical Society Special Publications 17 and 25. 1964 and 1971.
- SMITHELLS, C.J. *Metals reference book*. 3rd edn. Butterworth, 1962.
- STARK, J.G. and WALLACE, H.G. *Chemistry data book: 2nd edition in SI*. John Murray, 1982.
- STEPHEN, H. and STEPHEN, T. *Solubilities of inorganic and organic compounds*. Pergamon, 1963–4. (2 volumes.) (Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Institute of Scientific Information.)
- STULL, D.R. and SINKE, G.C. *Thermodynamic properties of the elements*. Advances in Chemistry series, volume 18. American Chemical Society, 1956.
- SUTTON, L.E. *Tables of interatomic distances and configurations in molecules and ions*. Chemical Society Special Publications, 1958 and 1965 (supplement).
- THERMODYNAMICS RESEARCH CENTRE *Selected values of properties of chemical compounds*, volume 1. Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, USA, 1968.
- UNITED STATES NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS *Electrochemical constants: proceedings of the NBS Semi-Centennial Symposium*, 1951. NBS Circular no. 524, 1953.
- UNITED STATES NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS *Tables of chemical kinetics, homogeneous reactions*. Circular 510, 1951. Supplement no. 1, 1956. Supplement no. 2, 1960. Monograph no. 34, volumes 1 and 2, 1961 and 1964.
- WAGMAN, D.D., EVANS, W.H., PARKER, V.B., HALOW, I., BAILEY, S.M., SCHUMM, R.H., CHURNEY, K.L., and NUTTALL, R.L. *Selected values of chemical thermodynamic properties*. Technical Notes Series 270-1–270-8. United States Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, Washington DC, 1968–81.
- WEAST, R.C. (ed.) *CRC handbook of chemistry and physics*. 62nd edn. CRC Press, 1981–2.
- WELLS, A.F. *Structural inorganic chemistry*. 3rd edn. Oxford University Press, 1962.
- WOOLMAN, J. and MOTTRAM, R.A. *The mechanical and physical properties of British Standard En steels*. British Iron and Steel Research Association, Steel User Section. Pergamon, 1964–6.



References to specific salts are indexed under the name of the appropriate cation; references to substituted organic compounds are indexed under the name of the parent compound. Suffixes to page numbers indicate the following:

*a* atomic size, mass, and abundance  
*ec* electronic configuration  
*ie* ionization energies  
*pt* physical and thermochemical data.

## a

acrylic polymers, 136  
 actinium, 19*a*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
   nuclide, 28  
 actinium series, 32  
 acyl halides, i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 air, composition; 33  
   compressibility of dry, 141  
   physical properties, 140  
   X-ray/ $\gamma$ -ray absorption, 43  
 alcohols, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 aldehydes, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 alizarin yellow R, 123  
 alkanes, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 alkanes, bromo-, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 alkanes, chloro-, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 alkanes, fluoro-, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 alkanes, iodo-, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
 alkenes, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 alkynes, i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 Alnico I, magnetic properties, 132  
 aluminium, 19*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   in Earth, 33  
   ion, thermochemical data, 112  
   nuclide, 25  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
   structural material, 135  
   temperature dependence of properties, 133  
   X-ray/ $\gamma$ -ray absorption, 43  
 aluminium alloys, structural materials, 135  
 aluminium compounds, 60–61*pt*

aluminium–edta complex, stability constant, 129  
 aluminium hydroxide, solubility product, 120  
 americium, 19*a*, 47*ec*  
   nuclides, 28  
 amides, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 amines, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40  
 ammonia, 86–7*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
   decomposition, 119, 124  
   dipole moment, 127  
   enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
   ionization constant, 122  
   physical properties, 140  
   reaction with acids, enthalpy change, 113  
   shape of molecule, 50  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 ammonium chloride, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 ammonium compounds, lattice energies, 115  
 ammonium hydroxide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
   reaction with hydrogen ion, enthalpy change, 113  
 ammonium ion, ionic radius, 49  
   ionization constant, 122  
   molar conductivity, 121  
   shape of molecule, 50  
   thermochemical data, 113  
 ammonium ion, butyl-, ionization constant, 122  
 ammonium ion, phenyl-, ionization constant, 122  
 ammonium nitrate, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 antimonate ion, thermochemical data, 113  
 antimony, 19*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–131  
 antimony compounds, 60–61*pt*  
 antimony halides, shapes of molecules, 50  
 arenes, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
   i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 argon, 19*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
   in atmosphere, 33  
   physical properties, 140  
   van der Waals radius, 49  
 arsenates, thermochemical data, 112  
 arsenic, 19*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
   arsenic–hydrogen bond, 51  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   X-ray emission, 43  
 arsenic compounds, 60–63*pt*  
 arsenic halides, shapes of molecules, 50  
 arsenious acid, solubility product, 120

arsine, dipole moment, 127  
   shape of molecule, 50  
 astatine, 19*a*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
 azide ion, shape, 50  
   thermochemical data, 112  
 azolitmin (litmus), 123

## b

Bakelite, 136  
 barium, 19*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 58*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   emission spectrum, 38  
   energy levels, 48  
   ion, thermochemical data, 112  
   nuclides, 27  
 barium carbonate, solubility product, 120  
 barium chromate(vi), solubility product, 120  
 barium compounds, 62–3*pt*  
   lattice energies, 115  
 barium–edta complex, stability constant, 129  
 barium ethane-1,2-dioate, solubility product, 120  
 barium sulphate, solubility product, 120  
 benzaldehyde, 108–9*pt*  
 benzene, 104–5*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
   physical properties, 138–9  
   van der Waals radius, 49  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 benzene, bromo-, 106–7*pt*  
 benzene, chloro-, 106–7*pt*  
 benzene, dimethyl- (all isomers), 104–5*pt*  
   physical properties, 138–9  
 benzene, ethenyl-, *see* ethene, phenyl-  
 benzene, ethyl-, 104–5*pt*  
 benzene, iodo-, 106–7*pt*  
 benzene, methoxy-, 108–9*pt*  
 benzene, methyl-, 104–5*pt*  
   physical properties, 138–9  
 benzene, nitro-, 110–11*pt*  
 benzene, propyl-, 104–5*pt*  
 benzene-1,2-dicarboxylic anhydride, 110–11*pt*  
 benzene-1,4-dicarboxylic acid, 110–11*pt*  
 benzenesulphonic acid, 110–11*pt*  
 benzoic acid, 110–11*pt*  
   ionization constant, 122  
 benzoic acid esters, i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 berkelium, 19*a*, 47*ec*  
 beryllium, 19*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   energy levels, 48  
   ion, thermochemical data, 112  
   nuclides, 24  
 beryllium chloride, shape of molecule, 50  
 beryllium compounds, 62–5*pt*  
   lattice energies, 115  
 beryllium hydroxide, ionization constant, 122  
   solubility product, 120

- bismuth, 19*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 ion, thermochemical data, 112  
 nuclide, 28  
 physical and mechanical properties, 130–131
- bismuth compounds, 64–5*pt*  
 bismuth halides, shapes of molecules, 50  
 bismuth(III) hydroxide, solubility product, 120
- borax, *see* disodium tetraborate-10-water  
 boric acid, ionization constant, 122  
 boron, 18*a*, 19*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 nuclides, 24
- boron compounds, 64–5*pt*  
 boron halides, shapes of molecules, 50  
 brass, effect of composition, 134  
 bromate(I) ion, thermochemical data, 112  
 bromate(V) ion, molar conductivity, 121  
 reaction with bromide ion, 119  
 thermochemical data, 112
- bromic(I) acid, ionization constant, 122  
 bromide ion, reaction with bromate(V) ion, 119  
 thermochemical data, 112
- bromine, 18*a*, 19*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 bromine–bromine bond, 51  
 bromine–carbon bond, 51  
 bromine–hydrogen bond, length and energy, 51  
 electron affinity, 115  
 in sea water, 33  
 X-ray emission, 43
- bromine compounds, 64–5*pt*  
 bromine trifluoride, shape of molecule, 50  
 bromocresol green, 123  
 bromocresol purple, 123  
 bromophenol blue, 123  
 bromothymol blue, 123
- butadienes, 104–5*pt*  
 butanal, 108–9*pt*  
 butane, 102–3*pt*  
 compressibility, 141  
 physical properties, 140  
 vapour pressure, 126
- butane, 1-amino-, 104–5*pt*  
 butane, 2-amino-, 104–5*pt*  
 butane, 1-bromo-, 106–7*pt*  
 butane, (+)-2-bromo-, 106–7*pt*  
 butane, 1-chloro-, 106–7*pt*  
 butane, 1-iodo-, 106–7*pt*  
 butane, 2-methyl-, 102–3*pt*  
 butanenitrile, 110–11*pt*  
 butanoic acid, 108–9*pt*  
 ionization constant, 122
- butan-1-ol, 108–9*pt*  
 vapour pressure, 126  
 butan-2-ol, vapour pressure, 126  
 butanone, 108–9*pt*  
 butanone, 3-methyl-, 108–9*pt*  
 but-1-ene, 104–5*pt*  
 but-2-enes, 104–5*pt*  
 butynes, 104–5*pt*
- c**
- cadmium, 19*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 emission spectrum, 38  
 energy levels, 48  
 nuclide, 27  
 physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
 thermochemical data, 112
- cadmium carbonate, solubility product, 120  
 cadmium complexes, stability constants, 129  
 cadmium compounds, 64–7*pt*  
 lattice energies, 115  
 cadmium iodide, crystal structure, 54  
 cadmium sulphide, solubility product, 120
- caesium, 19*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 58*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 emission spectrum, 38  
 ion, thermochemical data, 112  
 nuclides, 27
- caesium chloride, crystal structure, 53  
 enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- caesium compounds, 66–7*pt*  
 lattice energies, 115
- calcium, 19*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 emission spectrum, 38  
 energy levels, 48  
 in Earth and sea water, 33  
 ion, thermochemical data, 112  
 X-ray emission, 43
- calcium carbonate, decomposition, 125  
 solubility product, 120
- calcium chloride, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- calcium compounds, 66–9*pt*  
 lattice energies, 115
- calcium–edta complex, stability constant, 129
- calcium 2,3-dihydroxybutane-1,4-dioate, solubility product, 120
- calcium ethane-1,2-dioate, solubility product, 120
- calcium fluoride, solubility product, 120  
*see also* fluorite
- calcium oxide, reaction with carbon dioxide, 125
- calcium phosphate(V), solubility product, 120
- calcium sulphate, solubility product, 120  
 californium, 19*a*, 47*ec*
- carbamide, 110–11*pt*  
 carbamide, thio-, 110–11*pt*
- carbon, 18*a*, 19*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 carbon–bromine bond, 51  
 carbon–carbon bond, 51, 52  
 carbon–chlorine bond, 51, 52  
 carbon–fluorine bond, 51  
 carbon–hydrogen bond, 51, 52  
 carbon–iodine bond, 51  
 carbon–nitrogen bond, 51, 52  
 carbon–oxygen bond, 51, 52  
 carbon–silicon bond, 51  
 electron affinity, 115  
 in sea water, 33  
 nuclides, 25  
 reaction with water, 125  
*see also* diamond; graphite
- carbon compounds, 68–9*pt*  
 enthalpy changes of ion formation, 103*n*
- carbon dioxide, 102–3*pt*  
 compressibility, 141  
 crystal structure, 54  
 dipole moment, 127  
 in atmosphere, 33  
 physical properties, 140  
 reactions: with calcium oxide, 125;  
 with hydrogen, 124;  
 with silver(I) oxide, 125  
 shape of molecule, 50  
 vapour pressure, 126
- carbon disulphide, dipole moment, 127  
 physical properties, 138–9  
 shape of molecule, 50  
 vapour pressure, 126
- carbon monoxide, 102–3*pt*  
 dipole moment, 127  
 physical properties, 140  
 reactions: with hydrogen, 125;  
 with water, 124
- carbon tetrachloride, *see* methane, tetrachloro-
- carbonate ion, bond lengths and angles, 52  
 shape of molecule, 50  
 thermochemical data, 112
- carbonic acid, ionization constant, 122
- carbonyl chloride, bond lengths and angles, 52  
 shape of molecule, 50
- carboxylic acid anhydrides, i.r. absorption, 40, 41
- carboxylic acids, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
 i.r. absorption, 40, 41
- cerium, 19*a*, 47*ec*  
 cerium hydroxide, solubility product, 120
- chlorate(I) ion, thermochemical data, 112  
 chlorate(III) ion, shape, 50  
 thermochemical data, 112
- chlorate(V) ion, molar conductivity, 121  
 shape, 50  
 thermochemical data, 112

*a* atomic size, mass, and abundance  
*ec* electronic configuration  
*ie* ionization energies  
*pt* physical and thermochemical data.

- chlorate(vii) ion, molar conductivity, 121  
 shape, 50  
 thermochemical data, 112
- chloric(i) acid, ionization constant, 122
- chloric(vii) acid, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- chloride ion, thermochemical data, 112
- chlorine, 18a, 19a, 44ie, 46ec, 57pt  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 chlorine-carbon bond, 51, 52  
 chlorine-chlorine bond, 51  
 chlorine-hydrogen bond, 51  
 chlorine-phosphorus bond, 52  
 electron affinity, 115  
 in sea water, 33  
 nuclide, 26  
 physical properties, 140
- chlorine compounds, 68-9pt
- chlorine oxides, shape of molecules, 50
- chlorine trifluoride, shape of molecule, 50
- cholesterol, 110-11pt
- chromate(vi) ion, shape, 50
- chromate(vii) ion, thermochemical data, 112
- chromic(vi) acid, ionization constant, 122
- chromium, 18a, 19a, 44ie, 46ec, 57pt  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 ions, thermochemical data, 112  
 physical and mechanical properties, 130-31  
 X-ray emission, 43
- chromium compounds, 70-71pt
- chromium(ii) hydroxide, solubility product, 120
- chromium(iii) hydroxide, solubility product, 120
- cobalt, 19a, 44ie, 46ec, 57pt  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 ions, thermochemical data, 112  
 nuclide, 26  
 physical and mechanical properties, 130-31  
 X-ray emission, 43
- cobalt complexes, stability constants, 129
- cobalt compounds, 70-71pt
- cobalt(ii) hydroxide, solubility product, 120
- cobalt(iii) hydroxide, solubility product, 120
- cobalt-platinum alloy, magnetic properties, 132
- Columax alloy, magnetic properties, 132
- columbium, *see* niobium
- Congo red, 123
- copper, 18a, 19a, 44ie, 46ec, 57pt  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 conductors/resistors, 144  
 effect of cold working, 134  
 ions: molar conductivity of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$ , 121;  
 reaction of  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  with hydroxide ion,  
 enthalpy change, 113;  
 thermochemical data, 112  
 nuclide, 26  
 physical and mechanical properties,  
 130-31  
 temperature dependence of properties,  
 133  
 X-ray emission, 43
- copper alloys, magnetic properties, 132  
*see also* brass
- copper(i) bromide, solubility product, 120
- copper(ii) chloride, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- copper(ii) chromate(vi), enthalpy change of solution formation, 120
- copper complexes, stability constants, 128
- copper compounds, 70-73pt  
 lattice energies, 115
- copper(ii) hydroxide, solubility product, 120
- copper(ii) iodate(v), solubility product, 120
- copper(ii) nitrate, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- copper(ii) sulphate, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- copper(i) sulphide, solubility product, 120
- copper(ii) sulphide, solubility product, 120
- curium, 19a, 47ec
- cyanate ion, thermochemical data, 112
- cyanide ion, thermochemical data, 112
- cyanogen, shape of molecule, 50
- cyclobutane, 102-3pt
- cyclodecane, 104-5pt
- cycloheptane, 104-5pt
- cyclohexane, 104-5pt  
 physical properties, 138-9
- cyclohexanol, 108-9pt
- cyclohexanone, 108-9pt
- cyclohexene, 104-5pt
- cyclononane, 104-5pt
- cyclooctatetraene, 110-11pt
- cyclopentane, 104-5pt
- cyclopropane, 102-3pt  
 bond lengths and angles, 52  
 ring-opening reaction, 119
- d**
- decane, 102-3pt  
 vapour pressure, 126
- deuterium, 19a
- deuterium oxide, physical properties, 138-9
- diammincadmium ion, thermochemical data, 112
- diamminsilver(i) ion, thermochemical data, 112
- diamond, crystal structure, 54
- dibromochloride ion, thermochemical data, 112
- dichromate(vi) ion, thermochemical data, 112
- dicyanoargentate(i) ion, shape, 50
- dicyanoaurate(i) ion, thermochemical data, 112
- dicyanoaurate(iii) ion, thermochemical data, 112
- diethylamine, 106-7pt
- difluorine oxide, shape of molecule, 50
- dihydrogenphosphate(v) ion, ionization constant, 122  
 thermochemical data, 113
- dihydrogenphosphonate ion, ionization constant, 122
- diiodobromide ion, thermochemical data, 112
- diiodochloride ion, thermochemical data, 112
- dimethylamine, 104-5pt  
 bond lengths and angles, 52  
 shape of molecule, 50
- disodium hydrogenphosphate(v), buffer solutions, 123
- disodium tetraborate-10-water, buffer solutions, 123
- dodecane, 102-3pt
- dysprosium, 19a, 47ec
- e**
- edta complexes, stability constants, 129
- eicosane, 102-3pt
- einsteinium, 19a, 47ec
- emanation, *see* radon
- erbium, 20a, 47ec
- esters, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
 i.r. absorption, 40, 41
- ethanal, 108-9pt  
 bond lengths and angles, 52
- ethanamide, 110-11pt
- ethanamide, phenyl-, 110-11pt
- ethane, 102-3pt  
 physical properties, 140  
 vapour pressure, 126
- ethane, bis[bis(carboxymethyl)amino]-,  
*see* edta
- ethane, bromo-, 106-7pt  
 dehydrobromination, 119
- ethane, chloro-, 106-7pt  
 dehydrochlorination, 119
- ethane, 1,2-dibromo-, 106-7pt
- ethane, 1,2-dichloro-, 106-7pt
- ethane, 1,2-epoxy-, 110-11pt
- ethane, ethoxy-, 108-9pt  
 physical properties, 138-9  
 vapour pressure, 126
- ethane, iodo-, 106-7pt
- ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-, 106-7pt
- ethane-1,2-diammonium ion, ionization constant, 122
- ethanedioate ion, thermochemical data, 112
- a** atomic size, mass, and abundance  
**ec** electronic configuration  
**ie** ionization energies  
**pt** physical and thermochemical data.

- ethanedioic acid, 110–11*pt*  
ethane-1,2-diol, 108–9*pt*  
ethanenitrile, 110–11*pt*  
ethanoate ion, molar conductivity, 121  
thermochemical data, 112  
ethanoic acid, 108–9*pt*  
bond lengths and angles, 52  
effect of temperature on properties, 125,127  
ionization constant, 122  
physical properties, 138–9  
reaction with base, enthalpy change, 113  
ethanoic acid esters, i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
ethanoic acid, 1-amino-, 108–9*pt*  
ethanoic acid, chloro-, 108–9*pt*  
ionization constant, 122  
ethanoic acid, dichloro-, 108–9*pt*  
ionization constant, 122  
ethanoic acid, trichloro-, 108–9*pt*  
ionization constant, 122  
ethanoic anhydride, 110–11*pt*  
ethanol, 106–7*pt*  
physical properties, 138–9  
vapour pressure, 126  
ethanone, phenyl-, 108–9*pt*  
ethanoyl bromide, 110–11*pt*  
ethanoyl chloride, 110–11*pt*  
ethanoyl iodide, 110–11*pt*  
ethene, 104–5*pt*  
bond lengths and angles, 52  
physical properties, 140  
shape of molecule, 50  
ethene, phenyl-, 104–5*pt*  
ethene, tetrachloro-, 106–7*pt*  
ethers, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
ethyl ethanoate, 110–11*pt*  
ethyl 3-oxobutanoate, 110–11*pt*  
ethyl methanoate, 110–11*pt*  
ethyl propanoate, 110–11*pt*  
ethylamine, 104–5*pt*  
ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid, *see* edta  
ethyne, 104–5*pt*  
physical properties, 140  
shape of molecule, 50  
europium, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*
- f**  
fermium, 20*a*, 47*ec*  
nuclides, 28  
ferrites, magnetic properties, 132  
fluoride ion, molar conductivity, 121  
thermochemical data, 112  
fluorine, 20*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
electron affinity, 115
- g**  
gadolinium, 20*a*, 47*ec*  
gallium, 20*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
ions, thermochemical data, 112  
X-ray emission, 43  
gallium compounds, 72–3*pt*  
gallium iodide, shape of molecule, 50  
germane, shape of molecule, 50  
germanium, 20*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
germanium–hydrogen bond, 51  
X-ray emission, 43  
germanium compounds, 72–5*pt*  
glucose, 110–11*pt*  
gold, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
ions, thermochemical data, 112  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
X-ray emission, 43  
gold(III) hydroxide, solubility product, 120  
graphite, crystal structure, 54
- h**  
hafnium, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 58*pt*  
hahnium, 20*a*, 47*ec*  
helium, 20*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
emission spectrum, 39  
energy levels, 48  
in atmosphere, 33  
nuclides, 24  
physical properties, 140  
van der Waals radius, 49  
 $\alpha$ -helix, 54  
heptane, 102–3*pt*  
physical properties, 138–9  
vapour pressure, 126  
heptane, 2-methyl-, 102–3*pt*  
heptan-1-ol, 108–9*pt*  
heptaoxidophosphate(v) ion, thermochemical data, 113  
hexaaquaaluminium ion, ionization constant, 122  
shape, 50  
hexaaquachromium(III) ion, thermochemical data, 112  
hexaaquairon(III) ion, ionization constant, 122  
hexachlorophosphate(v) ion, shape, 50  
hexachloroplatinate(II) ion, thermochemical data, 113  
hexacyanoferrate(II) ion, thermochemical data, 112  
hexacyanoferrate(III) ion, thermochemical data, 112  
hexafluoroaluminate(III) ion, thermochemical data, 112  
hexane, 102–3*pt*  
physical properties, 138–9  
vapour pressure, 126  
hexane, 2-methyl-, 102–3*pt*  
hexanedioic acid, 110–11*pt*  
hexan-1-ol, 108–9*pt*  
hexan-2-one, 108–9*pt*  
hex-1-ene, 104–5*pt*  
holmium, 20*a*, 47*ec*  
hydrazine, dipole moment, 127  
ionization constant, 122  
hydranium ion, thermochemical data, 113  
hydride ion, thermochemical data, 112  
hydrochloric acid, *see* hydrogen chloride  
hydrocyanic acid, *see* hydrogen cyanide  
hydrofluoric acid, *see* hydrogen fluoride  
hydrogen, 18*a*, 20*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
compressibility, 141  
electron affinity, 115  
emission spectrum, 39  
energy levels, 48  
hydrogen–arsenic bond, 51  
hydrogen–bromine bond, 51  
hydrogen–carbon bond, 51, 52  
hydrogen–chlorine bond, 51  
hydrogen–fluorine bond, 51  
hydrogen–germanium bond, 51  
hydrogen–hydrogen bond, 51  
hydrogen–iodine bond, 51  
hydrogen–nitrogen bond, 51, 52  
hydrogen–oxygen bond, 51, 52  
hydrogen–phosphorus bond, 51  
hydrogen–selenium bond, 51, 52  
hydrogen–silicon bond, 51  
hydrogen–sulphur bond, 51, 52  
hydrogen–tellurium bond, 52  
in sea water, 33  
ion, reaction with ammonium hydroxide, enthalpy change, 113  
nuclides, 24  
physical properties, 140  
reactions: with carbon dioxide, 124;  
with carbon monoxide, 125;  
with iodine, 119, 124;  
with nitrogen, 124  
rest mass of atom, 15  
vapour pressure, 126  
*see also* deuterium; tritium  
hydrogen bromide, dipole moment, 129  
enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
reaction with sodium hydroxide, enthalpy change, 113

*a* atomic size, mass, and abundance  
*ec* electronic configuration  
*ie* ionization energies  
*pt* physical and thermochemical data.

- hydrogen chloride, dipole moment, 129  
enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
reaction with bases, enthalpy change, 113
- hydrogen compounds, 74–5*pt*
- hydrogen cyanide, dipole moment, 129  
ionization constant, 122  
shape of molecule, 50
- hydrogen fluoride, dipole moment, 129  
ionization constant, 122
- hydrogen iodide, decomposition, 119, 124  
dipole moment, 129  
enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- hydrogen peroxide, decomposition, 119  
dipole moment, 129  
enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
ionization constant, 122  
reaction with iodide ion, 119
- hydrogen selenide, bond lengths and angles, 52  
dipole moment, 129  
shape of molecule, 50
- hydrogen sulphide, bond lengths and angles, 52  
dipole moment, 129  
ionization constant, 122  
physical properties, 140  
reaction with hydroxide ion, enthalpy change, 113  
shape of molecule, 50
- hydrogen telluride, bond lengths and angles, 52  
dipole moment, 129
- hydrogencarbonate ion, ionization constant, 122  
molar conductivity, 121  
thermochemical data, 112
- hydrogenchromate(vi) ion, ionization constant, 122  
thermochemical data, 112
- hydrogenethane-1,2-dioate ion, thermochemical data, 112
- hydrogenphosphate(v) ion, ionization constant, 122  
thermochemical data, 113
- hydrogenphosphonate ion, thermochemical data, 113
- hydrogenselenate ion, thermochemical data, 113
- hydrogensilicate ion, ionization constant, 122
- hydrogensulphate(iv) ion, thermochemical data, 113
- hydrogensulphate(vi) ion, molar conductivity, 121  
thermochemical data, 113
- hydrogensulphide ion, ionization constant, 122  
thermochemical data, 113
- hydrogensulphite ion, ionization constant, 122
- hydroperoxide ion, thermochemical data, 113
- hydroxide ion, reaction with cations, enthalpy change, 113  
thermochemical data, 113
- hydroxylamine, ionization constant, 122
- i*
- indium, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
nuclides, 27
- iodate(i) ion, thermochemical data, 112
- iodate(v) ion, molar conductivity, 121  
thermochemical data, 112
- iodate(vii) ion, thermochemical data, 112
- iodic(v) acid, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
ionization constant, 122
- iodide ion, reaction with hydrogen peroxide, 119  
thermochemical data, 112
- iodine, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
crystal structure, 54  
electron affinity, 115  
iodine–carbon bond, 51  
iodine–hydrogen bond, 51  
iodine–iodine bond, 51  
nuclides, 27  
reaction with hydrogen, 119, 124
- iodine compounds, 74–7*pt*
- iodochloride ion, thermochemical data, 112
- iododibromide ion, thermochemical data, 112
- ionium, 20
- iridium, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31
- iron, 18*a*, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
crystal structure, 53  
in Earth, 33  
ionization constant of  $\text{Fe}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6^{3+}$ , 122  
ions, thermochemical data, 112  
magnetic properties, 132  
nuclides, 25–6  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
temperature dependence of properties, 133  
X-ray emission, 43  
X-ray/ $\gamma$ -ray absorption, 43
- iron alloys, magnetic properties, 132  
*see also steel*
- iron(ii) carbonate, solubility product, 120
- iron complexes, stability constants, 128
- iron compounds, 76–7*pt*
- iron(ii) ethane-1,2-dioate, solubility product, 121
- iron(iii) hexacyanoferrate(ii), solubility product, 120
- iron(ii) hydroxide, solubility product, 121
- iron(iii) hydroxide, solubility product, 121
- iron(ii) sulphide, solubility product, 121
- k*
- ketones, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
i.r. absorption, 40, 41
- krypton, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
emission spectrum, 39  
in atmosphere, 33  
nuclides, 26  
van der Waals radius, 49  
X-ray emission, 43
- kurchatovium, *see rutherfordium*
- l*
- lanthanum, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 58*pt*  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31
- lawrencium, 20*a*, 47*ec*
- lead, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
crystal structure, 53  
ion, thermochemical data, 113  
nuclides, 27  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
temperature dependence of properties, 133  
X-ray/ $\gamma$ -ray absorption, 43  
X-ray emission, 43
- lead(ii) arsenate, solubility product, 121
- lead(ii) azide, solubility product, 121
- lead(ii) bromide, solubility product, 121
- lead(ii) carbonate, solubility product, 121
- lead(ii) chloride, solubility product, 121
- lead compounds, 76–9*pt*  
lattice energies, 115
- lead–edta complex, stability constant, 129
- lead(ii) ethane-1,2-dioate, solubility product, 121
- lead(ii) fluoride, solubility product, 121
- lead(ii) hydroxide, ionization constant, 122
- lead(ii) iodide, solubility product, 121
- lead(ii) sulphate, solubility product, 121
- lead(ii) sulphide, solubility product, 121
- lithium, 20*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
energy levels, 48  
ion: molar conductivity, 121;  
thermochemical data, 112  
nuclides, 24
- lithium bromide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- lithium carbide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- 
- a* atomic size, mass, and abundance  
*ec* electronic configuration  
*ie* ionization energies  
*pt* physical and thermochemical data.

lithium chloride, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 lithium compounds, 78–81*pt*  
   lattice energies, 115  
 lithium hydroxide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 litmus, 123  
 lutetium, 20*a*, 47*ec*

**m**

Magnadur, magnetic properties, 132  
 magnesium, 20*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   energy levels, 48  
   in Earth and sea water, 33  
   ion: molar conductivity, 121; reaction with hydroxide ion, enthalpy change, 113; thermochemical data, 112  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
 magnesium ammonium phosphate(v), solubility product, 120  
 magnesium carbonate, solubility product, 120  
 magnesium chloride, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 magnesium compounds, 80–81*pt*  
   lattice energies, 115  
 magnesium–edta complex, stability constant, 129  
 magnesium fluoride, solubility product, 120  
 magnesium hydroxide, solubility product, 121  
 malachite green, 123  
 manganate(vii) ion, molar conductivity, 121  
   shape, 50  
   thermochemical data, 112  
 manganese, 20*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   in Earth, 33  
   ion ( $Mn^{2+}$ ): molar conductivity, 121; thermochemical data, 112  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
   X-ray emission, 43  
 manganese compounds, 82–3*pt*  
   lattice energies, 115  
 manganese–edta complex, stability constant, 129  
 manganese(ii) sulphate, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 manganese zinc ferrite, magnetic properties, 132  
 mendelevium, 20*a*, 47*ec*

*a* atomic size, mass, and abundance  
*ec* electronic configuration  
*ie* ionization energies  
*pt* physical and thermochemical data.

mercury, 20*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   emission spectrum, 38  
   energy levels, 48  
   ions, thermochemical data, 112  
   physical properties, 138–9  
   standard density, 15  
 mercury(i) bromide, solubility product, 120  
 mercury(i) chloride, solubility product, 120  
 mercury complexes, stability constants, 129  
 mercury compounds, 82–5*pt*  
   lattice energies, 115  
 mercury(i) cyanide, solubility product, 120  
 mercury(i) ethane-1,2-dioate, solubility product, 120  
 mercury halides, shapes of molecules, 50  
 mercury(ii) hydroxide, solubility product, 120  
 mercury(i) iodide, solubility product, 120  
 mercury(ii) selenide, solubility product, 120  
 mercury(i) sulphate, solubility product, 120  
 mercury(i) sulphide, solubility product, 120  
 metaphosphate ion, thermochemical data, 113  
 methanal, 108–9*pt*  
   shape of molecule, 50  
 methane, 102–3*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
   dipole moment, 127  
   in atmosphere, 33  
   physical properties, 140  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 methane, bromo-, 106–7*pt*  
 methane, chloro-, 106–7*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
 methane, dibromo-, physical properties, 138–9  
 methane, dichloro-, 106–7*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
   physical properties, 138–9  
 methane, dichlorodifluoro-, physical properties, 140  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 methane, dichlorofluoro-, vapour pressure, 126  
 methane, fluoro-, 106–7*pt*  
 methane, iodo-, 106–7*pt*  
 methane, methoxy-, 108–9*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
   shape of molecule, 50  
 methane, tetrabromo-, 106–7*pt*  
 methane, tetrachloro-, 106–7*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
   physical properties, 138–9  
   shape of molecule, 50  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 methane, tetraiodo-, 106–7*pt*

methane, trichloro-, 106–7*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
   physical properties, 138–9  
 methane, trichlorofluoro-, physical properties, 140  
 methanoate ion, molar conductivity, 121  
   thermochemical data, 112  
 methanoic acid, 108–9*pt*  
   ionization constant, 122  
 methanoic acid esters, i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 methanol, 106–7*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
   physical properties, 138–9  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 methyl ethanoate, 110–11*pt*  
 methyl group, van der Waals radius, 49  
 methyl methanoate, 110–11*pt*  
   hydrolysis, 119  
 methyl orange, 123  
 methyl propanoate, 110–11*pt*  
 methyl red, 123  
 methyl violet, 123  
 methyl yellow, 123  
 methylamine, 104–5*pt*  
   bond lengths and angles, 52  
 molybdenum, 21*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
   X-ray emission, 43  
 molybdenum halides, shapes of molecules, 50

**n**

naphthalene, 104–5*pt*  
 neodymium, 21*a*, 47*ec*  
 neon, 18*a*, 21*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
   in atmosphere, 33  
   physical properties, 140  
   van der Waals radius, 49  
 neoprene, 136  
 neptunium, 21*a*, 47*ec*  
   nuclide, 28  
 nickel, 21*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   ion ( $Ni^{2+}$ ): molar conductivity, 121; thermochemical data, 113  
   magnetic properties, 132  
   nuclide, 26  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
   X-ray emission, 43  
 nickel alloys, magnetic properties, 132  
 nickel arsenide, crystal structure, 53  
 nickel(ii) carbonate, solubility product, 120  
 nickel complexes, stability constants, 129  
 nickel compounds, 84–5*pt*  
 nickel(i) hydroxide, solubility product, 120  
 nickel(ii) sulphide, solubility product of  $\gamma$ -, 120  
 nickel zinc ferrite, magnetic properties, 132

- niobium, 21*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
 physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
 X-ray emission, 43
- nitrate ion, bond lengths and angles, 52  
 shape, 50  
 thermochemical data, 113
- nitric acid, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 ionization constant, 122  
 reaction with sodium hydroxide, enthalpy change, 113
- nitrite ion, shape, 50  
 thermochemical data, 113
- nitrogen, 21*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 electron affinity, 115  
 emission spectrum, 39  
 in atmosphere, 33  
 nitrogen–carbon bond, 51, 52  
 nitrogen–hydrogen bond, 51, 52  
 nitrogen–nitrogen bond, 51  
 nitrogen–oxygen bond, 51, 52  
 nitrogen–phosphorus bond, 51  
 nuclides, 25  
 physical properties, 140  
 reactions: with hydrogen, 124;  
 with oxygen, 124
- nitrogen compounds, 84–7*pt*
- nitrogen oxides:  
 N<sub>2</sub>O, dipole moment, 127  
 physical properties, 140  
 shape of molecule, 50  
 NO, decomposition, 124  
 dipole moment, 127  
 physical properties, 140  
 NO<sub>2</sub>, bond lengths and angles, 52  
 dipole moment, 127  
 physical properties, 140  
 shape of molecule, 50  
 N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, dissociation, 124  
 reaction with oxygen, 119  
 N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, decomposition, 119
- nitrogen trifluoride, dipole moment, 127
- nitrosyl chloride, shape of molecule, 50
- nitrous acid, ionization constant, 122
- nobelium, 21*a*, 47*ec*
- nonane, 102–3*pt*  
 vapour pressure, 126
- nylons, 136
- o**
- octane, 102–3*pt*  
 physical properties, 138–9  
 vapour pressure, 126
- octan-1-ol, 108–9*pt*
- osmium, 21*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*
- oxovanadium(IV) ion, thermochemical data, 113
- oxygen, 18*a*, 21*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 56*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 electron affinity, 115  
 in Earth, atmosphere, and sea water, 33  
 nuclides, 25  
 oxygen–carbon bond, 51, 52  
 oxygen–hydrogen bond, 51, 52  
 oxygen–nitrogen bond, 51, 52  
 oxygen–oxygen bond, 51  
 oxygen–silicon bond, 51  
 oxygen–sulphur bond, 51, 52  
 physical properties, 140  
 reactions: with dinitrogen tetraoxide, 119; with nitrogen, 124; with sulphur dioxide, 124  
 vapour pressure, 126  
*see also* ozone
- oxygen compounds, 86–7*pt*
- ozone, shape of molecule, 50
- p**
- palladium, 21*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
 ion, thermochemical data, 113
- palladium chloride, crystal structure, 52
- pentabromide ion, thermochemical data, 112
- pentanal, 108–9*pt*
- pentane, 102–3*pt*  
 physical properties, 138–9  
 vapour pressure, 126
- pentane, 2-methyl-, 102–3*pt*
- pentan-1-ol, 108–9*pt*
- pentan-2-one, 108–9*pt*
- pentan-3-one, 108–9*pt*
- Perspex, 136
- phenol, 110–11*pt*  
 ionization constant, 122
- phenol red, 123
- phenolphthalein, 123
- phenols, chemical shifts of hydrogens, 42  
 i.r. absorption, 40, 41
- phenylamine, 106–7*pt*  
 physical properties, 138–9
- phosphate(V) ion, shape, 50  
 thermochemical data, 113
- phosphinate ion, thermochemical data, 113
- phosphine, dipole moment, 127  
 shape of molecule, 50
- phosphonate ion, thermochemical data, 113
- phosphonium ion, shape, 50  
 thermochemical data, 113
- phosphoric(V) acid, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 ionization constant, 122
- phosphorus, 21*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 electron affinity, 115  
 in Earth, 33  
 nuclides, 25  
 phosphorus–chlorine bond, 52  
 phosphorus–hydrogen bond, 51  
 phosphorus–phosphorus bond, 51  
 phosphorus chlorides, bond lengths and angles, 52  
 PCl<sub>3</sub>, dipole moment, 127  
 phosphorus compounds, 86–7*pt*  
 phosphorus halides, shapes of molecules, 50  
 platinum, 21*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
 ion, thermochemical data, 113  
 physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
 platinum–cobalt alloy, magnetic properties, 132  
 plutonium, 21*a*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
 nuclides, 28  
 plutonium compounds, 86–7*pt*  
 polonium, 21*a*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
 nuclides, 28  
 range of emitted  $\alpha$ -particles, 33  
 poly(2-chlorobuta-1,3-diene) (neoprene), 136  
 poly(chloroethene) (PVC), 136  
 polyesters, 136  
 polyethene (polythene), 136  
 poly(methyl 2-methylpropenoate) (Perspex), 136  
 poly(phenylethene) (polystyrene), 136  
 potassium, 21*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
 atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
 emission spectrum, 38  
 energy levels, 48  
 in Earth and sea water, 33  
 ion: molar conductivity, 121;  
 thermochemical data, 112  
 nuclide, 26  
 potassium–potassium bond, 51  
 X-ray emission, 43  
 potassium bromide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 potassium chlorate(VII), solubility product, 120  
 potassium chloride, buffer solution, 123  
 enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 potassium compounds, 88–9*pt*  
 lattice energies, 115  
 potassium dihydrogenphosphate(V), buffer solutions, 123  
 potassium fluoride, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 potassium hexachloroplatinate(IV), solubility product, 120  
 potassium hydrogen phthalate, buffer solutions, 123  
 potassium hydroxide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 potassium iodide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114
- 
- a* atomic size, mass, and abundance  
*ec* electronic configuration  
*ie* ionization energies  
*pt* physical and thermochemical data.

- praseodymium, 21a, 47ec  
 promethium, 21a, 47ec  
 propanal, 108–9pt  
 propanal, 2-methyl-, 108–9pt  
 propane, 102–3pt  
   physical properties, 140  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 propane, 1-amino-, 104–5pt  
 propane, 2-amino-, 104–5pt  
 propane, 1-bromo-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 2-bromo-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 2-bromo-2-methyl-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 1-chloro-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 2-chloro-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 2-chloro-2-methyl-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 2,2-dimethyl-, 102–3pt  
 propane, 1,2-epoxy-, 110–11pt  
 propane, 1-iodo-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 2-iodo-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 2-iodo-2-methyl-, 106–7pt  
 propane, 2-methyl-, 102–3pt  
   physical properties, 140  
 propanenitrile, 110–11pt  
 propane-1,2,3-triol, 108–9pt  
   physical properties, 138–9  
 propanoic acid, 108–9pt  
   ionization constant, 122  
 propanoic acid esters, i.r. absorption, 40, 41  
 propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, 110–11pt  
 propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 108–9pt  
 propan-1-ol, 106–7pt  
   physical properties, 138–9  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 propan-2-ol, 106–7pt  
   vapour pressure, 126  
 propan-2-ol, 2-methyl-, 108–9pt  
 propanone, 108–9pt  
   physical properties, 138–9  
 propenal, 108–9pt  
 propene, 104–5pt  
 propenenitrile, 110–11pt  
 propyne, 104–5pt  
 protactinium, 21a, 45ie, 47ec, 59pt  
   nuclide, 28  
 PVC, 136  
 pyridine, 110–11pt
- r**
- radium, 21a, 47ec, 59pt  
   nuclides, 28  
   range of emitted  $\alpha$ -particles, 33  
 radon, 21a, 45ie, 47ec, 59pt  
   nuclides, 28  
 rhenium, 21a, 45ie, 47ec, 59pt
- rhodium, 21a, 45ie, 47ec, 58pt  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
 rubber, 136  
 rubidium, 21a, 45ie, 47ec, 58pt  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   energy levels, 48  
   ion, thermochemical data, 113  
   nuclide, 26  
   X-ray emission, 43  
 rubidium compounds, 88–91pt  
   lattice energies, 115  
   rubidium fluoride, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 ruthenium, 21a, 45ie, 46ec, 58pt  
 rutherfordium, 22a, 47ec  
   nuclide, 28  
 rutile, crystal structure, 54
- s**
- samarium, 22a, 47ec  
 scandium, 22a, 44ie, 46ec, 57pt  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   X-ray emission, 43  
 scandium compounds, 90–91pt  
 selenate ion, shape, 50  
   thermochemical data, 113  
 selenide ion, thermochemical data, 113  
 selenium, 22a, 44ie, 46ec, 58pt  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   selenium–hydrogen bond, 51, 52  
   X-ray emission, 43  
 selenium hexafluoride, shape of molecule, 50  
 silane, dipole moment, 127  
 silica, *see* silicon dioxide  
 silicic acid, ionization constant, 122  
 silicon, 18a, 22a, 44ie, 46ec, 56pt  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   in Earth, 33  
   silicon–carbon bond, 51  
   silicon–hydrogen bond, 51  
   silicon–oxygen bond, 51  
   silicon–silicon bond, 51  
 silicon compounds, 90–91pt  
 silicon dioxide, vitreous, 137  
 silicon tetrachloride, shape of molecule, 50  
 silicone oil, physical properties, 138–9  
 silver, 18a, 22a, 45ie, 46ec, 58pt  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   ions: molar conductivity of  $\text{Ag}^+$ , 121;  
     thermochemical data, 112  
   nuclides, 27  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
   silver bromate(v), solubility product, 120  
   silver bromide, solubility product, 120  
   silver carbonate, decomposition, 125  
     solubility product, 120  
   silver chloride, solubility product, 120  
   silver chromate(vi), solubility product, 120
- silver complexes, stability constants, 129  
 silver compounds, 90–93pt  
   lattice energies, 115  
   silver cyanide, solubility product, 120  
   silver dichromate(vi), solubility product, 120  
   silver hydroxide, ionization constant, 122  
   silver iodate(v), solubility product, 120  
   silver iodide, solubility product, 120  
   silver(i) oxide–carbon dioxide reaction, 125  
   silver phosphate(v), solubility product, 120  
   silver sulphate, solubility product, 120  
   silver sulphide, solubility product, 120  
   silver thiocyanate, solubility product, 120  
 sodium, 22a, 44ie, 46ec, 56pt  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   emission spectrum, 38  
   energy levels, 48  
   in Earth and sea water, 33  
   ion: molar conductivity, 121;  
     thermochemical data, 113  
   nuclides, 25  
   physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
   sodium–sodium bond, 51  
   sodium bromide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
   sodium chloride, crystal structure, 53  
   enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
   sodium compounds, 92–5pt  
   lattice energies, 115  
   sodium–edta complex, stability constant, 129  
   sodium fluoride, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
   sodium hydroxide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
   reaction with acids, enthalpy change, 113  
   sodium iodide, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
   sodium nitrate, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
 steel, effect of composition, 134  
   magnetic properties, 132  
   structural material, 135  
   tempering, 134  
 stibine, dipole moment, 127  
   shape of molecule, 50  
 strontium, 22a, 45ie, 46ec, 58pt  
   atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
   emission spectrum, 38  
   energy levels, 48  
   ion, thermochemical data, 113  
   nuclides, 26  
   X-ray emission, 43  
 strontium carbonate, solubility product, 121  
 strontium compounds, 94–5pt  
   lattice energies, 115

*a* atomic size, mass, and abundance  
*ec* electronic configuration  
*ie* ionization energies  
*pt* physical and thermochemical data.



- strontium ethane-1,2-dioate, solubility product, 121
- strontium–edta complex, stability constant, 129
- strontium fluoride, solubility product, 121
- sucrose, 110–11*pt*  
hydrolysis, 119
- sulphate ion, shape, 50  
thermochemical data, 113
- sulphide ions, thermochemical data, 113
- sulphite ion, shape, 50  
thermochemical data, 113
- sulphur, 18*a*, 22*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
electron affinities, 115  
in sea water, 33  
nuclide, 26  
sulphur–fluorine bond, 52  
sulphur–hydrogen bond, 51, 52  
sulphur–oxygen bond, 51, 52  
sulphur–sulphur bond, 51
- sulphur compounds, 94–7*pt*
- sulphur dichloride, shape of molecule, 50
- sulphur hexafluoride, bond lengths and angles, 52  
shape of molecule, 50
- sulphur oxides:  
SO<sub>2</sub>, dipole moment, 129  
enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
physical properties, 140  
reaction with oxygen, 124  
shape of molecule, 50  
SO<sub>3</sub>, bond lengths and angles, 52  
dissociation, 124  
shape of molecule, 50
- sulphuric acid, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
ionization constant, 122
- sulphurous acid, enthalpy change of solution formation, 114  
ionization constant, 122
- t**
- tantalum, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 58*pt*  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31
- technetium, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*
- tellurite ion, thermochemical data, 113
- tellurium, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
tellurium–hydrogen bond, 52
- tellurium hexafluoride, shape of molecule, 50
- terbium, 22*a*, 47*ec*
- tetraammineplatinum(II) ion, shape, 50
- tetraamminezinc(II) ion, thermochemical data, 113
- tetraaquacopper(II) ion, shape, 50
- tetracarbonylnickel(0), dipole moment, 127  
shape of molecule, 50
- tetrachloroaluminate(III) ion, shape, 50
- tetrachloroaurate(III) ion, shape, 50  
thermochemical data, 112
- tetrachloroiodide ion, shape, 50
- tetrachloropalladate(II) ion, shape, 50
- tetrachloroplatinate(II) ion,  
thermochemical data, 113
- tetracyanocuprate(I) ion, shape, 50
- tetracyanonickelate(II) ion, shape, 50
- tetracyanozincate(II) ion shape, 50
- tetrafluoroborate ion, shape, 50  
thermochemical data, 112
- tetrahydridoborate ion, shape, 50  
thermochemical data, 112
- tetrahydroaluminate(III) ion,  
thermochemical data, 112
- tetrahydroxozincate(II) ion,  
thermochemical data, 113
- tetrathionate ion, thermochemical data, 113
- thallium, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
ions, thermochemical data, 113  
nuclide, 27
- thallium(I) chloride, solubility product, 121
- thiocyanate ion, thermochemical data, 112
- thiosulphate ion, thermochemical data, 113
- thorium, 22*a*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
nuclides, 28  
range of emitted  $\alpha$ -particles, 33
- thorium(IV) hydroxide, solubility product, 121
- thoron, 22
- thulium, 22*a*, 47*ec*
- thymol blue, 123
- thymolphthalein, 123
- Ticonal alloys, magnetic properties, 132
- tin, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
ions, thermochemical data, 113  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31
- tin compounds, 96–7*pt*
- tin halides, shapes of molecules, 50
- tin(II) hydroxide, solubility product, 121
- titanium, 22*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
in Earth, 33  
ions, thermochemical data, 113  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
X-ray emission, 43
- titanium(IV) chloride, shape of molecule, 50
- titanium compounds, 96–7*pt*
- titanium(IV) oxide, *see* rutile
- tribromide ion, thermochemical data, 112
- triethylamine, 106–7*pt*
- trihydroxotellurium(IV) ion,  
thermochemical data, 113
- triiodide ion, shape, 50  
thermochemical data, 112
- trimethylamine, 104–5*pt*  
bond lengths and angles, 52
- tritium, 22*a*
- tungstate(VI) ion, thermochemical data, 113
- tungsten, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
temperature dependence of properties, 133  
X-ray emission, 43
- tungsten(VI) chloride, shape of molecule, 50
- tungsten compounds, 98–9*pt*
- turpentine, physical properties, 138–9
- u**
- undecane, 102–3*pt*
- uranium, 22*a*, 47*ec*, 59*pt*  
ions, thermochemical data, 113  
nuclides, 28  
physical and mechanical properties, 130–31  
range of emitted  $\alpha$ -particles, 33
- uranium compounds, 98–9*pt*
- uranium(VI) fluoride, shape of molecule, 50
- uranyl(VI) ion, thermochemical data, 113
- v**
- vanadate(V) ion, thermochemical data, 113
- vanadium, 22*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
ions, thermochemical data, 113  
X-ray emission, 43
- vanadium(IV) chloride, shape of molecule, 50
- Vycor, 137
- w**
- water, bond lengths and angles, 52  
dipole moment, 129  
effect of temperature on properties, 125  
ionization constant, 122  
maximum density, 15  
physical properties, 138–9  
reactions: with carbon, 125;  
with carbon monoxide, 124  
shape of molecule, 50  
X-ray/ $\gamma$ -ray absorption, 43
- wurtzite, crystal structure, 54
- x**
- xenon, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
in atmosphere, 33  
nuclides, 27  
van der Waals radius, 49
- a** atomic size, mass, and abundance  
**ec** electronic configuration  
**ie** ionization energies  
**pt** physical and thermochemical data.

xenon compounds, 100–101*pt*  
xenon fluorides, shapes of molecules, 50  
xenon trioxide, shape of molecule, 50  
xylene cyanole, 123

*y*

ytterbium, 22*a*, 47*ec*  
yttrium, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
X-ray emission, 43

*z*

zinc, 22*a*, 44*ie*, 46*ec*, 57*pt*  
atomic radii/electronegativity, 49  
crystal structure, 53  
energy levels, 48

ion: molar conductivity, 121;  
thermochemical data, 113  
nuclides, 26  
physical and mechanical properties,  
130–31  
X-ray emission, 43  
zinc alloys, *see* brass  
zinc blende, crystal structure, 54  
zinc carbonate, solubility product, 121  
zinc chloride, enthalpy change of solution  
formation, 114  
zinc complexes, stability constants, 129  
zinc compounds, 100–101*pt*  
lattice energies, 115  
zinc cyanide, solubility product, 121

zinc ethane-1,2-dioate, solubility product,  
121  
zinc hydroxide, ionization constant, 122  
solubility product, 121  
zinc nitrate, enthalpy change of solution  
formation, 114  
zinc sulphide, solubility products of  $\alpha$ - and  
 $\beta$ -, 121  
*see also* wurtzite; zinc blende  
zirconium, 22*a*, 45*ie*, 46*ec*, 58*pt*  
physical and mechanical properties,  
130–31  
X-ray emission, 43

- a**
- abundance, nuclides, 18–22, 23–8
    - terrestrial, 18–22
  - acids, 74–5
    - ionization constants, 122
  - acre, 12
  - age hardening, 129
  - algebraic formulae, 151
  - alpha-particles, range in air, 33
  - ampere, 2
  - ångstrom, 12
  - annealing temperature (glasses and ceramics), 137
  - Arrhenius equation, 119, 149
  - astronomical unit, 12
  - atmosphere (unit), 12
  - atomic levels, 48
  - atomic mass unit (unified), 12, 15
  - atomic numbers, 18–22, 23–8
  - atomic radii, 18–22, 49
  - Avogadro constant, 15
- b**
- bar, 12
  - barn, 12
  - bases, ionization constants, 122
  - becquerel, 3
  - biot, 12
  - Bohr magneton, 15
  - Bohr radius, 15
  - boiling temperature, 138, 140
    - elements, 56–9
    - inorganic compounds, 60–101
    - organic compounds, 102–11
  - Boltzmann constant, 15
  - Boltzmann equation, 148
  - bond angles, 50, 52
  - bond energies, 51
  - bond lengths, 51, 52
  - Bragg diffraction, 147
  - bricks and blocks, *see under* structural materials
  - Brinell hardness numbers, metals, 131
  - British thermal unit, 12
  - buffer solutions, 123
    - pH, 149
  - building materials, *see* structural materials
  - bulk modulus, 146
    - metals, 131
  - bushel, 12
- c**
- calorie, 12
  - candela, 2
  - capacitance, 146
  - capacitor, energy stored by, 146
  - centres of gravity, formulae, 151
  - ceramics, 129, 137
  - charge, decay of, 146
    - elementary, 15
    - point, in vacuum, 146
  - circuits, equations, 146–7
  - circular motion, 145
  - coercivity, 132
  - cold working, 129, 134
  - combustibility, structural materials, 135
  - compressibility, gases, 140, 141
    - liquids (isothermal), 139
  - compressive strength, polymers, 136
  - structural materials, 135
  - concrete, X-ray/ $\gamma$ -ray absorption, 43
    - see also under* structural materials
  - conductance, 146
  - constriction, glasses, 137
  - coordinate geometry, formulae, 151
  - coulomb, 3
  - covalent radius, 49
  - critical density, 140, 141
  - critical pressure, 140, 141
  - critical temperature, 140, 141
  - crystal systems and structures, 53–4
    - elements, 56–9
    - inorganic compounds, 60–101
    - metals, 130
  - cubic crystal system, 53
  - Curie, 12
  - Curie temperature, 132
- d**
- Dalton's Law of partial pressures, 148
  - de Broglie wavelength, 148
  - debye, 12
  - decibel, 12
  - degree (angular), 12
  - degree Celsius, 12
  - degree Fahrenheit, 12
  - densities, elements, 56–9
    - glasses and ceramics, 137
    - inorganic compounds, 60–101
    - liquids, 138
    - metals, 130
    - organic compounds, 102–11
    - polymers, 136
    - structural materials, 135
  - dielectric constant, *see* permittivity, relative
  - differentials, 150
  - diffraction, 147
  - dioptré, 12
  - dipole moments, 127
    - organic compounds, 102–11
  - dissociation constants, *see* ionization constants
  - Doppler effect, 147
  - ductility, *see* elongation at fracture
  - dyne, 12
- e**
- Earth, composition, 33
    - constants, 15
  - electric field, 146
  - electric power, 146
  - electrical conductors and resistors, 144
  - electrical resistance, 146
  - electrical resistivities, 132, 133
    - glasses and ceramics, 137
    - metals, 131
    - polymers, 136
  - electrode potentials, *see* standard electrode potentials
  - electrolytic conductivity, 121, 149
  - electromagnetic spectrum, 34–7
  - electromagnetic waves, speed, 147
  - electron, charge : mass ratio, 15
    - properties, 24
    - range in aluminium, 33
    - rest mass, 15
  - electron : proton mass ratio, 15
  - electron affinities, 115
  - electronegativities, 49
  - electronic configurations, 46–7
  - electronvolt, 12
  - elongation at fracture, metals, 131
    - polymers, 136
  - emission spectra, 38–9
  - energy levels, *see* atomic levels
  - enthalpy change of atomization (standard molar), elements, 56–9
  - enthalpy change of combustion (standard molar), organic compounds, 102–11
  - enthalpy change of formation (standard molar), inorganic compounds, 60–101
    - ions, 112–13
    - ions containing carbon, 103n
    - organic compounds, 102–11
    - solutions, 114
  - enthalpy change of fusion (specific standard), 138
    - elements (standard molar), 56–9
    - metals (specific), 130
  - enthalpy change of vaporization (specific standard), 138
  - enthalpy change of neutralization (standard molar), 113
  - entropy, 148
    - see also* standard molar entropies
  - equations and formulae, 145–51
  - equilibrium constants, reactions involving
    - gases, 124–5
    - see also* ionization constants
  - equilibrium law, 149
  - erg, 13
  - expansivity, *see* moisture expansivity; thermal expansivity
- f**
- farad, 3
  - Faraday constant, 15
  - ferromagnetic materials, 132
  - firing temperatures (glasses and ceramics), 137
  - flexural strength, polymers, 136
  - flux, 147
  - foot (unit), 13
  - force, 145
  - franklin, 13

- g**  
gallon, 13  
gamma rays, 37  
  absorption, 43  
gas laws, 148  
gases, physical properties, 140–41  
gauss, 13  
geometry, formulae, 151  
Gibbs free energy change, 148  
Gibbs free energy change of formation  
  (standard molar), inorganic  
  compounds, 60–101  
  ions, 112–13  
  organic compounds, 102–11  
Gibbs free energy change of reaction,  
  124–5  
glass temperature, polymers, 136  
glasses, 129, 137  
gravitational constant, 15  
gravity, equations, 145  
  standard, 15  
gray, 3  
Greek alphabet, 11
- h**  
half-life of radioactive nuclides, 23–8, 148  
hardness number, *see* Brinell hardness  
  number  
heat capacity, specific, 149  
  gases, 140  
  liquids, 139  
  metals, 130, 133  
  polymers, 136  
heat capacity ratio, gases, 140  
heat of atomization, etc., *see* enthalpy  
  change  
hectare, 13  
Heisenberg uncertainty relation, 148  
henry, 3  
hertz, 3  
hexagonal crystal system, 53  
Hooke's Law, 145  
horsepower, 13  
hour, 13  
Hubble's Law, 145  
hundredweight, 13  
hysteresis loss, 132
- i**  
'ice point', 15  
ideal gas, molar volume, 15  
  physical properties, 140  
inch, 13  
indicators, 123  
inductance, mutual, 147  
infra-red radiation, 35–6  
infra-red spectroscopy, 40–41  
integrals, 150  
ionic radius, 49  
ionization, degree of, 149  
ionization constants, 122  
  effect of temperature, 125  
ionization energies, 44–5  
ions, molar conductivities, 121  
  shapes, 50  
  solubility products, 120–21
- j**  
joule, 3
- k**  
kelvin, 2  
Kepler's Laws, 145  
kilogram, 2  
kilogram-force (kilopond), 13  
kilowatt hour, 13  
kinetic energy, 145  
kinetic studies, *see* reaction kinetics  
Kirchoff's Law, 148  
knot, 13  
Kohlrausch Law, 149
- l**  
lambert, 13  
latent heat, *see* enthalpy change  
lattice energies, 115  
length, values, 16  
light, equations, 147  
  speed, 15  
light year, 13  
linear motion, 145  
liquids, physical properties, 138–9  
  vapour pressures, 126–7, 138  
lumen, 3  
lux, 3
- m**  
magnetic materials, *see* ferromagnetic  
  materials  
magneton, 15  
mass, values, 17  
mass defect/excess, energy equivalent,  
  23–8  
mass–energy relation, 148  
mass number, 18–22, 23–8  
mathematical formulae, 150–51  
mathematical symbols, 10–11  
maximum service temperature, polymers,  
  136  
maxwell, 13  
mean free path, 140  
melting/freezing temperatures, elements,  
  56–9  
  inorganic compounds, 60–101  
  liquids, 138  
  metals, 130  
  organic compounds, 102–11  
  polymers, 136  
mho, 13  
metal complexes, stability constants, 128  
metallic radius, 49  
metals, 129, 130–34, 135  
metre, 2  
micron, 13  
mile (nautical), 13
- mile (statute), 13  
millimetre of mercury, 13  
minute (angle), 13  
minute (time), 13  
modifying signs, 11  
modulus of rupture, glasses and ceramics,  
  137  
moisture resistance, structural materials,  
  135  
molar mass, 18–22  
molar quantities, 5  
molar volume of ideal gas, 15  
mole, 2  
molecular diameter, gases, 140  
molecules, average energy, 149  
  shapes, 50  
moments of inertia, 145  
monoclinic crystal system, 53  
motion, equations of, 145
- n**  
neptunium series, 30  
Nernst equation, 149  
neutron, properties, 24  
  rest mass, 15  
neutron absorption cross-section, 23–8  
newton, 3  
nomenclature, organic compounds,  
  100–101  
nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy,  
  42  
nuclear magneton, 15  
nucleon number, *see* mass number  
nucleus, binding energy, 23–8  
nuclides, abundances, 18–22, 23–8  
  properties, 23–8
- o**  
oersted, 13  
ohm, 3  
orthorhombic crystal system, 53  
osmotic pressure, 148  
Ostwald dilution Law, 149  
ounce (avoirdupois), 13  
ounce (fluid), 13
- p**  
parallel axes theorem, 145  
parsec, 14  
pascal, 3  
Pauling electronegativity, 49  
permeability, magnetic, 132  
permeability of vacuum, 15  
permittivity of vacuum, 15  
permittivity, relative, glasses and ceramics,  
  137  
  liquids, 139  
  organic compounds, 102–11  
  polymers, 136  
perpendicular axes theorem, 145  
pH, buffer solutions, 123, 149  
  solutions, 149  
pH indicators, 123



- phon, 14  
 photo-electron, maximum kinetic energy, 148  
 photon energy, 148  
 physical constants, 15  
 physical quantities, symbols, 4–9  
 pint, 14  
 Planck constant, 15  
 Planck's Law, 148  
 poise, 14  
 Poisson ratio, metals, 131  
 polymers, 129, 135, 136  
 porosity (apparent), glasses and ceramics, 137  
 pound, 14  
 prefixes, multiplying, 3  
 prices, 18–22, 136  
 proton, mass, 15  
   properties, 24  
 proton : electron mass ratio, 15
- r**  
 rad, 14  
 radian, 2  
 radiation, biologically significant levels, 33  
   equations, 148  
   *see also* electromagnetic spectrum  
 radioactive decay chains, 29–32  
 radioactive nuclides, 23–8  
 radioactivity, equations, 148  
 Raoult's Law, 148  
 reaction kinetics, 119  
 reaction rates, equations, 149  
 reactive circuits, 146–7  
 refractive index, glasses and ceramics, 137  
   liquids, 139  
   polymers, 136  
 rem, 14  
 remanence, 132  
 resistivity, *see* electrical resistivity  
 rhombohedral crystal system, 53  
 rontgen, 14  
 rotational motion, 145  
 Rydberg constant, 15
- s**  
 saturation magnetic flux density, 132  
 sea water, composition, 33  
 second (angle), 14  
 second (time), 2  
 series, 151  
 shapes of molecules and ions, 50  
 shear modulus, 146  
   metals, 131  
 shear strain, 146  
 shear strength, structural materials, 135  
 shear stress, 146  
 siemens, 3  
 sievert, 3  
 simple harmonic motion, 145  
 softening temperature, glasses and ceramics, 137  
 solar constant, 15
- solubility in water, inorganic compounds, 60–101  
 solubility products, 120–21  
 sound, speed, 15, 147  
 specific quantities, 5  
 spectroscopy, *see specific spectroscopic techniques*  
 speed, values, 16  
 spring, 145  
 stability constants, 128  
 standard electrode potentials, 116–18  
 standard molar entropies, elements, 56–9  
   inorganic compounds, 60–101  
   ions, 112–13  
   organic compounds, 102–11  
 standard sign ( $\ominus$ ), 5  
 statvolt, 14  
 steradian, 2  
 stokes, 14  
 stored energy density, 146  
 strain, 145  
 strength, *see* shear strength; tensile strength  
 stress, 145  
 structural materials, 129, 135  
 subscripts (symbols), 5  
 superscripts (symbols), 5  
 surface tension, liquids, 139  
 symbols, mathematical, 10–11  
   physical quantities, 4–9  
   units: non-SI, 12–14; SI, 2–3
- t**  
 talbot, 14  
 temperature, 142  
   scales and measurement, 143  
 tempering, 129, 134  
 tensile (Young) modulus, 146  
   glasses and ceramics, 137  
   metals, 131  
   polymers, 136  
   structural materials, 135  
 tensile strength, metals, 131, 133  
   polymers, 136  
   structural materials, 135  
 terrestrial abundances, 18–22  
 tesla, 3  
 tetragonal crystal system, 53  
 therm, 14  
 thermal conductivities, glasses and ceramics, 137  
   liquids, 139  
   metals, 130, 133  
   polymers, 136  
   structural materials, 135  
 thermal expansivities, gases, 140  
   glasses and ceramics, 137  
   liquids, 138  
   metals, 130, 133  
   polymers, 136  
   structural materials, 135  
 thermometers, 142, 143  
 thorium series, 29
- timber and timber products, *see under* structural materials  
 time, values, 17  
 ton, 14  
 tonne, 14  
 torr, 14  
 triclinic crystal system, 53  
 trigonometric functions, 150  
 Trouton's rule, 148
- u**  
 ultra-violet radiation, 36  
 units, 2–3  
   conversion table, 12–14  
 uranium series, 31
- v**  
 van der Waals constants, 141  
 van der Waals equation, 148  
 van der Waals radius, 49  
 vapour pressures, 126–7, 138  
 viscosity, gases, 140  
   liquids, 139  
 visible radiation, 36  
 volt, 3
- w**  
 watt, 3  
 waves and light, equations, 147  
 weber, 3  
 Wien's Law for black body, 148  
 work, 145
- x**  
 X unit, 14  
 X-rays, 36–7  
   emission/absorption, 43
- y**  
 yard, 14  
 year, 14  
 Young modulus, *see* tensile modulus  
 Young's fringes, 147



**Editor of the first edition**

R. D. Harrison

**Editor of the revised edition**

Hendrina Ellis

**Contributors**

Hendrina Ellis

R. D. Harrison

H. D. B. Jenkins

**This book contains physics and chemistry data for students of Nuffield Advanced Science, other A-level Physics and Chemistry courses, and first year university courses.**

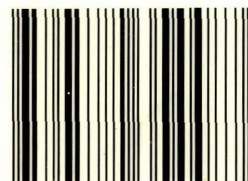
**It is based on the widely used first edition of the Nuffield Advanced Science Book of data but has been extensively revised. The use of calculators has allowed the omission of some conversion and mathematical tables. These have been replaced by new tables on infra-red and NMR spectroscopy, crystal systems and structures, and shapes of molecules and ions. Other tables have been altered, revised, and extended to meet new demands for information and to make use of improved sources of data.**

**This book is organized in eight sections as follows:**

- 1 SI units, quantity symbols, and constants**
- 2 Atomic and nuclear properties**
- 3 The electromagnetic spectrum and spectroscopy**
- 4 Shape, size, and structure of atoms and molecules**
- 5 Thermochemical and physical properties**
- 6 Miscellaneous chemical data**
- 7 Properties of materials**
- 8 Equations and formulae**

ISBN 0 582 35448 X

ISBN 0-582-35448-X



9 780582 354487



LONGMAN